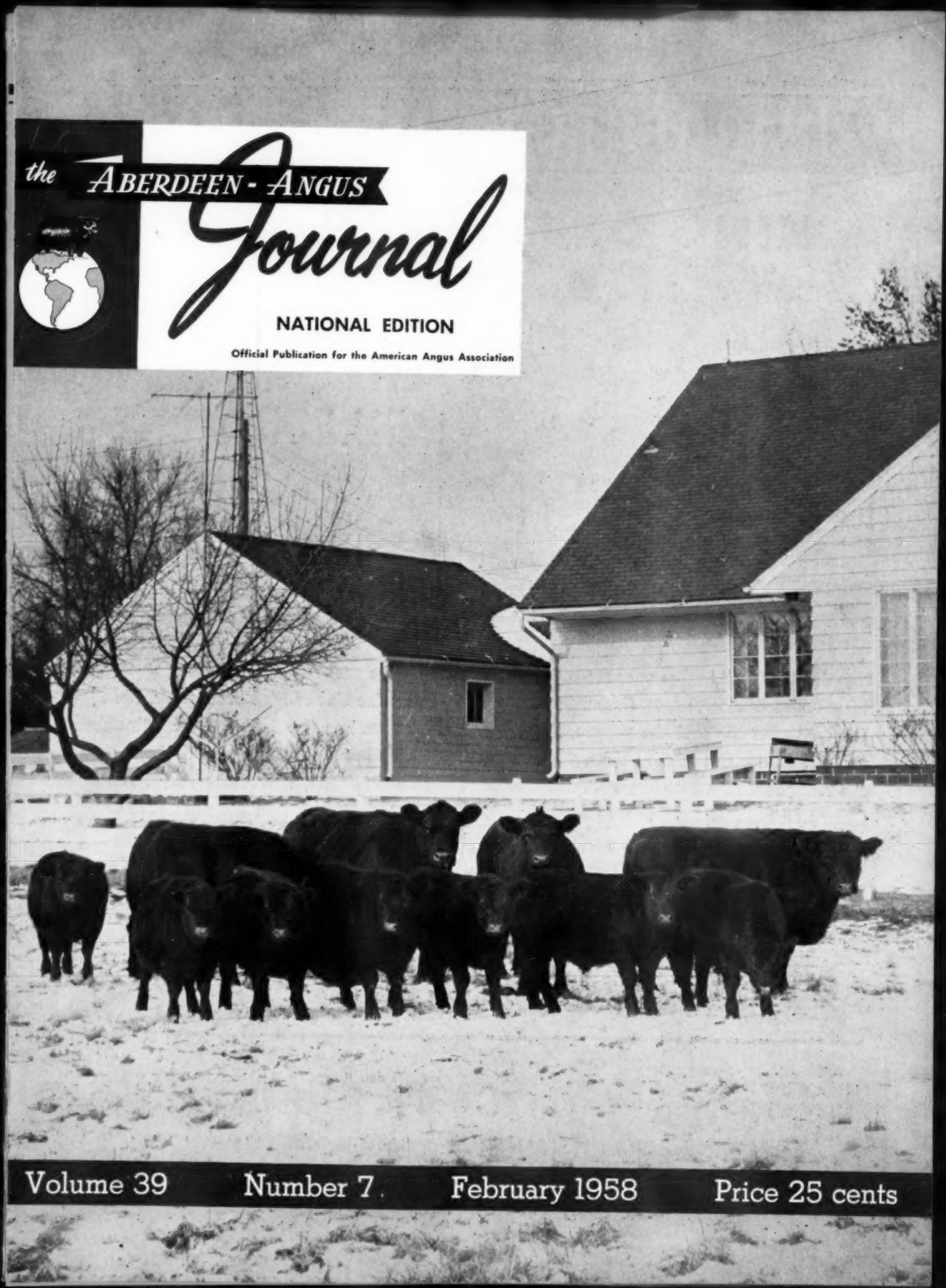
# the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

NATIONAL EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association



Volume 39 Number 7 February 1958 Price 25 cents

# J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

## KING OF MODERN SIRES

EILEENMERE
1100th

**The "1100th" has no peer among modern sires. In the past four years he has sired 5 International Champions, 11 first prize winners, 5 first prize Get of Sire groups. At the 1957 International he sired the winning Best Ten Head, as well as the Senior Get of Sire class and the Junior Get of Sire class. We are especially proud of his Get of Sire winnings—to us the real proof of a breeding bull. He also sired the Reserve Champion female and the Junior Champion bull. His calves won 6 firsts at the 1957 International, and the next best record made by another herd was the winning of 2 firsts.**

***We have a large assortment of show bulls and herd bull prospects for sale sired by "1100th" and our other herd sires.***

## THEY DO BREED ON!

# J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

**PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS**

# KINLOCH FARM

*The "Quality Foundation" Herd*

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

KINLOCHIAN 2304th 1931162

**Owned jointly by Kinghaven Farms, King, Ontario, Canada and Kinloch Farm.**

KINLOCHIAN 2304th is one of the greatest sons of Kinlochmere 23d, International Junior Champion and Kinloch's senior herd sire. The "2304th" both because of his prepotent breeding and great individuality is a quality foundation sire in the fullest sense of the words. His calves already on the ground at Kinloch are outstanding.

We are very happy to own Kinlochian 2304th jointly with Kinghaven Farms, Mr. John Tory's fine breeding establishment at King, Ontario, where he is being mated to the great females in that select herd.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261 | Eileenmere 1029th 947784 | Eileenmere 500th 699155 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | | Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610 | Bertram's Eileenmere 572682 |
| | | | Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005 |
| | Bethel Erianna 908645 | Heathman of Don Head 744737 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109 |
| | | | Heatherton of Burgie 582940 |
| | | Pride Emslie B. S. 699536 | Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634 |
| | | | Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672 |
| BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 42d 1073761 | Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 12th -78804- | Bandolier of Glen Ross -64712- | Bandolier of Anoka 11th -57800- |
| | | | Glen Ross Pride 6th -58110- |
| | | Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 2d -64856- | Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739- |
| | | | Blackcap Bessie of Anoka -52523- |
| | Barbara Rose of Anoka 10th -56007- | Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794- | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th -41802- |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th -36925- | Idolmere 4th -32382- |
| | | | Metz Miss Barbara -32383- |

Kinlochian 2304th is now at Kinghaven Farms. We know that Mr. and Mrs. Tory and Dave Sutherland, their manager, always have a cordial welcome for fellow breeders who call to inspect their herd and their beautiful farm.

***You are always welcome at Kinloch.***

*Quality + Prepotency =*
*A Quality Foundation Sire*

**MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners**
**26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17**
**Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040**

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

**PROVEN SUCCESSFUL by THOUSANDS of CATTLEMEN !**

**STONE'S Economy Unit**

Solid brass identification tag teams with new, easy-open fastener and long-wearing, zinc-plated chain . . . a durable trio that will not break — deteriorate or discolor. Large baked-in black enamel numbers easily read at 50 feet. Curved neck of fastener holds tag in proper position at all times.

**STONE'S Tattoo Pliers**

No pain . . . no drooping ears . . . no registration mix-ups. Stone's tattoo pliers make clean — sharp — permanent mark. Model shown comes with ear release which prevents tearing the ear or blurring the tattoo. Also available with revolving head which holds eight characters—four on a side. Standard or revolving head models available without ear release.

See your nearest Dealer or write for FREE catalog on other famous Stone products.

Ear Notchers ● Cattle Leaders ● Branding Irons ● Nylon Dress Comb.

**STONE**
MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.
Dept. AA-2
Kansas City 27, Mo.


# in this issue . . .


NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION ..... 35
BEEF CATTLE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ..... 39
EDITORIAL ..... 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS ..... 46
ABERDEEN-ANGUS TRIUMPH AT SMITHFIELD ..... 48
MAX HOFFMEISTER, VETERAN ANGUS BREEDER ..... 50
FIRST ANNUAL GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE ..... 54
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS ..... 60-62
WE NEED FARM ORGANIZATIONS THAT KNOW HOW TO SOLVE OUR ECONOMIC PROBLEMS ..... 65
KANSAS ASSOCIATION NEWS ..... 69
TAX COMMITTEE REPORT ..... 70
IF THE CALF HAD BEEN BLACK ..... 71
OUR FRIEND THE HORSE (Battles) ..... 72
JUNIOR BREEDER ..... 109
ILLINOIS FUTURITY STORY ..... 132
D. J. COLE, ANGUS ARE A FAMILY HERITAGE ..... 134
OUR COVER PICTURE, GREIMANS OF IOWA ..... 136
WASHINGTON FLASHES ..... 138
CHICAGO MARKET ..... 139


## SALE REPORTS THIS ISSUE


J. B. McCorkle Farms Bull Sale ..... 146
Greta's Sale Vol. 3 ..... 148
Niagara Frontier Sale ..... 150
Gore, Gore, & Migliore Joint Sale ..... 152
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Sale ..... 154
Dutchess County Sale ..... 156
Indiana A. A. Fall Sale ..... 160
Great Oaks Review Sale ..... 162
Maplecrest Dispersion Sale ..... 163
Illinois Valley "Stars on Parade" ..... 176
Orange Fall Sale ..... 176
Meadow Lane Star Time Sale ..... 164
Zinc Angus Farms' Dispersion ..... 166
Woodbine Farms Production Sale ..... 168
Keefauver Brothers & Allendale Sale ..... 168
Prospect & Gladmere Sale ..... 170
Van Wert County Sale ..... 171
Virginia Spotlight Sale ..... 172
Curls Run Farm Dispersion Sale ..... 173
American Futurity & Arkansas Assn. Sale ..... 174
South Central Illinois Breeders Sale ..... 174
Maple Leaf Sale ..... 143

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ..... 186
SALE DATES ..... 178
CLASSIFIED ..... 177


**OUR COVER PICTURE**—A touch of mid-western winter, some blocky calves and some broody cows are incorporated in our February cover picture. The picture was taken at the Addis Greiman and Sons farm near Garner, Iowa. For the story on our cover picture herd turn to page 136.


**CHANGE OF ADDRESS:** You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

**(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)**

# PRINCE of RED GATE 30th

BRED BY RED GATE FARM — OWNED BY KERMAC

*A half interest in his son, Keystone B 30th of KerMac, just sold to Oklahoma A & M in the annual KerMac Bull Sale.*

*We are sure that KerMac joins Red Gate in feeling that if the bull is going to College, there is no place we would rather have him go than to Oklahoma A & M.*

*Edward Jenkins*
*Owner-Manager*

**RED GATE FARM** "Your Fountain head for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Roodale" **MILLWOOD, VA.**

12 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

# THE "RUMP" BULL

**Two of his sons topped the Bull Sale at the International "Show Window" Sale . . .**

**one of them going to** Ray Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington, Wisconsin

**the other to** Hillview Stock Farm, Regent, North Dakota

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**Tim Pierce, of Creston, Illinois, nationally known breeder, selected a son from our show string to use in his herd.**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**Mr. Clayton Jennings, one of the owners of the famous Jennings Bros. Hyland Angus Ranch, at Highmore, South Dakota, selected 9 sons to use on his ranch.**

**THE RUMP IS IMPORTANT TO ALL OF THEM!**

**Eugene K. Denton**
**Owner**
**1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.**

**Ed. Zorn**
**Herdsman**

**Bill Killpack**
**Manager**
**At the Farm**

## White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

*"45 miles from New York City"*

1958

## THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

**Telephone 1000**

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

**Editorial and Advertising:**

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Editorial & Advertising Mgr.
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

**Department Head:**

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

**Art Staff:**

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

**Contributing Editors:**

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER; ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY; HARRY C. ANDREWS; M. E. ENSMINGER

**Field Representatives:**

DALE F. RUNNION ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Ontario
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

E. H. ANDERSON ..... Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri. Phone 1002

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050

B. A. RUOKER, Jr. ..... Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 225W11

M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone REgent 2-4230

G. W. VEST ..... Montana, Wyoming, Colorado
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa
Phone 1000

R. J. CALDWELL ..... Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

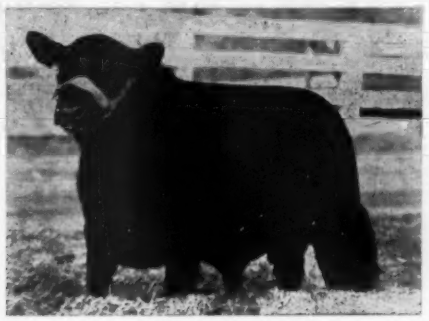
**Publisher's Representative:**

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard, LaCanada, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$2 per year
all other foreign points $3 per year.


Copyright 1957
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.



## THE POWER OF A GREAT BREEDING BULL

# "ANGUSBILITY"

### EILEENMERE 1220 1816978

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 1200th | Eileenmere 500th 699155 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| | | Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 | Maid's Belmore 489378 |
| | | | Edwina 5th G. M. 504963 |
| | Epponian's Estamere T. 947735 | Eileenmere 298th 589559 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | | Ectessa 370351 |
| | | Epponian's Estamere 3d 694266 | Postelmere 2d 622520 |
| | | | Epponian's Esther 452761 |
| Estamere 20th 1245920 | Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 | Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | | Barbara 15th of Hill Crest |
| | | Eva Bandolier 473968 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 |
| | | | Euretta of Quality 429026 |
| | Esthermere 3d 470026 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | | Blackbird Girl 7th 363545 |
| | | Esther C. B. 3d 404128 | Quality Lad of Rosemere 3d |
| | | | Esther C. B. 379929 |

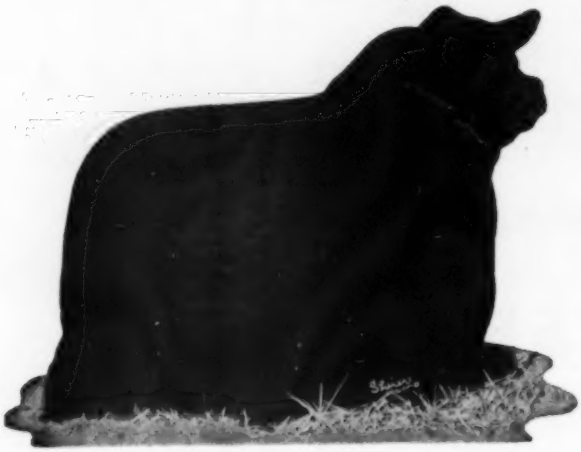
**His Sons and Daughters Inherit This "Angusbility" and Have The Power of Capacity of Their Gifted Sire.**

***Young Bulls and Heifers at Private Treaty***

**SEE YOU AT THE FIRST MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY AND SALE**
**EAST LANSING, MARCH 28 AND 29**

MARY GRACE KOEPEL, owner — CLYDE, MICHIGAN — 45 Miles N. W. of Detroit, in Oakland County — JOHN J. KENDALL, manager

# Rose & McCrea



EILEENMERE 1487 2163259

April 14, 1958, in our production sale, we will offer 35 bulls and 40 females. Naturally we have retained the best bulls for this sale. You will like their ruggedness, masculinity and natural thickness. Our bulls are noted for their good heads.

We will offer a few extreme top open heifers—only the best. The other females will be bred to our tremendous EILEENMERE 1487, to our other outcross bull, BARDOLIER M 22 by Elban Bardolier 3d, or perhaps to our great champion, CORRECTOR MC 55. I think our heifers are of considerably higher quality than we usually offer. Some of them we are offering we ordinarily would keep for herd improvement.

We have many of our ex-show heifers in the herd by PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC. They are definitely of championship calibre. All are with calf to EILEENMERE 1487. We expect dream calves, indeed, from this mating.

CORRECTOR MC 55 2083195

*CORRECTOR BULLS ARE BEST!*

**FRANK H. ROSE** Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

I am pleased to announce that I have sold a group of daughters of my International Grand Champion,

## ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

J. B. McCORKLE

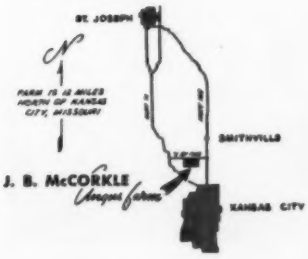
PAUL BENSHOOF

*to*

# . . . PAUL BENSHOOF

*Treasure Acres Farms, Blairsburg, Iowa*

This group of heifers is loaded with preferred families. Many of their dams are by International Grand Champions. Their type is what Elban Bardolier 3d is noted to sire.




Thanks, Paul, for coming to McCorkle Park for your additions. We hope these cattle do well for you.

# McCORKLE PARK

*J. B. McCORKLE, Owner*

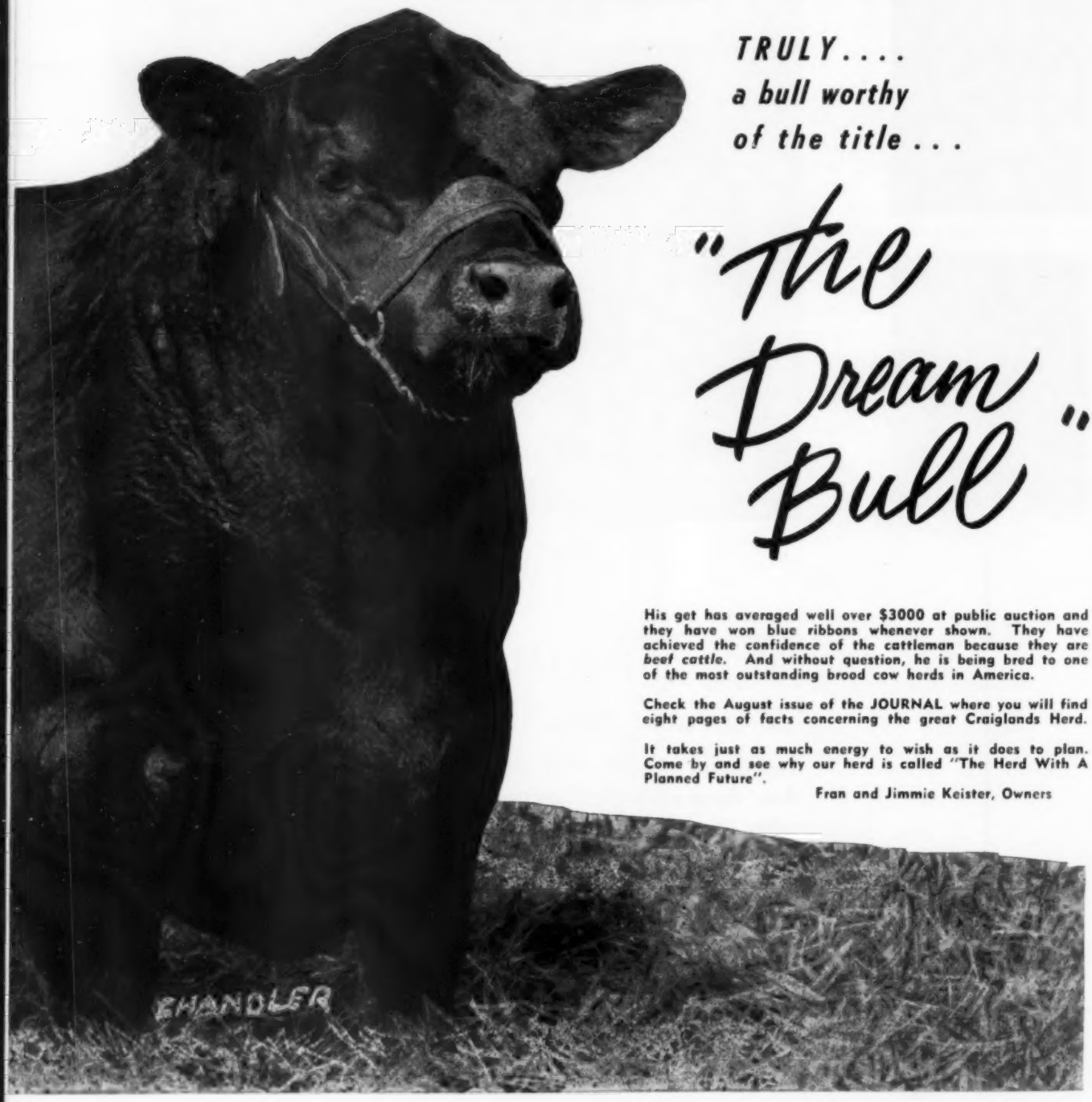
# • SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

# CRAIGLANDS

**the herd with a PLANNED future**

**FOREST, VIRGINIA**

## EILEENMERE 1150




***TRULY....***
***a bull worthy***
***of the title...***

# *"The Dream Bull"*

**His get has averaged well over $3000 at public auction and they have won blue ribbons whenever shown. They have achieved the confidence of the cattleman because they are *beef cattle*. And without question, he is being bred to one of the most outstanding brood cow herds in America.**

**Check the August issue of the JOURNAL where you will find eight pages of facts concerning the great Craiglands Herd.**

**It takes just as much energy to wish as it does to plan. Come by and see why our herd is called "The Herd With A Planned Future".**

**Fran and Jimmie Keister, Owners**

*Quality breeding bespeaks itself in our two great progeny-tested herd sires!*

## *. . . an event that spells progress for Aberdeen-Angus!*

We salute the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale as being one of the greatest advancements in American Angus history.

Encouraging news, indeed, that the aim of the Atlantic Angus Association in producing such an extensive sale is to widen the scope of selection for every breeder — whether he be seeking a prime herd sire or the development of a herd for commercial operation.

**ANKONIAN 3216**
1952 International
Grand Champion

**O BARDOLIERMERE**
1953 International
Grand Champion

It is also pleasing to note that, in recognition of this great event, our neighbor, Ankony Farm has cancelled its own bull sale and is consigning 30 bulls to Richmond on the 24th.

***Good luck Atlantic Angus Association! We'll see you in Richmond on February 24th and 25th.***

*For Top Bulls*
*and Foundation Females*
*. . . we economize with the best!*

# *meadow lane farm*

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

Carlo M. Paterno Owner

Lyle Duncan Manager

# DON'T FORGET . . .

**Our February 1st production sale to be held at the farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri. We are selling 61 head including 11 bulls and 50 females and featuring the service of our Imported Prince 2d of Rowley. Thirty heifers carry his service and they sell guaranteed safe in calf. A special attraction is the son of Imported Prince 2d of Rowley that sells as Lot 11. This is a 100% production sale of Red Oak Farms' own breeding.**

IMPORTED PRINCE 2d of ROWLEY

**Since many of you will not receive your JOURNAL until after our sale, we wish to take this opportunity to thank all who attended the sale and especially the buyers and bidders. We know your purchases will do well for you.**

---

## RED OAK FARMS — ROCKY COMFORT, MO.

*Chester and Crystal Davidson, owners* — *G. E. Goostree, manager*

---

# "10TH ALL-PURPLE"

## *Anniversary Sale*

## MONDAY, MARCH 17th, 1958

**11:00 A. M. AT OLD ELKTON FARM**

***Forest, Virginia***

in the PRODUCTION SALE:
50 Top Females

**110 ANGUS SELL**

in the UNFITTED SALE:
50 Females — 10 Bulls

**OLD ELKTON Service Sires:**

**ELKTONIAN 3501st**—A perfect grandson of "999-35th", out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. His calves are the best ever produced at Old Elkton . . . his get and service are a feature.

**EPPONIAN 100th O. E.**—A tremendous-bodied bull of great beef qualities. He is a son of one of Virginia's most famous sires of all time . . . Epponian Stamp of Broadview. His get will be a sale Feature.

**ELK HILL Service Sires:**

**A $20,000 SON** of the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. His calves are full of show character and quality. Five top daughters sell and his service is offered in the Elk Hill consignment.

**MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 140th**—A $15,000 show bull. His sire a $25,000 son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, his dam a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. A bull of tremendous bone and beef substance. His first calves are most promising and his service is featured.

**ADAMS PLANTATION Service Sires:**

**CRAIGLANDS EILEENMERE 1528th**—One of the most mellow-fleshed bulls you ever saw . . . great type and quality. His sire, the $11,000 Eileenmere 1528th; his dam an undefeated show cow by a Whitney-bred sire.

**BANDOLIER KELTON**—A heavy-boned, fancy-headed grandson of Tolan Bandolier, top of the Spotlight Show and Sale. His calves are most appealing and his service is a sale feature.

**THIS IS THE TENTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE "ALL PURPLE" SALE. These herds are deep in quality and they are holding back nothing, putting in 50 of the finest females of their combined production to make this Anniversary Sale one to remember. Immediately following the production sale, 60 head of unfitted cattle will be sold including SEVERAL HERD UNITS and ten bulls ready for service. 110 head will sell.**

**THERE WILL BE . . . Cherry Blossoms; an Annuity out of an imported cow; Juana; a Bollerian Blackbird show heifer; a Gammer by the $37,000 "98th"; Karama; Anoka Barbara Rose; the Famous Elk Hill Zaras; a Jilt out of an imported cow; El-Jon Erianna; Blackcap Bessie; Blueblood Lady . . . just to mention a few of the top families that will dominate this event.**

*A tour of the herds will be staged and a get-together at the Boonesboro Country Club will be held on Sunday preceding the sale.*

**OLD ELKTON FARM**
Lawson W. Turner, Owner
FOREST, VIRGINIA

**ELK HILL FARM**
J. B. Hodges, Owner
FOREST, VIRGINIA

**ADAMS PLANTATION**
Julian Adams, Owner
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

# —MEIER-TAYLOR 6th

## SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1958 . .

## SELLING 8 BULLS

*Featuring*

THE SALE OF A
BREEDING INTEREST
IN
**MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER**

**MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER 2162578**
**Second prize winner All American Futurity 1956.**
**First prize and Reserve Junior Champion, 1956 Missouri State Fair.**

## *ROSIE'S BULL*

**"THE BULL THAT STALLED THE JUDGES AT THE 1956 FUTURITY"**

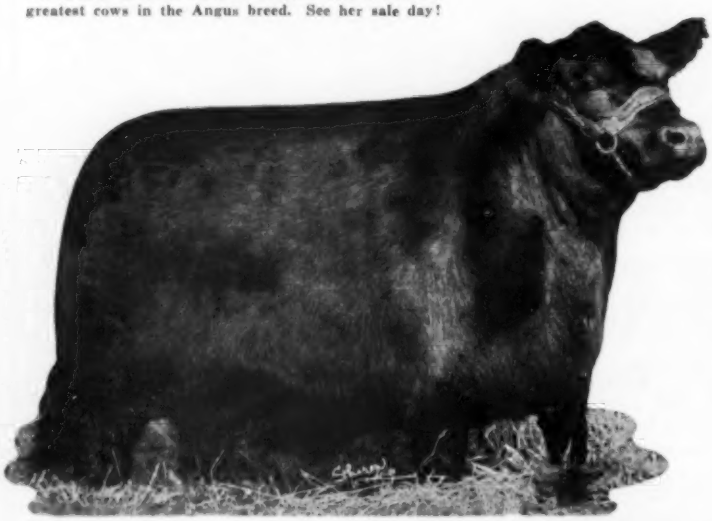
**MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER became one of the most talked about young bulls after his appearance at the 1956 Futurity. Today his calves are a sensation. See the first two calves sired by him selling in this sale. They are great show prospects.**

**We feel that by offering his great breeding ability to the buyers on March 1, we will give MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER a better chance to write the great breeding record he is capable of doing.**

**His dam is Glorious Zara of Goose Creek, one of the greatest cows in the Angus breed. See her sale day!**

## ALSO OFFERING . . ATTRACTIONS!

## *The 1957 Mid-South Fair Grand Champion Female . . .*



**MAF EILEEN 2d 2316014**

**Sired by MAF Blackcapmere 100th.**

**We think MAF EILEEN 2d is the greatest female we have ever led into a show ring. Certainly one of the most popular ones we have ever shown.**

**She heads an outstanding group of females with great show records and potential show records, that belong to some of the top families of the breed.**

**MEIER ANGUS FARMS • JACKSON, MISSOURI**

# PRODUCTION SALE—

## . at Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri

## & 42 FEMALES!

This is our very top sale offering to date. The families include Tolan Missie, Tolan Ectessa, Zara, Blackcap Bessie and Katinka. Also Georgina, Witch of Endor, Blackbird Progress, Glencarnock Beulah and other popular producing strains.

SX EILEENMERE 35 1550485

## . . . . . AND SELLING

**SX EILEENMERE 35 1550485**

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Res. Grand Champion.

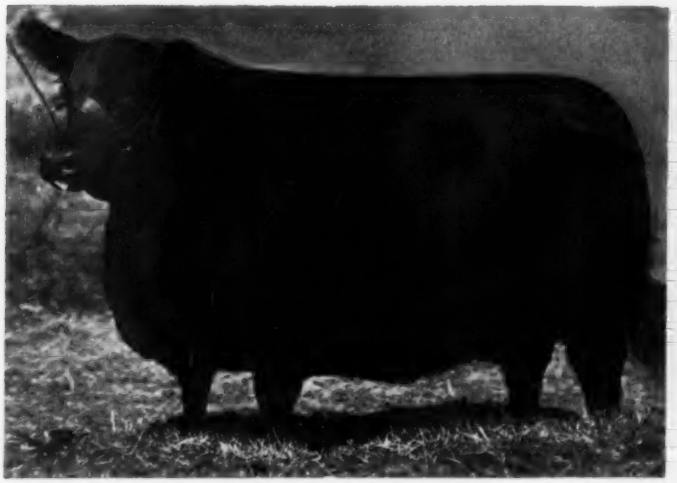
SX EILEENMERE 35 has been one of the featured sires in our past sales. His calves have lots of ruggedness, depth and scale.

Some of the top cattle we have produced have been sired by this bull. He is sound and can solve a top herd's breeding problem.

## . THESE TWO

## *A Top Tolan Blackcap Missie Sired By Homeplace Eileenmere 268th . .* $30,000 SON OF EILEENMERE 487th

**20 females will be sired by these two bulls or bred to them. Some will carry the service of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 610th. He is sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, the $87,000 STALEY-JAMES herd sire, and out of a dam that we purchased out of the Meier Angus Farms show herd in 1950.**



BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th 470006

**AND TAYLOR BROTHERS • ESSEX, MISSOURI**

# PROOF OF A GREAT SIRE....

WE ARE PROUD OF THESE FIRST CALVES BY

# ELATION of EASTFIELD

JUNIOR AND RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION

AT THE 1956 PERTH SHOW AND SALE

# . . . ELATION'S FIRST CALVES!

THE FIRST DAUGHTERS OF . . . .

## "ELATION OF EASTFIELD"

**SOUND, STYLISH**

**DEEP AND MEATY!**

We wish we could convey to every Angus breeder our true feelings with regard to the tremendous improvement in our young cattle as the result of using this Scotch Out-cross Bull in our herd. In this most recent photograph, it shows him just as you see him today were you to visit the farm. All of the better judges and cattlemen who have recently seen him have been very complimentary in their appraisal of him, accepting him as a very worthy champion and a top sire, as evidenced by his get. What you cannot see in the picture is his extreme quality and superior fleshing ability . . . the result of his Imported heritage.

**MAKE YOUR PLANS TO VISIT THE FARM**
**SEE ELATION OF EASTFIELD AND HIS CALVES**

**Brucellosis Certified Herd No. 1330**

**Walt Davies, Manager** **Mr. and Mrs. Edw. E. Manning, Owners**

# MODEL FARMS

**ED MANNING**

**MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS**

# HOME PLACE FARMS and STALEY

## FEBRUARY 27

**Homeplace Eileenmere 800th**—The Orin James and Son two year old bull from the show herd this past show season. He was many times a winner and several times a Champion. By Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and out of an Eileenmere 487th dam.

**Homeplace Pridemere T**—One of the great heifers campaigned at the 1957 shows. Grand Champion at Topeka; Reserve Grand at Iowa and a class winner many times. Sired by Eileenmere 999.

**Homeplace Eileenmere 768th**—By Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. The Junior Yearling bull from the show herd. Eligible to show as a full aged two year old this year. His dam by Eileenmere 585th, second dam by Eileenmere 260th.

**Homeplace Blackcap 127th**—Home Place Farms Junior yearling show heifer by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. She was Second at Topeka; Third at the American Royal.

**Homeplace Eileenmere 765th**—He has had two very successful show seasons. By Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and from a double bred Bandolier dam. He wears a very strong head, is straight in his lines and good on his legs.

## 20 BULLS

(10 from the Most Successful Show Strings)

- 16 by the $87,000, "Mr. Angus Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.
- 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 552d.
- 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 296th.

## 54 FEMALES

- 20 COWS—Most of them with Big Heifer or Bull Calves at Side by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Many of the cows rebred to the "375th".
- 23 BRED HEIFERS—Most of them bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. A few bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 568th and Staley Bardolier 150th, he a many times Champion son of the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.
- 11 OPEN HEIFERS—Most of them by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Several of them with outstanding show records.

**SIRES OF FEMALES INCLUDE:**

11 by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, 7 by Homeplace Eileenmere 296th, 7 by Homeplace Eileenmere 262d and daughters of Mr. Eileenmere, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, Eileenmere 999th, Homeplace Eileenmere 200th, Pageileenmere 10th, Elban Bardolier 3d and Koran P of Balfron.

**FAMILIES INCLUDE:**

An Imported Ruth, El-Jon Erianna, Tolan Missie, Kilham Eulima, Tolan Pauline, Gammer, Lady Ida (close up to Imported cattle), Witch of Endor, Coquette, Ballindalloch Georgina, Pridemere T, Ballindalloch Jilt and other preferred families.

**Get of Sire by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.**
Six times a 1st prize winner at the 1957 shows. Left is Staley Eileenmere 312th that sells in this sale.

Chief Herdsman
Dick Neal

Ass't Herdsmen
James Blinkley and
Dwight Chism

**ORIN L. JAMES and SON**
**CAMERON, MISSOURI**

# FARMS JOINT PRODUCTION SALE

## AT STALEY FARMS, LIBERTY, MISSOURI

### MOST OF THE 1957 SHOW HERDS SELL

This includes bulls that were several times Champions at the major shows and numerous females that have a great number of Championship and Blue Ribbon Winnings to their credit. Home Place Farms and Staley Farms have had a very successful show season and they are going all out to give their fellow breeders a top selection of cattle from which to choose.

**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th**

The $87,000, "Mr. Angus, Himself" The "375th" was 5 times a Grand Champion, Supreme Champion at the All American Futurity. He is now siring Champion bulls and females at the major shows of this country. Several of his Champion sons and daughters are listed in this Sale. Sixteen of his choice sons sell. Numerous daughters sell. Several of the cows have calves at foot by him and a great number of the females carry his valuable service.

**Staley Eileenmere 300th**—A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and from an Imported Gammer dam. A bull with tremendous size, substance, body development and heavy bone. He weighed 1050 pounds at 12 months of age.

**Staley Eileenmere 322d**—Direct from the show herd. A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and from the great show cow, Bar Eston of White Gates. A very stylish, upheaded, deep sided bull.

**Staley Eileenmere 316th**—A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. First at Iowa; Second at Missouri, Topeka and Tulsa in the winning Junior Get of Sire at Iowa and Topeka.

**Staley Eileenmere 312th**—By Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. A great bodied, deep flanked, heavy quartered, strong fronted, deep meated bull that was Reserve Junior Champion at Iowa; First at Topeka; Second at Missouri and Tulsa.

**Staley Eileenmere 332d**—By Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. A very strong headed, stylish, compact bull direct from the show herd. He has headed his class several times at the major shows. His dam is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th.

staley farms

Manager
Elton Baldwin

Herdsman
Glen Hettinger

J. H. and TOM STALEY
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

FOR CATALOGS: ADDRESS
J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

# THIS YEAR ----

The New Year at Millarden looks unusually promising Angus-wise. We are justly proud of our strong cow herd headed by the 1957 International Grand Champion female Alimar Jilt 5th.

Our proven herd bull battery is headed by Ankonian O B 13th the 1955 International Grand Champion bull. His sons and daughters are really outstanding and we will have many more in 1958.

Not overlooked in our breeding program is Eileenmere of Woodbarr who sires a high percentage of calves of top show caliber.

**IN 1958 PLAN TO VISIT MILLARDEN FARMS**

## Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

**H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY**

**ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA**
H. Z. GINGRICH, MANAGER

**WOODBURY, GEORGIA**
J. A. CHRISTIAN, MANAGER

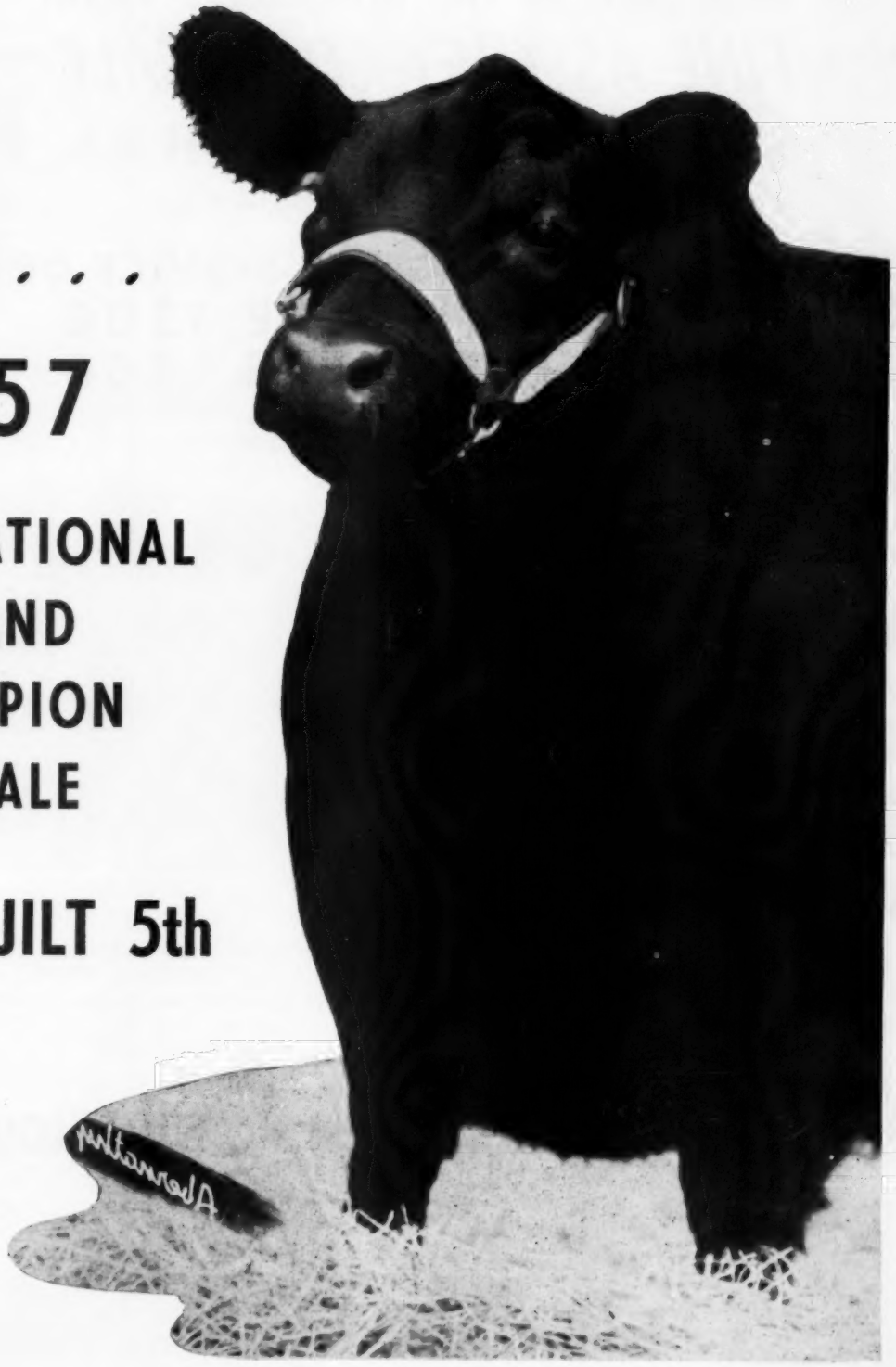
# . . AT MILLARDEN

*The . . .*

## 1957

## INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

## ALIMAR JILT 5th



15 BULLS • 27 BRED FEMALES • 23 OPEN FEMALES

**WILL SELL IN THE MARYDALE FARM**

# *FINE AS THEY COME SALE . . .*

# SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1958

AT ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

## FEATURING THE SERVICE OF:

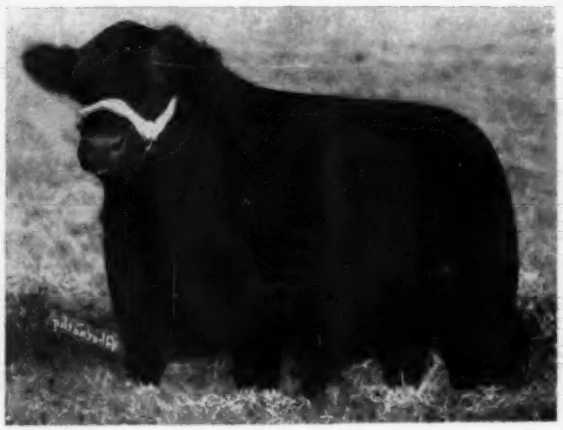
## EILEENMERE 1304
## EILEENMERE 1366

Both typical sons of the great Eileenmere 1100th, he the sire of many International prize winners.

## AND SELLING MANY OF THE GET OF

**MARYDALEMERE 23d**

His Get have done very well for us at shows throughout the South.



## FAMILIES:

Tolan Blackcap Missie; Anoka Barbara M.; Anoka Barbara Rose; Gadie Georgina; Katinka; Chimera; Mignonne; Karama; Jilt; Portlethen Lucy; Blackcap Bessie; Juana Erica; Eulima; Evergreen Erica; Hartley Edella; Blackbird Progress; Miss Burgess; Blackcap Empress; Blackberry; Glencarnock Elba; Barbara and many others.

**FOR CATALOGS WRITE TO:**

## MARYDALE FARM, ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

**LLOYD COBB, OWNER**
**H. B. "COTTON" FAIRCHILD, MANAGER**

# HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE
OWNER
S. A. GRINDE
FARM MANAGER
Eatontown 3-0298M2
WARREN GRINDE
HERDSMAN

## SELLING AT RICHMOND VIRGINIA

At the Great Atlantic Bull Sale at Richmond on February 24 and 25 we are selling 4 bulls of quality and substance. They come from production tested ancestry and are good enough for top purebred, as well as top commercial herds.

Lot 20 and Lot 60 are sons of the many times champion, Prince of Hockhockson. They are typical with their sire, carrying a lot of red meat.

Lot 32 is by the sire of Prince of Hockhockson, Prince Sunbeam 453d. The "453d" is the bull that put us in the Angus business.

Lot 15 is by our Prince Sunbeam 921st, great breeding son of the "29th" and out of a double-bred Eileenmere dam.

Any one of these top young bulls could solve your herd sire problem.

---

# H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG
OWNER
CHARLES McINTOSH
MANAGER

## WELCOME HOME OLD BOY

One of the greatest breeding bulls ever used here at H & L was H & L Pride Eric 2d. Many of the top cattle in our herd were by this great old bull. But we let him get away from us before his worth was fully appreciated. About two years ago we were able to get him back, and we have been using him a great deal. This in spite of the fact that he is well up in years.

H & L Pride Eric 2d was one of the greatest breeding sons of Ravenswood Pride Eric. His dam was an outstanding Juanerra Erica cow of concentrated Earl Marshall-Blackcap Revolution breeding.

The new crop of calves here at H & L by "Pride Eric" are a revelation. They are better than the first ones we had—we have a stronger cow herd than when we first used him.

We will be offering a considerable group of his daughters September 6 in the annual H & L-Hockhockson Joint Production Sale.

# QUARTET OF QUALITY . . .

## Scottish Prince

This magnificent grandson of Imp. Prince of Rowley became known as "The Cattleman's Champion" last winter when he won grand championships at Fort Worth, Amarillo and Tampa, reserve grand championship at Denver. Many of our top Sugar Loaf females are being bred to the powerful-quartered "Prince".

## Homeplace Eileenmere 687th

Famed "687th" rates the title of "The Money Sire" with such outstanding sons as these Homeplace Eileenmeres: The $50,000 "511th"; "492d", a one-third interest in which sold for $35,000; "383d", the $16,000 Airy Hall sire; the $18,500 "596th", and the 1956 American Royal Champion, "568th".

**Sugar Loaf Farms**

**Staunton, Va.**

Dave Canning, Resident Adviser
John Frenzel, Show Cattle
Garr Douglass, Superintendent
George Canning, Field Representative

# To Make a Fine Herd Even Greater

## Caroland Bandolier Lad 22d

"One of the greatest sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad," say such experts as Tex Spitzer, Lee Leachman and Ken Litton. This great-grandson of Blackbird Barry, foundation Ankony herd sire, won 1957 grand championships at Texas, Tulsa, Ohio, Maryland and Virginia State Fairs.

## Majestic

Latest Sugar Loaf herd sire to make a name for himself is this fine son of Eileenmere 1500th WG 23d. Showing last fall as a two-year-old, Majestic was grand champion at Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition and North Carolina State Fair, reserve grand champion at South Carolina.

**Marion Harper & Sons**

**50 Rockefeller Plaza**

**New York 20, New York**

# THESE 41 ANKONIAN BULLS WILL SELL AT THE

# GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

## FEBRUARY 24-25, 1958

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B L 71 #2266722**
**Calved: 1/2/56 Tattoo #5286**

Ankony Juanerra Erica 1473970
- Envious Eric 2 958023
- Whitney Juanerra Erica 2" 868511

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 118 #2441385**
**Calved: 3/27/56 Tattoo #1536**

Princess Pat of Red Gate 1185661
- Prince of Rowley 934682
- Princess Eleen of Don Head 523336

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 88 #2358149**
**Calved: 1/5/56 Tattoo #1182**

Ankony Erica 49 1760617
- Eileenmere 1032 960440
- Briarcliff Elva 16 1225397

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
- Eileenmere 999th 890948
- Gammer of Bates 915657

**ANKONIAN 35170 #2435054**
**Calved: 5/9/56 Tattoo #1164**

Andelot Kate 1090442
- Andelot Quatermaster 839415
- Katie of H. J. 794350

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 94 #2406603**
**Calved: 3/18/56 Tattoo #1376**

Security Blackcap 7 1346179
- Ankonian 13" 908359
- Security Blackcap 2 624904

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 124 #2450567**
**Calved: 5/21/56 Tattoo D 76**

David's Blackcap 1068757
- Eileenmere 1032 960440
- Lee Dan's Blackcap 10 1259687

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2" 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30" 966374

**ANKONIAN BARD FA 24" #2331010**
**Calved: 3/19/56 Tattoo #9186**

Imp. Empress of Coulnakyle 1983468
- Prince of Periston 135152
- Emblem of Bruceton 149805

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2" 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30" 966374

**ANKONIAN BARD FA 29" #2430094**
**Calved: 6/6/56 Tattoo #0006**

T. G. DuBarry 306" 1606984
- Bandolier of Anoka 40" 993297
- Erica DuBarry 158" W. R. 1025703

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 109 #2424346**
**Calved: 7/17/56 Tattoo #6476**

Ankony Blackcap 51 1589447
- Homeplace Eileenmere 201 1300616
- Ankony Blackcap 32 1327348

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 102 #2424348**
**Calved: 8/10/56 Tattoo #3556**

Ankony Erica 35 1494754
- Eileenmere 1032 960440
- Good Hope Epponia 673575

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
- Eileenmere 999th 890948
- Gammer of Bates 915657

**ANKONIAN 35161 #2391915**
**Calved: 7/21/56 Tattoo #206**

Ankony Ariel 701115
- Blackbird Barry 545138
- Ankony Enchantress 569766

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 114 Reg. Pending**
**Calved: 8/24/56 Tattoo #8206**

Ankony L Pride 2065694
- Bournedale Ankonian 32" 1588952
- Ankony Pride 32" 1327346

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
- Eileenmere 999th 890948
- Gammer of Bates 915657

**ANKONIAN 35173 #2441382**
**Calved: 7/21/56 Tattoo #2336**

Woodside Eline 1370498
- Whitney Eric 4 1083211
- Whitney Eline 3 1067955

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 91 #2391920**
**Calved: 9/1/56 Tattoo #936**

Ankony Joyessa 2 1441626
- Eileenmere 1032
- Joyessa Erica 2 of Hamption Lucy 1011304

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2" 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30" 966374

**ANKONIAN BARD FA 30" #2430095**
**Calved: 7/25/56 Tattoo #0126**

Mahrapo Elga 2" 1103671
- Bardolier of Anoka 1030520
- Elga of Mahrapo 951786

Ankonian O. B. 13 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B 1326 #2458821**
**Calved: 9/1/56 Tattoo #76**

McHenry Pride of Red Gate 3 1808207
- Prince of Rowley 934682
- Perdita Patience 528401

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 103 #2424344**
**Calved: 7/25/56 Tattoo #4696**

Blue Lady 2 of Glencarnock 1826076
- Glenc. Bardolier 12 1276452
- Blue Lady of Glenc. 910606

Ankonian O B 13 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B 1313 #2424363**
**Calved: 9/2/56 Tattoo #7746**

Ankony Miss Burgess 95 2000587
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
- Lee Dans Miss Burgess 4 1169694

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2" 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30" 966374

**ANKONIAN BARD FA 31" #2430092**
**Calved: 8/2/56 Tattoo #0146**

Pride Grenada GR 10" 925846
- Blackbird Bardolier GR 3" 794617
- Key of Request 564851

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 116 #2424364**
**Calved: 9/2/56 Tattoo #1176**

Tolan Blackcap Missie 5 1432729
- Eileenmere 500 699155
- Blackcap Tolan 191

***...see next 2 pages for additional listing...***

# YOUR CHANCE TO CHOOSE A HERD SIRE FROM THE BEST OF ANKONY'S 1956 CALF CROP

## *DON'T MISS THE* GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

**FEBRUARY 24-25, 1958**

Ankonian O B 13 — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 — 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B 1308 #2442533**
**Calved: 9/3/56 Tattoo #6586**

Erica A T 3 — 1975918
- Eileenmere 1032 — 960440
- Essa E. L. — 1164297

---

Ankonian O. B. 13 — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 — 1589447

**ANKONIAN O. B. 1311 #2424372**
**Calved: 9/17/56 Tattoo #7346**

Ankony Ariel 16 — 2030936
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 — 1150941
- Ankony Enchantress — 569766

---

O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd — 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th — 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 106 #2424357**
**Calved: 9/4/56 Tattoo #5476**

Ankony Blackcap 41 — 1441613
- Eileenmere 1032 — 960440
- Blackcap of Raona 26 — 859467

---

Ankonian O. B. 13 — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51" — 1589447

**ANKONIAN O. B. 1321 #2495509**
**Calved: 9/18/56 Tattoo #9886**

Blackbird FA 6" — 1705305
- Earl Eric of Cremona — 939374
- Ferncliff Prideman's Kathryn — 1247486

---

Ankonian O. B. 13 — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 — 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B 1309 #2424371**
**Calved: 9/10/56 Tattoo #6916**

Ankony Miss Burgess 80 — 1760636
- Eileenmere 1032 — 960440
- Miss Burgess 10 of Cremona — 869903

---

Ankonian O. B. 13 — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 — 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B L 1328 #2465886**
**Calved: 9/22/56 Tattoo #1456**

Jilt Lass I E — 908647
- Erica's Bandolier Lad — 692269
- River Vale Jilt — 767261

---

Ankonian O B 13" — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51" — 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B 1318" #2495510**
**Calved: 9/10/56 Tattoo #9846**

Eline FA 5" — 1959037
- Eileenmere 1032" — 960440
- Security Eline 3" — 863813

---

O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd — 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th — 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 101 #2424352**
**Calved: 9/23/56 Tattoo #3346**

Fountain Glen Blackcap 73 — 752887
- Eileenmere 371 — 603955
- Fountain Glen Blackcap 27 — 526991

---

Ankonian O B 13 — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 — 1589447

**ANKONIAN 1305 #2434149**
**Calved: 9/14/56 Tattoo #6736**

Ankony Blackbird 67 — 1589426
- Eileenmere 1032 — 960440
- Bethel Blackbird 19 — 565773

---

Ankonian O. B. 13 — 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere — 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 — 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B 1327 #2458820**
**Calved: 9/25/56 Tattoo #126**

Ash Groves Try Cob Blackcap — 1347065
- Try Cob Barry — 1183781
- Gallaghers Blackcap — 850775

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

**ANKONIAN O B 115 #2437843**
**Calved: 10/5/56 Tattoo #8376**

Ankony L Barbara 2063178
- Homeplace Eileenmere 201 1300616
- Briarcliff Barbara 79 1300078

---

Glenericmere 1708395
- Ankonian 3216 1186303
- Runnymede Erosa 811 1159660

**ANKONIAN 187 (Reg. Pending)**
**Calved: 1/11/57 Tattoo #8607**

Dal'Bairn Kindew 1949904
- Envious Bardoliermere E 1338628
- Katidid's Kindew 1470142

---

Ankonian 3575 2030934
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
- Ankony Blackbird 37 1327349

**ANKONIAN 7501 #2434157**
**Calved: 10/11/56 Tattoo #3296**

Barbaramere 14 890950
- Eileenmere 85 470007
- Barbara A.B.C. 534803

---

Stype Ebony 152162
- Stype Jemidar Eric 3 134610
- Edwiveena of Beaufort 152354

**EBONY PRINCE (Reg. Pending)**
**Calved: 1/1/57 Tattoo #7R1**

Imp. Elrippa of Gloagburn (161969) 2340701
- Prince Pilot of Bywell 137797
- Elrica of Gloagburn 152832

---

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
- Eileenmere 999th 890948
- Gammer of Bates 915657

**ANKONIAN 3577 #2030918**
**Calved: 11/10/54 Tattoo #A554**

Ankony Mignonne Pride 2nd 836618
- Blackbird Barry 545138
- Ankony Pride 2nd 569768

---

Prouyet of Kinermony 152269
- Newhouse Espirus 140341
- Proulena of Kinermony

**PROUD PARAGON (Reg. Pending)**
**Calved: 1/1/57 Tattoo #7R2**

Imp. Becoming Maid of Clackmae (168299) 2340699
- Paragon of Haymount 140442
- Bedraffled Maid of Newhouse 145459

---

Eileenmere 1032nd 960440
- Eileenmere 500th 699155
- Eulima 179th 680303

**ANKONIAN 32237 #2503117**
**Calved: 11/15/56 Tattoo #7486**

Kindew Cornell F P 2 1799073
- Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 845653
- Kindew Cornell 693039

---

Jansen Eric of Damside 149268
- Stype Prospero 142382
- Janice Erica of Damside 150986

**PREFECT ERIC (Reg. Pending)**
**Calved: 1/8/57 Tattoo #7R3**

Imp. Eulima 93 of Kilham (163114) 2426214
- Prefect of Gaidrew 138357
- Eulima 66 of Kilham

---

Ankonian O. B. 13 1983776
- O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Ankony Blackcap 51 1589447

**ANKONIAN O B 1316 #2424388**
**Calved: 11/26/56 Tattoo #1167**

Shadow Isle Pauline 1149837
- Ellerslie Eric 3 977341
- Pauline T 7 595371

---

Ballot of Belladrum 151587
- Paragon of Haymount 140442
- Bedelia Maid of Belladrum 158562

**BLACK BALLOT (Reg. Pending)**
**Calved: 2/8/57 Tattoo #7R4**

Imp. Jemima Erica of Westdrums (167023) 2395595
- Black Bishop of Sandon 139973
- Jenira Erica of Westdrums 151235

---

Ankonian 3575 2030934
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
- Ankony Blackbird 37 1337349

**ANKONIAN 7505 #2424407**
**Calved: 12/2/56 Tattoo #1162**

Bardolier's Progress of W.S.C. 1123401
- Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
- Blackbird Progress of St. Helen's 3 898453

---

AS THE CATALOGUE OF THE SALE WILL NOT BE MAILED EXCEPT UPON REQUEST, WE SUGGEST YOU WRITE US FOR A COPY.


ANKONY FARM

Rhinebeck, Dutchess County, N. Y.

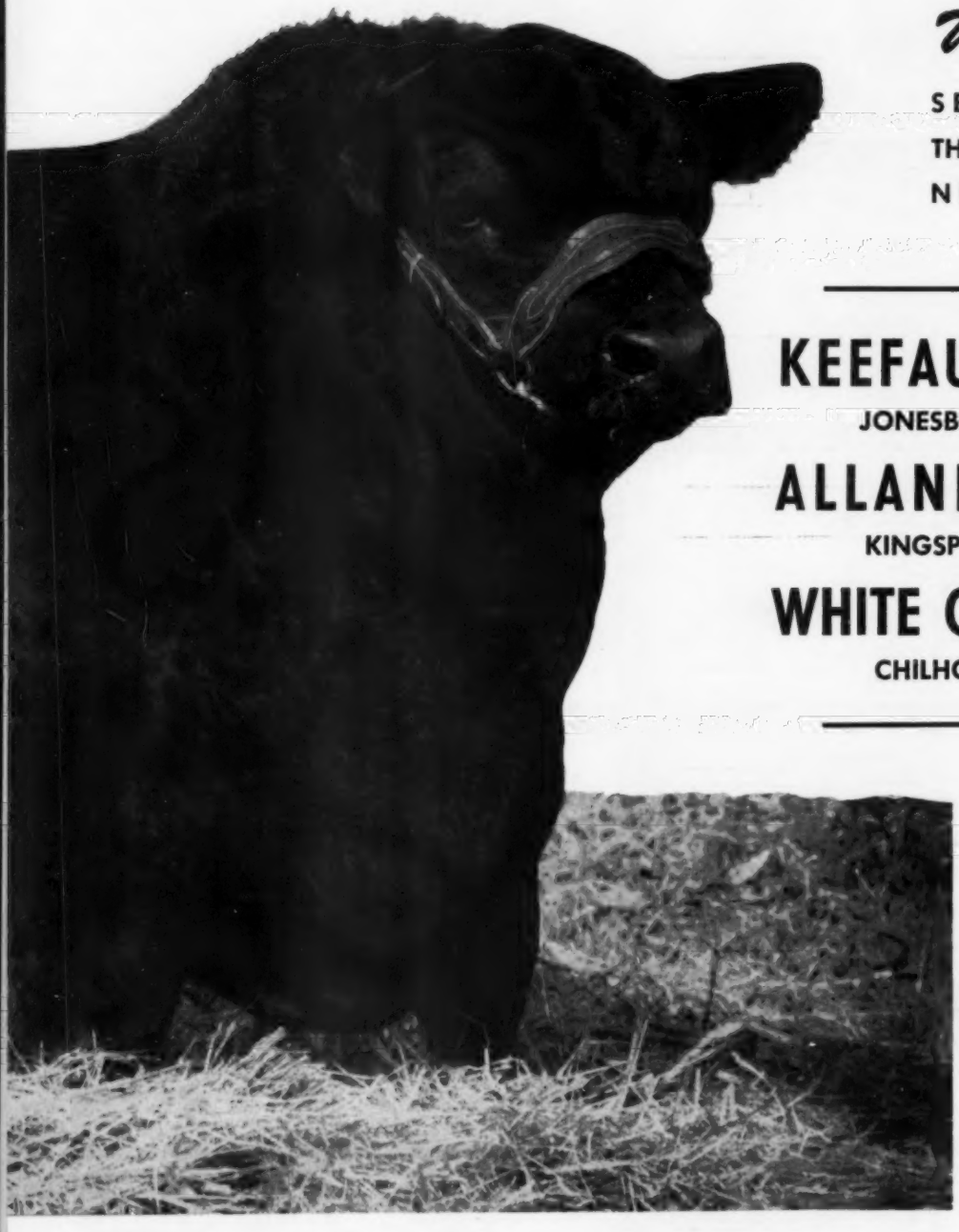
ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN

Lester Leachman • Claverack, N. Y.

# *Many Thanks . . . .*

**TO THOSE WHO ATTENDED**
**OUR ALL "78th" SALE**

***EXTRA THANKS TO THE BIDDERS AND BUYERS!***



*Why Not...*

**SELECT A SON OF THE "78th" FOR YOUR NEXT HERD BULL?**

---

## KEEFAUVER BROS.
**JONESBORO, TENNESSEE**

## ALLANDALE FARM
**KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE**

## WHITE OAK SPRINGS
**CHILHOWIE, VIRGINIA**

---

**MOLE'S**
**HILL**
**EILEENMERE**

# 78th

# *Mount Pleasant Plantation's*

# "SECOND SALE-OF-PROGRESS"

## FEBRUARY 10, 1958

**AT THE PLANTATION**
**ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA**

## FEATURING the Get and Service of...

## ✓ MOUNT PLEASANT EILEENMERE

This bull by the excellence of his Get will definitely have to be rated as one of the most successful sons of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, a bull whose record has seldom if ever been equaled. Remember for three consecutive years two of his sons each year won their class at the International Livestock Show at Chicago and in 1955 a daughter won her class. The dam of Mount Pleasant Eileenmere is a famous cow—Ankony Bardella 3d, an International First Prize winner and a $12,000 daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. His sons, daughters and service are features of this sale.

**also the Get and Service of . . . .**

**ANKONIAN F. A. 423d**
**ANKONIAN O. B. 87th**

**SEE AND BUY THE BREEDING OF THESE THREE AT OUR FEBRUARY SALE . . .**

# *Mount Pleasant Plantation's*

**SELLING . . .** Four sons of MT. PLEASANT'S EILEENMERE will represent this great breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. "MPE" is out of Ankony Bardella 3d, an International First Prize winning daughter of the International Grand Champion. All will be service aged. There will be many of his daughters selling, as well as several daughters of the $60,000 Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

**Lot 1—MT. PLEASANT EILEENMERE 6th**

Like his sire, Mt. Pleasant Eileenmere, he is low set, wide, deep, beefy and thick as he can be. His dam is a great producing Anoka Barbara M cow.

**Lot 2—MT. PLEASANT EILEENMERE 11th**

Another rugged, beefy thick son of Mt. Pleasant Eileenmere, out of a great producing cow rich in the blood of the famous Briarcliff and Cold Saturday herds.

**Lot 3—MT. PLEASANT EILEENMERE 12th**

Note the excellent head, bone and ruggedness that this Senior Yearling son of Mt. Pleasant Eileenmere exhibits. His grandam is a daughter of International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th.

**FAMILIES . . .** The female offering will be comprised of the following families: Effileen Ericas, stemming from a full sister to Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; Miss Burgess; Ballindalloch Blackbird; Glencarnock Elba; Pride of Aberdeen; Eisa Erica; Queen Mother; the Ankony Blackbird E family; Ballindalloch Georgina; Alexina; Blackcap Empress; Ruth; Mt. Pleasant Ellnoras; Lucy; Evergreen Erica; Primrose; Anoka Barbara M.; Blueblood Lady; Hartley Edella; Mignonne; Blackwood Lady.

## COME TO THE PLANTATION COUNTRY

See some of South Carolina's famous and beautiful plantations. Visit historic, interesting Charleston and attend the PLANTATION CIRCUIT.

Mount Pleasant is one of the most beautiful plantations in the South. While at the Plantation see the many famous animals that have contributed so much to this, one of America's best herds.

## THE PLANTATATION CIRCUIT

**Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm Sale, Green Pond, S. C. ..... February 8**
**MOUNT PLEASANT PLANTATION 2d SALE OF PROGRESS, ANDREWS, S. C. ..... February 10**
**Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day, Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. ..... February 11**
**Brays Island "Sale Select", Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. ..... February 12**

## *Mount Pleasant Plantation*

MR. and MRS. F. W. DeFOE, owners

# *Second Sale-of-Progress*

## FEBRUARY 10, 1958

**AT THE PLANTATION** **ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA**

### "FANCY DAUGHTERS OF FAMOUS SIRES"

**MT. PLEASANT MISS BURGESS 6th**

A fancy daughter of Mt. Pleasant Eileenmere. The grandam was a show cow from Ankony by Blackbird Barry.

**MT. PLEASANT ELLNORA 11th**

One of the famous Mt. Pleasant Ellnoras noted for their thickness, ruggedness and general beef character and quality. The dam is a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the grandam a daughter of Wintonier 4th.

**MT. PLEASANT PRIMROSE 3d**

Classic lines and a beautiful head. A splendid daughter of Mt. Pleasant Eileenmere out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d; the grandam was a Warrenton Supreme Champion and is a Primrose daughter of Eileenmere 260th.

### AND THEY ALL SELL

### ! IN OUR SECOND SALE OF PROGRESS !

**MT. PLEASANT BLUEBLOOD L. 17th**

An excellent Blueblood Lady, one of the preferred families of the breed by a $60,000 bull. This is a herd investment opportunity.

**MT. PLEASANT POLLY FLINDERS**

Another top daughter of Mt. Pleasant Eileenmere. Note the great depth and quality here. She descends directly from a cow imported from the famous Gallowhill herd, by Jago Eric.

**MT. PLEASANT BLACKBIRD 13th**

A beautiful granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Her grandmother came from Brays Island, and is by a Modena Plantation bull.

**THIS HERD IS FULLY CERTIFIED AND ACCREDITED FOR T. B. AND BANG'S**

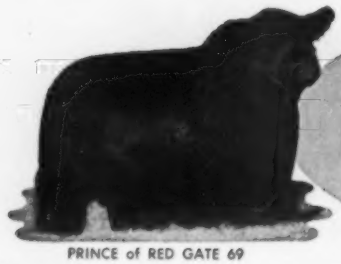
**Dave Canning, Sale Manager, CANNING LAND & CATTLE COMPANY, Box 1115, Phone 6-0811, Staunton, Virginia**

---

**ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA**

**Phone: GEORGETOWN 2-2401**

**RONALD L. JONES, MANAGER**



PRINCE of RED GATE 69

# KERMAC
## ANGUS FARMS

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

**ROBERT S. KERR and**
**DEAN McGEE, Owners**
**Kerr McGee Bldg.**
**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

**DR. PAUL KEESEE**
**Manager**
**Poteau, Oklahoma**

**ARTHUR GEE**
**Asst. Manager**
**Poteau, Oklahoma**

**RAYMOND BARTON**
**Asst. Manager**
**Edmond, Oklahoma**

## HERD SIRES IN SERVICE AT KERMAC

Prince Sunbeam 971st
Hyland Marshall
Prince Peer 12 of RLS
Prince of Red Gate 69
Keystone of Red Gate
Key Bardolier

**PRINCE SUNBEAM 971st**

The Denver and American Royal Champion

We have always said that when a rancher doesn't like your bulls, you are on the wrong track. Ranchers are demanding bigger, more rugged bulls today. "971st" weighs a ton. His sons are weighing up to 1000 lbs. at 12 months and still the right kind. "971st" is a Sunbeam-Rowley bred bull. He is clean as a hound's tooth and a champion in his own right. If you need a little more in your cattle, need to establish or improve a bull trade, consider a son of "971st". No sons will be sold until our annual bull sale in December of 1958.

***We always welcome you to KERMAC.***

# NEWS...from your association

FEBRUARY, 1958

EDITOR'S NOTE: "News From Your Association" begins its second year with this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Compliments paid the Association and the Journal for the preparation and printing of the news section have been rewarding. As we look forward to another year of cooperative effort, we ask that you freely send us your suggestions. We have but one goal...breed advancement!

SQUEEZED INTO A BUSY SCHEDULE during the International are two board meetings. The first closes the old year and the second ushers in the new. For the second year the board, including outgoing directors, heard a progress report of the Association research committee and its associates.

APPEARING FOR THE COMMITTEE were these eminent researchers: Dr. R. H. Nelson, Michigan State University; Dr. John Lasley, University of Missouri; Glen Bratcher and Dr. E. J. Turman, Oklahoma State University; and Dr. Leslie Johnson and Dr. L. N. Hazel, Iowa State College.

ONE FACT STOOD OUT from this entire report: No completely accurate test has been found to determine carrier beef cattle.

DON'T BE DISCOURAGED for the funds, facilities, and minds now being applied to the dwarfism problem will some day find the answer or combination of answers needed to whip it. Breeds and their representatives ignoring this stumbling block in the industry are kidding themselves in much the same way as the ostrich that feels safe with its head in the sand.

DR. LASLEY'S INSULIN STUDIES CONTINUE ON A BROAD BASIS. He plans to cooperate with various breeders who agree in writing they will not commercialize on the results of the insulin test made on their cattle. Dr. Hazel's work on the X-ray method of studying vertebrae to identify carriers has reached into succeeding generations of cattle.

THE COMMITTEE, under the chairmanship of Dr. Nelson, plans to submit to a future board of directors' meeting its suggestions. It will outline a recommended course of action for the future.

MANY HEARING THE ANNUAL REPORT at the Chicago convention showed amazement at the impressive reduction in overhead expenses achieved during the first complete fiscal year in the new headquarters at St. Joseph. This saving enables your board to develop a broader program for breed expansion. Promotion bears fruit in stepped up demands for your surplus cattle--purebreds and commercials.

THE 310 DELEGATES ANSWERING THE ROLL CALL at the annual meeting voted to amend Articles VII and VIII of the Association By-Laws. These amended articles are carried in the 1957 annual report mailed to all lifetime members.

PRESIDENT ELLIOTT BROWN welcomed new members of the board to their first meeting December 4. He also announced the new committee appointments shown in this section of the Journal. The board re-elected Frank Richards, secretary, and Major W. A. Rafferty, treasurer.

TUESDAY NIGHT proved to be a popular time for the annual banquet and meeting as 816 members and their guests attended. The board selected the corresponding date for the 1958 meeting.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELECTING JUDGES for the International and other national shows rests upon the Executive Committee which by board action makes its choice from three names suggested by the Secretary. Judges for state fairs and other local shows will be named on the same basis as they have during the past year.

1958 SHOW CLASSIFICATION STANDS AS ANNOUNCED. At the annual meeting, a motion was made and passed requesting the board to reconsider its action in approving the 1958 show classification. It examined very carefully all aspects of the problem and sustained its previous decision.

THIS MEANS THAT 2-YEAR-OLD BULLS eligible to show at the 1958 Illinois State Fair would have been calved between January 1 and April 30, 1956. The show classification effective at the time of the fair also splits the senior yearling bulls into two classes--bulls calved between May 1 and August 31, 1956, and bulls calved between September 1 and December 31, 1956. Three bulls owned by exhibitor and two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor were added to the classification.

A LETTER AND SHOW CLASSIFICATION went out to exhibitors, delegates, and alternates explaining the board's actions. It pointed out that no change in classification can ever suit all exhibitors, but the new classification was approved in the best interest of the breed.

JUNIOR MEMBERS LOOK AHEAD. Consignors to the recent Western North Carolina Heifer Calf sale, Asheville, saw nine of their 50 females sell to junior breeders.

DATES TO REMEMBER!

Great Atlantic Bull Sale, February 24-25, Atlantic Rural Exposition Grounds, Richmond, Virginia, a new event for breed expansion.

Fourth Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference, March 9, 10 and 11, Fresno State College, Fresno, California. Official headquarters is the Fresno Hacienda, Highway 99 at Clinton, Fresno, California.

# NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

## Fourth Annual Conference To Be Held March 9, 10 and 11

Final preparations for the Fourth Annual Angus Conference to be held at Fresno, California, March 9, 10 and 11 are nearing completion and an educational and entertaining time is in store for the many Angus breeders throughout the country who are planning to attend this enlightening meeting.

The program this year, as in the past, will be concerned with the progress and expansion of Angus with special emphasis placed upon the breed's Westward growth. There will be three main topics of discussion: carcasses, herd classification program and herd bulls for breed progress, plus, current developments in dwarfism research and a report on recommendations of the Angus research committee.

Registration starts Sunday evening at the Fresno Hacienda Motel, headquarters for the conference, and will continue through Monday morning. A smorgasbord will be the highlight for Sunday evening.

Starting Monday morning breeders of purebred and commercial Angus will get a chance to hear discussed and see demonstrated live grades of slaughter steers and observe an on foot carcass steer show.

The entire afternoon program will be devoted to the Angus Herd Classification Program. Complete details will be discussed and herd classification demonstrated with several classes of Angus cattle. The audience will also have a chance to participate in the use of the new official score card. In the evening a banquet will be held at the Fresno Hacienda followed by a report on current developments in dwarfism research.

The theme of the Tuesday morning session will be herd bulls for breed progress. Special emphasis will be placed on herd management, purebred and commercial, the selection, development and use of herd bulls, and the sale problem. Tuesday afternoon carcasses will be evaluated on the hook. This will be followed by a question and answer session that will conclude the program.

Nationally known educators and researchers will participate in the program.

■

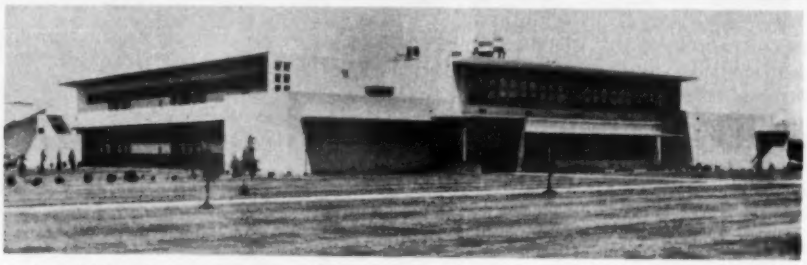
### GALL, PAST PRESIDENT ANGUS ASSOCIATION, DIES

John C. Gall of Upperville, Virginia, immediate past president of the American Angus Association and a member of its board of directors, died at Mayo Brothers Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, December 13. He had suffered a brief illness and was recovering from a gall bladder operation when he was stricken fatally by a blood clot.

Mr. Gall completed a one-year term as president of the Association on December 3 and was re-elected to his second three-year term on the board of directors.

The Gall home is Amandale Farm, located about 40 miles from Washington, D. C., where Mr. Gall maintained law offices as a member of the firm of Gall, Lane & Howe. The Angus cattle operation at Amandale contains about 160 brood cows, and has been in existence since 1941.

Born at Lenoir, North Carolina, in 1901, Mr. Gall attended South Carolina public schools, the Citadel at Charleston, and George Washington University, Washington, D. C.



**A view of the agriculture classroom building at Fresno State College. The College offers the facilities of a new campus for the Fourth Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference, March 9, 10 and 11. Headquarters for the Conference will be the Fresno Hacienda Motel. Reservation requests should be directed to the Fresno Hacienda, Highway 99 at Clinton, P. O. Box 1228, Fresno 15, California.**

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

**OFFICERS**

President
ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa

Vice-President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

TERMS EXPIRING 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Allan Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; Bruce H. Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

**COMMITTEES**

Executive—Keefauver, Cotton, Pierce

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn

Public Relations—Brainard, Bricker, Johnston, Hancock

Classification—Keefauver, Clark, Ryan

Ethics—Rafferty, Brainard, Elliott

Records—Clark, Cline, Johnston

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Ryan

Member Relations—Rankin, Cline, Bricker

Planning Committee—Pierce, Biedenharn, Graham

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

**FIELD REPRESENTATIVES**

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota.

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa.

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia.

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri.

JAMES L. TANDY, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri.

From 1921 to 1941 he served as counsel for the National Association of Manufacturers in Washington and New York, and since the latter date had been in private practice. During an illustrious legal career, Mr. Gall acted as counsel to the American Steel Delegation at the International Labor Organization meeting in Stockholm, Sweden. He had made several European trips to study industrial and legal problems affecting industry, and acted as counsel for steel companies during the famous "Little Steel" cases, and during the past 13 years had represented Southern coal operators, taking part in litigation growing out of numerous coal strikes. From 1943 to 1945 he was a special counsel to Congress.

During 1956 he helped in the organization of a new steamship company to carry American coal to Europe, and had acted as counsel for it, as well as Washington counsel for many industrial and natural resources industries.

He is a past president and director of the Virginia Angus Association, and had been a member of the board of directors of the American Angus Association since 1954.

Mr. Gall is survived by his wife and three sons, Dr. John C. Gall, Jr. of Miles City, Montana; Dr. Joseph G. Gall of the Department of Zoology, University of Minnesota, St. Paul; and Howard S. Gall, St. Louis, Missouri.

■

### FORMER IOWA CLUB BOY HEADS ANGUS BREEDERS

From a family of Iowa Angus breeders comes Elliott Brown, recently elected president of the American Angus Association. His selection to head the world's largest group of registered beef cattle breeders—more than 34,000 adult and 3,000 junior members—is a crowning achievement for a lifetime of hard work in the Angus business.

The son of the late John B. Brown and Mrs. Irene Brown, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, he follows in his father's footsteps. The late Mr. Brown was president of the national organization in 1943. His namesake, Hugh W. Elliott, Estill, Missouri, one of the early founders of the breed in this country, was president in 1894.

Last year Mr. Brown served his sixth year as a member of the Association's board of directors and also acted as vice-president.

He has experienced other successes in the Angus world. His first was in 1929 when, as a club boy, he showed Lucky Strike to the grand championship of the interbreed steer show at the International Livestock Exposition. His steer sold for a record price of $8.25 per pound, which aided the Browns in expanding

(Continued on page 45

## across the Secretary's desk

This is the season for resolutions. Can we keep them? As 1957 passes into history we might pause and consider, where, by doing our bit the Angus business might have been more satisfactory. May we try to do that extra bit in 1958 and assist in adding another successful chapter to the record.

■

The "Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin" should make for a better informed membership. There should be several such issues of the "Bulletin" this year. Please read them; there will be important information for every breeder and commercial producer. The Public Relations Committee is making every effort for sound breed promotion and expansion. There will be closer cooperation between our breed paper, its Western Edition, and this committee. They are trying to carry to every beef cattle producer, the great advantages of Angus Cattle. More and more producers are realizing the importance of a "hornless" beast and are ready to accept the breed that has been hornless for four centuries. Red meat, less waste fat, rapid conversion of grasses, hays and concentrated feeds into meat efficiently are all problems to be met. Your board is making every effort to direct its thinking and planning in that direction. It is concerned with present day marketing problems. We must try to get every available Angus female into production channels rather than into the feedlots of this country.

■

There has been a big demand for replacement cattle, at strong prices. More breeders are cashing in on a good bull market. In 133 sales held since October 1, 1957, and January 1, 1958, there were 1,646 bulls sold at an average of $622.31. This is in keeping with a feeder calf market which saw the quality end selling at around $30 per hundred weight. Good crops in 1958 can create a stronger demand. The individual problem of management will increase in importance and have a strong bearing upon the amount of profit each ranch or farm will make this next year.

■

I am most grateful to those people who took time to think of us during the Christmas Season. I know each member of our board joins me in extending best wishes for the New Year. May it be healthful, peaceful and joyous for each of you.

**This is one of the eight loads of prime Angus steers that topped the Chicago market recently. They were owned and fed by John Lyons of Alden, Iowa. The 19 head averaged 1,307 pounds and sold to an eastern buyer for $28 per hundred-weight. Mr. Lyons, standing in the pen with his steers, feeds out 250 cattle and 500 hogs each year on his 250 acre central Iowa farm.**

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 39, Number 7
February 1958 Price 25¢
ESTABLISHED 1919
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

# Beef Cattle Performance Standards

By GLENN BURROWS, Clayton, New Mexico

Added rewards are awaiting cattlemen who are producing quality, performance-tested breeding stock. And the idea is spreading for today 32 states now have production testing programs.

This development has created a need for the unification of standards on a national basis in order that buyers of proven cattle may have a common denominator to appraise their ability to gain and transmit to their offspring. The American Beef Cattle Performance Registry Association opens the opportunity to both small and large breeders for officially recording their selected proven cattle.

After animals are selected, proven and officially recorded, the records can be recognized and used internationally. In a nutshell, the National Association acts as a guide, sets up standards, acts as a clearing house and record center for individual breeders—also state, national and foreign beef cattle organizations.

The Association Officers and Members are emphatic towards the soliciting of breeders to register superior cattle in all recognized beef breeds in order to give buyers an additional yardstick for selecting outstanding breeding stock. With this additional yardstick, the showring, which has certainly built beef breeds by selection for conformation and quality for decades, now has another supplement to improve our beef animals. **Performance testing definitely is not a substitute for conformation or proven breeding procedures.**

The livestock business involves many guesses—some of this guesswork can be eliminated when performance tested animals are wisely selected and the records they have made are properly utilized. Every day the need grows greater for fast gaining, quality beef cattle, as they have a definite profit possibility through higher weaning weights for the breeder and faster, more efficient feeding ability for the feeder. Some cattlemen may need additional income to weather difficult financial times when production efficiency usually means a difference between profit and loss.

The National Association promotes the use of accurate measurements and records of high weaning weights and fast gaining animals for the economical production of the type meat demanded by the consumer. Through demonstrations, weaning weights, feed lot tests, sales, plus quality and conformation, the Association encourages the use of proven animals. Closest cooperation with recognized beef breed associations is a major objective which makes available to producers records and information which they can advantageously use.

Under the general direction of the National Association, state associations and others approved organizations such as Experiment Stations and Extension Service are authorized to supervise the identification of animals, feeding and care of animals, weighing, assisting in the recording of information and making applications, and other matters covered by the general rules for beef cattle that have qualified under these stiff requirements. Animals can qualify on (1) weaning weights adjusted to 205 days of age and (2) feeding weight gains for 140 days.

To qualify for weaning weights, the animal must be registered in a recognized breed association and be identified by a tattoo, brand number or some permanent identification. The calf must be weighed between 160 - 250 days of age to qualify when running on pasture with its mother and with or without protein supplement. Female calves must weigh at least 425 pounds and males must weigh at least 475 pounds with adjusted weaning weights of 205 days of age. Calves that are run with their mothers on pasture and creep fed must be weighed between 175 and 235 days of age and the males must weigh 500 pounds and females 450 pounds adjusted to 205 days of age. A calf raised in the feed lot with no restrictions on the kind or amount of feed, the males must weigh 525 pounds and the females 475 pounds. Twenty-five pounds will be added to all weights for those calves on a nurse cow. The National Association has an "age of dam conversion factor" which varies for breeding cows from two years old to cows thirteen years and older.

Owners may make application to their State Association or their official organization if they wish to enter individual bulls on gain tests for 140 days. The requirements to qualify for the gain test are: (1) an animal must be weaned between 6 and 13 months of age, on test ration for two weeks, officially weighed on consecutive days and the average weight taken; (2) the final weights will be taken in the same manner after 140 days at approximately the same time of day as the initial weighing, at which time bulls fed protein supplement on pasture must gain at least 308 pounds on an official 140 day test. When young bulls are grazed on paasture with supplemental feed of concentrates and/or roughage, they must gain at least 336 pounds on the official 140 day test or they will not be eligible for registration in the American Beef Cattle Performance Registry Association. An additional gain test can be made by a bull put in a feed lot with no restrictions on the kind or amount of feed other than those which might be fraudulent or dishonest, and this animal must gain at least 364 pounds on the official 140 day feeding test.

Code numbers are used to indicate the amounts of gain above the minimum gains required for registration. When animals are registered with the National Asssociation, these code numbers appear on the certificate of registration. Therefore the code numbers on the (Continued on page 110

# EDITORIAL

**BIBLE THOUGHT: Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom; and with all thy getting get understanding. Proverbs 4-7**

## Signs of The Times . . .

During the past two or three years readers of the Journal often remarked about the number of dispersion sales advertised in their breed publication. Perhaps the only consolation was in knowing that selling out one herd resulted in establishing new breeding plants, but regardless of this fact we all disliked to see good friends leaving our fraternity, even when it was for a temporary period.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

On January 11th I counted the number of public sales to appear in the columns of this issue, a total of one hundred and fifty-eight sales with only ten dispersions included. This is a marked reduction in complete sell-outs and certainly reflects an upswing in the demand for breeding stock as well as an improvement in the feed situation all over the country.

Demand for cattle at private treaty has been exceptionally strong, and so far this month we have been informed of the cancellation of two early March sales due to the fact that private treaty sales have taken so many cattle the sale managers could not go ahead with their plans for their regular spring auctions, and as I write this there is a possibility that several more mid-west auctions for March and April may also be cancelled due to lack of cattle for the events.

Mr. Mel Hutts, manager of C-T Ranch said, "Our Auction sales are the finest medium of advertising we have." Following the last sale he sold over Twenty thousand dollars worth of cattle at private treaty. The Tulsa Classic turned in an average over Seven Hundred dollars and the Angus Valley offering walked through the ring at the tune of Seventeen Hundred and Fifty-Three dollars per head. It is evident the breed is making a rapid comeback in the southwest, an area that was severely punished in more ways than one during the long drought.

Buyers from this great southwest cattle country have been visiting the mid-west to take home many animals, including large numbers of breeding age bulls. How many cattle they have hauled out of this area I do not know, but the number of available breeding stock being offered is certainly far below normal today. The increased trade in cattle at private treaty is making it increasingly difficult for the mid-west sale managers to procure enough cattle to plan on their regular spring sales.

These are good signs for the future and we can all predict many new faces at the ringside and many new names on the clerks' books during the 1958 sale season. The early sales have all reported an upswing in demand and prices and the prices on these good bulls will strengthen during this spring period. You folks who have bulls to buy had better get on the ball and start attending the sales in your territory, for picking up bulls at private treaty is going to be a bigger job than you may have anticipated.

-- editorial --

## The Quest For New Buyers . . .

What many new readers of the Journal may not realize is the continuous program carried on by your breed publication to place Aberdeen-Angus publicity into the hands of new people. We have always felt that the best possible promotional material to place in the hands of a prospective breeder (who is also a prospective buyer) is a copy of this breed publication carrying the advertising of the established breeders.

A major item in our own contribution to breed publicity is the mailing of sample copies of your breed publication to such prospective breeders. We have accumulated, in our mailing files, approximately ten thousand names and addresses of bona-fide cattlemen who are prospective buyers of Angus cattle. These names have been supplied to us by the American Angus Association, (Continued on page 144

### Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

| *Next Issue* | *Mailing Date* | *Closing Date* |
|---|---|---|
| MARCH | FEBRUARY 25 | FEBRUARY 1 |
| April | March 25 | March 1 |
| May | April 25 | April 1 |

**To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.**

# Thanks . . .

## TO THESE BUYERS . . .

Anderson-Tully Ranches.....Vicksburg, Mississippi
Herbert Armes & Son.....Westview, Kentucky
J. S. Abercrombie Ranch.....Gonzales, Texas
Dr. A. E. Barnes.....Albany, Kentucky
Baugh Farm.....Glenoale, Kentucky
Bellands Farm.....Clarksville, Missouri
Kenneth Bloyd.....Summersville, Kentucky
Robert L. Brown & Sons....Forest, Ontario, Canada
R. D. Brumit.....Jonesboro, Tennessee
A. E. Christian Farms.....Monticello, Kentucky
Circle T Acres Stock Farm.....Lebanon, Kentucky
Jason P. Crouch & Son.....Byrdstown, Tennessee
William S. Dale.....Lexington, Kentucky
Deere Acres.....Monroe, Georgia
Shelly DePoyster.....Central City, Kentucky
Dixie Stock Farms.....Sonora, Kentucky
A. B. Evans and Son.....Cedarville, Ohio
ElMar Angus.....Madisonville, Kentucky
Fair Lane Farms.....Bardstown, Kentucky
D. C. Ferguson.....Dallas, Georgia
Floodland Farm.....Stanley, Kentucky
Great Oaks Stock Farm.....Rochester, Michigan
Gulf Stream Farm & El Clair Farms.....
.....Fort Lauderdale, Florida
J. B. Hinton & Son & L. M. Richards.....
.....Franklin, Kentucky
Dr. & Mrs. Robert G. Jordan....Memphis, Tennessee
Dr. and Mrs. K. O. Lange....Lexington, Kentucky
Cecil McCarthy.....Mayslick, Kentucky
Dan McDonald Farms.....Mt. Sterling, Kentucky
McKenzie Angus Ranch.....Colbert, Georgia
M&M Ranch.....Loxahatchee, Florida
Dr. Max O. Oates.....Martinsburg, West Virginia
Old Home Manor.....Homer City, Pennsylvania
Mildred T. Parsons.....Henderson, Kentucky
Haggard H. Page.....Madisonville, Kentucky
Alfred Rahe & Son.....Chapin, Illinois
Rally Farm.....Millbrook, New York
J. Warden Wells & Son.....Owensboro, Kentucky
G. B. Reynolds & Son.....Lewisport, Kentucky
Riverside Farm.....Lexington, Kentucky
Holman & Winn Robertson....Springfield, Tennessee
H. Burnett Robinson.....Lexington, Kentucky
Don Ross.....Lexington, Kentucky
Rural Venture Farm.....Lexington, Kentucky
Sanders & Coconaugher.....Lancaster, Kentucky
Smith & Nelson.....Walla Walla, Washington
A. J. Stevenson & James L. Bartley....Danville, Ind.
Teater Bros.....Lancaster, Kentucky
Charles Allen Thomas.....Lexington, Kentucky
Turner Farms.....Clarkrange, Tennessee
Harold W. Vaughn.....Athens, Georgia
R. Glenn Wallingford.....Maysville, Kentucky
H. B. Walters & Son.....Lexington, Kentucky
R. B. Watts.....Tallulah, Louisiana

We are consigning two top daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and three grandsons of "210th", through Whitneymere and Whitneymere 34th, to the Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes to be held at Louisville, Kentucky, March 21 and 22.

# C. V. Whitney Farms

**IVOR BALDING, MANAGER**

**Ken Haines**
**Lexington, Kentucky**

•

**Old Westbury, New York**
**Poe Smith**

# WILTON FARMS "SELECT"

## THERE WILL BE MANY ATTRACTIONS...THERE

## SELLING... 16 BULLS

*7 by*
**BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON**

*6 by*
**BANDOLIER 170th of WILTON**

*2 by*
**BARDOLIER 500th of WILTON**

## 40 FEMALES

40 BRED HEIFERS
all guaranteed safe in calf to such GREAT BULLS as

**BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON**

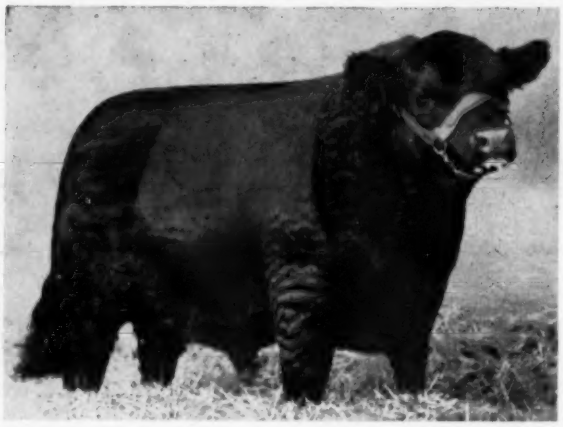
**BANDOLIER 170th of WILTON**

**BANDOLIER 285th of WILTON**

**FUERST EILEENMERE 35-999**

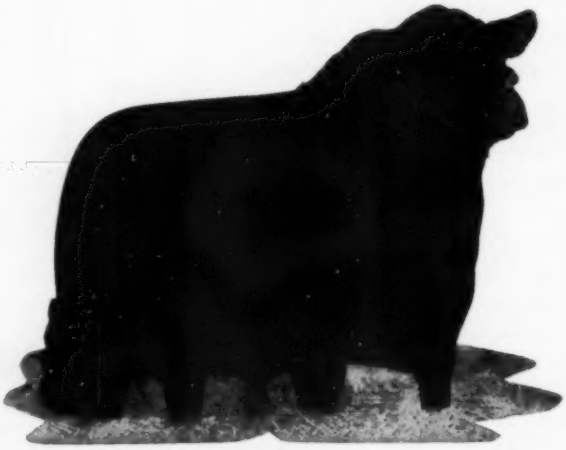
**and**
**LEDGESMERE 100th**

*Remember...*
**SATURDAY**
**FEBRUARY**
**22nd**



## Fuerst Eileenmere 35-999

**This calf, although not highly fitted, won his class at the IOWA STATE FAIR and was made JUNIOR CHAMPION and RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION. At the 1957 INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW, this popular young bull placed second in a strong SUMMER YEARLING Class, being defeated only by the JUNIOR CHAMPION. A number of heifers in this Sale sell bred to him.**



## Bandolier 285th of Wilton

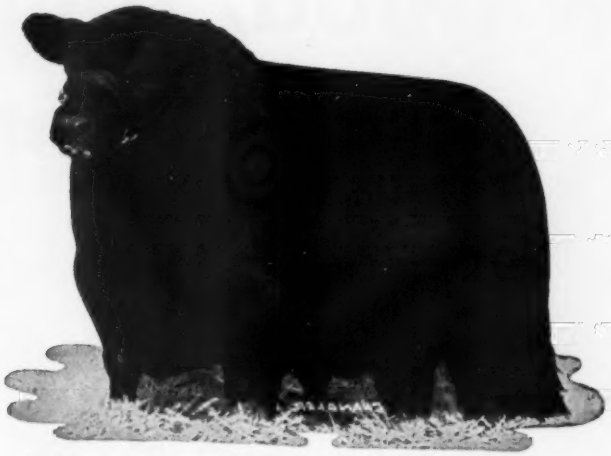
**RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION at the Iowa State Fair. A bull with lots of bone and scale and weighing a ton in breeding condition. Many heifers sell bred to him. His dam is Blackcap Bessie 3d of Wilton by Evader's Quality Bardolier.**

# WILTON

**OTTO G. NOBIS • DICK NOBIS**

# SALE...SAT., FEBRUARY 22

## SURELY WILL BE BARGAINS!



## Bandolier 523d of Wilton

**GRAND CHAMPION NATIONAL ANGUS SHOW and sire of FIRST PRIZE GET for three successive years at the National Western. Champion Iowa State Fair 1953 and 1954. His sons and daughters sell and many heifers sell safe in calf to him.**

## Bandolier 170th of Wilton

**INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION in 1950. First Prize Bull at the International in 1950 and again in 1951. A number of his sons and daughters sell.**

# FARMS

**BOX 838 • DAVENPORT, IOWA**

## THESE FAMILIES SELL

**(4) BLACKCAP BESSIE**

**(1) KATINKA**

**(5) JUANA ERICA**

**(2) PRIDE of ABERDEEN**

**(1) BEAUTY of HAYSTON**

**(1) QUEEN MOTHER**

**(4) EISA ERICA**

**(4) ELBA**

**(2) McHENRY BARBARA**

**(1) BLACKBIRD**

**(2) PERFECTION BLACKBIRD**

**(2) GEORGINA**

**(1) BLACKCAP EMPRESS**

**(2) ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA**

**(2) MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS**

**(2) EDWINA**

**(1) ANNUITY**

**(1) FANNIE BESS**

# Angus cows are a good, sound investment!

## Larger calf crops

You keep a brood cow to raise a calf, year after year. That's why an Angus is frequently called "queen of the brood cows." For very, very seldom does she miss producing a blocky black calf each year, the annual coupon on your investment. Actually 100% calf crops are not uncommon in Angus herds.

## Less calving trouble

You see, Angus calves have smaller bones and *naturally-polled heads* which also makes calving less of a problem. Even commercial Angus heifers, properly developed and bred as yearlings, produce strong, lusty calves as two-year olds.

Angus calves are bigger at weaning too, for Angus cows give a plentiful supply of good rich milk for their calves. Whatsmore, Angus calves are naturally hornless and are not set back by unnecessary dehorning. They have the inherited ability and the natural virility to grow fast.

## Longer cow life

Angus cows are the true "grannys" of the beef cattle world — for Angus cows live longer, produce more calves per cow. Healthy, productive 15-year old cows are not uncommon.

There are a lot more reasons why Angus cows are a good sound investment — things like no cancer eye, less pinkeye, no snowburned udders, hardy superior rustling, efficient feed conversion, and more. Definite advantages which make you more money.

Remember, you don't just buy an Angus cow — *you invest in her earning power.* And the earning power of Angus cows will increase — for naturally hornless Angus will be more and more in demand in years to come.

***Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!***

**American Angus Association**
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

## ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

their farming and cattle breeding enterprise.

The Browns are well-known throughout the beef cattle industry, and have bred and fitted ten International Grand Champion bulls and females in addition

Elliott Brown

to Lucky Strike. Mr. and Mrs. Brown have two children: Jon, 16, and Judy, 14. Mr. Brown operates El-Jon Farms in partnership with his mother. He hopes the third generation will be represented in the firm when Jon's education and military service are completed.

The newly elected vice president is Lewis B. Pierce of Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. Board members renamed Major W. A. Rafferty of Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana, as treasurer and Frank Richards, St. Joseph, Missouri, secretary.

Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio was re-elected to the Board for a three-year term. New directors named to three-year terms included: Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; and Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Attending the banquet preceding the annual business meeting were 816 Angus breeders and friends from the United States, Canada, Scotland, England, Ireland, and Cuba. Of this number present, 310 were delegates to the business meeting. They heard Secretary Richards report on the Association's successful first year of business conducted in the new headquarters at St. Joseph, Missouri.

■

### ANGUS REVIEWS AVAILABLE FROM ASSOCIATION OFFICE

A few copies of the current issue of the Aberdeen-Angus quarterly, published by the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Aberdeen, Scotland, are available free

(Please turn to page 114

"AN ANGUS TRADITION RENEWED"

Modena Plantation

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. Roebling
Owner

David Doddridge
Herdsman

ESS KAY FARM
HERD SIRES

ANKONIAN 32129

1955 Eastern National Grand Champion and second in class to the Grand Champion at the 1956 International. His first calves are now arriving on the farm and they look very promising.

ANKONIAN 3219

Our prepotent breeding son of the "1032" . . . and a well known herd sire all over the country. We have many of his calves in our herd.

BANMERE 2

Son of Banmere, and an outstanding breeding bull. Owned jointly with Shoreacres Farm, and we think his calves are knock-outs.

RUNACRESMERE 1918

Son of the "3219" . . . the Scotch-American bull whose calves have been very popular at all our sales. Our very popular Junior Herd Sire.

SEE OUR HERD SIRES
AT

Ess Kay Farm

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX } OWNERS

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

M. Pangburn, Manager

L. Lawton, Herdsman

# GALLOGLY BROTHERS

Breeding the Best of Bardoliermere 2d's Our Business

*OUR SHOW RING TESTED HERD SIRES*

## BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL

**An outstanding breeding son of Bardoliermere 2d out of Ohio's Eulima Lady 65th, maternal sister to O. Bardoliermere 2d, the J. C. McLean sire. His get have averaged $1,100.**

## BARDOLIERMERE GB 12th

**A top breeding son of the famous Ohio State bull, Bardoliermere 2d, out of a daughter of Bosco Bardoliermere, twice class winner at the Ohio Breeder's Show and son of Black Grenadier 2d who many consider the best breeding son of Black Bardolier. He sired a bull that did well for us at the Ohio State Fair. Owned jointly with Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tenn.**

***See us for Bardoliermere 2d Breeding!***

*Gallogly Bros.*

**GENE AND BILL**

**RT. 2 • CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO**

**DOR MAC ANGUS**

**QUINCY, ILLINOIS**

*Selling*

**in the**

## MARK TWAIN ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

**MONROE CITY, MISSOURI**

**(40 miles west of Quincy on Route 24 and 36)**

**FEBRUARY 12**

- A June 1956 son with Eileenmere 500 and McLeanmere appearing on the bottom half of the pedigree. This is a good son ready for service.
- A May 1956 Black Jestress daughter from my show string.

**J. C. McLEAN, owner**

**HARLEY McQUEEN, herdsman**


# ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

There's nothing wrong with the Angus business that more good cattle won't cure. Late fall and winter sales have been good—especially on bulls. In fact it has been some time since demand for good bulls has been so active. Three "all bull" sales—Essar Ranch, KerMac Farms and C. V. Whitney, saw strong and steady demand. The latter sale averaged $2,182 on 62 head.

■

The only danger in the current bull demand is that it may cause too many breeders to keep their knives in their pockets when it comes to appraising the 1958 bull calf crop. Every bull calf with a recordable pedigree is not automatically entitled to entry in the prospective herd sire category. There have been many times when a decent steer calf has represented more net dollars than a knot-headed bull of breeding age.

■

The plain truth of it is that many city housewives must not know a good piece of beef when they see it. Several so-called "beef preference surveys" say that the urban gals want nice lean, red beef at the market and a tender, juicy roast or steak on the table. Any one who has done any knife-and-fork research knows that there just isn't any such thing. It takes internal fat—Angus marbling—to produce taste, tenderness and juiciness.

■

At Cornell University Professor George Wellington of the A. H. staff has been doing some eating research with beef. He took 110 rib steaks, an inch thick, from the carcasses of 55 steers. Before cooking the steaks were rated by government graders. Then they were cooked. A panel of eaters rated the steaks.

■

The results were as you would imagine. While mechanical "shear tests" didn't reveal much difference between marbled and lean beef human teeth found the two types of beef a lot different. The steak with the

internal fat was a lot more tender, it was juicier and it tasted better.

■

In all of the current talk about "red meat" animals let's not ride the pendulum too far. We still need fat—perhaps not quite as much external fat but fat marbled with the lean. Until we know what we are doing let's not breed the ability to fatten out of our cattle. People still like beef for its palatability—not to half-sole shoes.

■

We were a little surprised to see the Old Skeptic emerge with the crowd leaving the Beef Cattle Outlook meeting. Before we could question him he started in. "The only reason I went was because it was 10 below outside and they were having coffee and doughnuts inside. Besides I wanted to count noses. And it was just like I figured.

■

"Our biggest farm surplus problem right now," our craggy friend went on, "is experts. We've got an awful surplus of experts. Right now they run four to a half section and it gets worse with every graduating class. Seems like every Bright Young Man with the price of an Ivy League suit turns to experting."

■

With that blast he pulled a package of Mail Pouch from his sheepskin coat and dug in. Noticing his change in tranquilizer, we accused him of going chintzy on us. "Naw, nothing like that. My bridgework ain't quite what it used to be. Besides," he cackled, "what's good enough for our fieldmen and auctioneers is good enough for me."

■

"Vertical integration" in agriculture is fast moving out of the realm of egghead theory and the double-talk of economists. Reduced to barnyard English it is contract farming. Already a good percentage of our broiler and turkey production is handled under variations of the system. It is getting a strong start in hog production. It is working eastward from the Pacific Coast in the fattening of cattle and sheep. Under this system decisions on buying, selling, feed purchase and use, and housing and equipment, are the brainwork of one's betters.

■

While contract farming takes the risks out of feeding ventures it also eliminates the chance for any substantial profits to the operator. It poses a

(Please turn to page 118

CANADA

Striving at all times to improve our predominant Bandolier herd of one hundred breeding cows, we will have an interesting announcement to make in the March issue. We think you will find the announcement interesting, as well as constructive.

CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA

Prospect Farms

D. B. WELDON, OWNER
FRED MAJOR, MANAGER

LONDON, CANADA

# Canadian & Overseas Associations

**CANADA . . .**

Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association, 3707 5th St., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Secretary, J. P. Sackville.

**AFRICA . . .**

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders' Society of South Africa, P. O. Box 270, Bloemfontein, Orange Free State. Secretary, W. de Bekker.

**ARGENTINA . . .**

Corporation Argentian De Aberdeen-Angus, Larrea 1177-81, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

**AUSTRALIA . . .**

Aberdeen-Angus Society of Australia, A. N. Z. Bank Building, 3d Floor, 7 Macquarie Place, Sydney, Australia. Secretary, Harold N. Sarina.

**IRELAND . . .**

The Irish Aberdeen-Angus Association, Vesta Lynn, Oakdown Road, Churchtown Co., Dublin, Ireland. Secretary, Bert Young.

**NEW ZEALAND . . .**

New Zealand Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders' Association, 110 Queen St. E., Hastings, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. Secretary, F. H. Corbin.

**SCOTLAND . . .**

The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, 91 Union St., Aberdeen, Scotland. Secretary, Hugh R. Neilson.

**URUGUAY . . .**

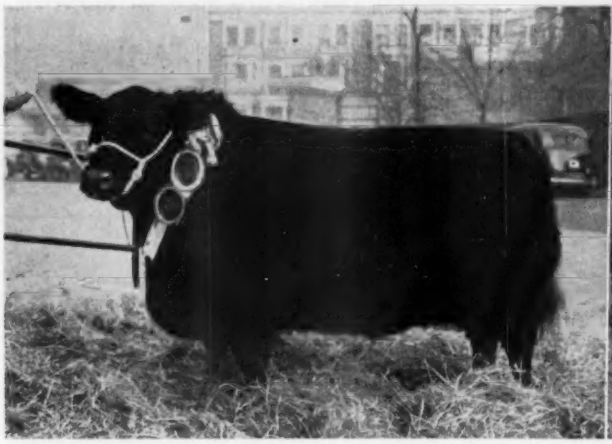
Association De Criadores De Aberdeen-Angus, Avenue Uruguay 864, Montevideo, Uruguay.

**GERMANY . . .**

Deutsches Aberdeen-Angus Herdbuch E. V., Gut Burgdorf, Hanover, Germany. Secretary, Dr. Drogemeier.

The **Journal** has readers in **Hawaii**; **Puerto Rico**; **Canal Zone**; **Mexico**; **Cuba**; **Argentina**; **Colombia**; **Costa Rica**; **Guatemala**; **Peru**; **Uruguay**; **Venezuela**; **Australia**; **New Zealand**; **Indonesia**; **Pakistan**; **Great Britain**; **Germany**; **France**; **Scotland**; **South West Africa** and **British West Indies.**

Will our readers in the above countries keep in mind the **January 1959 Edition** will be another **International Review** and furnish us with any items we may use to show the popularity of the breed all over the World?



THE 1957 SMITHFIELD SHOW AT EARLS COURT—Supreme Champion of the Show. Aberdeen-Angus Steer "Prospect of Charterhouse Matha", first prize breed champion best steer under three years, best steer in show and Supreme Champion of Show.

THE 1957 SMITHFIELD SHOW AT EARLS COURT—The Aberdeen-Angus group that won the Duke of Norfolk Group Cup. Left to Right, "Esthravil of Little Dean" Brig. E. R. Kewley "Prospect of Charterhouse Matha" (also Supreme Champion of Show) Mr. T. Mann and "Bameric of Douneside" MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd.

# Aberdeen-Angus Triumph at Smithfield Show

## String of Victories for the Breed

By NORMAN F. FRASER

The Aberdeen-Angus breed kept up its remarkable record at the Smithfield Show, which ended in London on 6th December, by winning the supreme individual championship, the team championship, and the carcase competition. There has now been an unbroken line of purebred or cross Aberdeen-Angus supreme champions at this show since the end of the First World War.

For the first time since 1938 the supreme championship award was won by an English herd. This year the winning exhibitor was Mr. Tom Mann, of Crooklands, Wigton, Cumberland. His champion was the 30-month-old steer Prospect of Charterhouse Matha, winner of the Aberdeen-Angus breed championship. The steer, sired by Newhouse Edwin Erison, was bred by Mr. Matthew Templeton, O. B. E., of Charterhouse, Kelso, Roxburgshire. In the opinion of many experts, Mr. Mann's steer was one of the finest specimens of his age group ever seen at Smithfield, and was in every way a worthy champion.

**On Opposite Page . . .**

**Top Picture:**

**THE 1957 SMITHFIELD SHOW AT EARLS COURT—The cup for the Supreme Champion is presented by Sir William McNair Snadden (right) (President of the show) to Mr. T. Mann, for Mr. Mann's winning Aberdeen-Angus "Prospect of Charterhouse Matha". The animal also won following awards. First prize breed champion, best steer under three years and best steer of the show.**

**Center Picture:**

**THE 1957 SMITHFIELD SHOW AT EARLS COURT—Presentation by the Duke of Norfolk (right) to Mr. C. H. R. Reeves (Vice president of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society) of the Duke of Norfolk Cup for the best three pure bred steers.**

**Lower Picture:**

**THE 1957 SMITHFIELD SHOW AT EARLS COURT—Robert M. Adam, judge for the Championship Classes, looks at Cross Bred Heifer Mr. J. Forrest's "Lilibet".**

**Story and pictures from The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Pedigree House, 17 Bon-Accord Square, Aberdeen, Scotland. Hugh R. Neilson, Secretary; Norman F. Fraser, Publicity.**

Reserve for the supreme award was a pure-bred Shorthorn steer, Westdrums Fernando, from Boots Farms, Westdrums, Angus, which had defeated Matha at the Scottish National Fat Stock Show the previous week. However, the inter-breed judge, Mr. Robert M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Angus, after giving the baby beef steer championship to the Shorthorn steer, preferred the Angus for the grand championship.

Runner-up to Matha in the Aberdeen-Angus section was a heifer from Dr. J. Jakobi, of Kempsons, Whitchurch, Bucks, which had been champion at the Birmingham Fat Stock Show in November. This heifer, Exasperate of Kempsons was narrowly defeated by the Shorthorn steer for the reserve ticket. Dr. Jakobi, showing for the first time at Smithfield, also won the trophy for the best baby beef heifer with his Excessive of Kempsons.

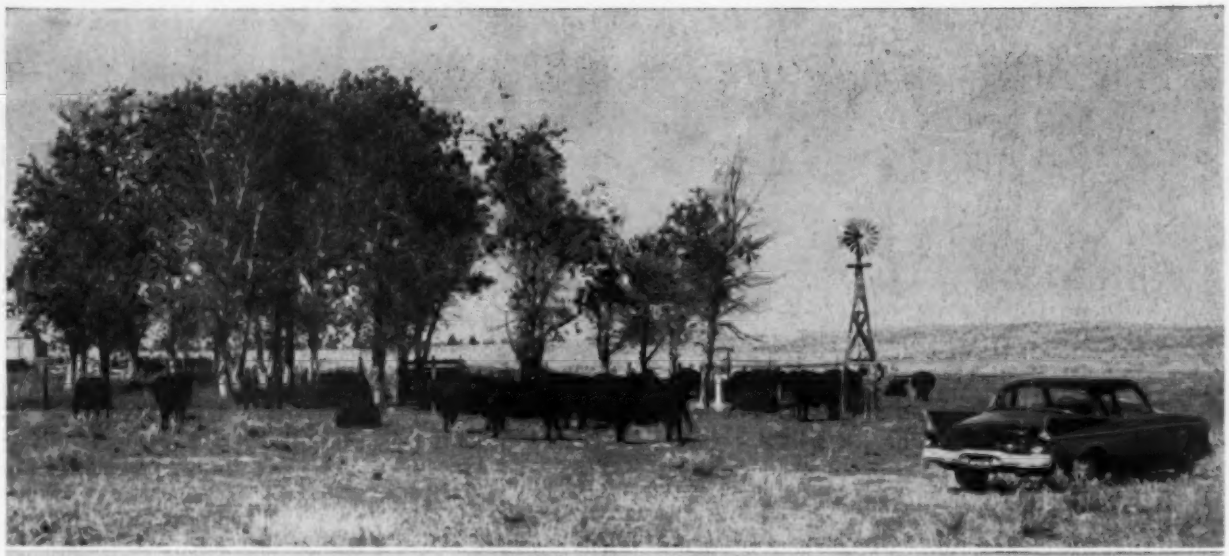
Of the nine individual inter-breed awards, the Aberdeen-Angus grand champion won three, and Dr. Jakobi's two heifers shared a further three. The Shorthorn champion took two, and a Galloway one.

The inter-breed judge, Mr. Robert M. Adam, of Newhouse of Glamis, Angus, said after the judging that he had no difficulty in giving the decision for the team championship to the well-matched team of three A-A steers. Out of the 12 groups of steers paraded, Mr. Adam selected as his short leet, the Aberdeen-Angus, the Galloways, Shorthorns, Herefords and Highlanders. His final-line-up was 1—A-A. 2—Galloway. 3—Shorthorns. The members of the winning team were the supreme champion, with MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd's Bameric of Douneside, and Brigadier E. R. Kewley's Esthravil of Little Dean.

In the carcase competition, top prize went to J. Rayner and Sons Ltd., Berkyn Manor, Horton, Bucks, for a three-parts A-A entry. This was Mr. Rayner's first entry in the carcase section at Smithfield. The winning carcase, from a steer sired by Beau-Ideal of Gaidrew, weighed 489 lbs., and killed-out at 64.68%.

Aberdeen-Angus took five of the six first prizes in this section, and in two of the classes filled the first four places. The breed and its crosses won 21 of the

(Please turn to page 114



# Max Hoffmeister

## Veteran Angus Breeder

High on the list of veteran Angus breeders is Max Hoffmeister of Imperial, Nebraska, who has been breeding Angus cattle "ever since he could ride a pony." A picture story of the herd appears on these two pages . . . with photographs by Journal Representative George Vest.

The Hoffmeister herd, which Max operates with the help of son, Max, Jr., includes 60 head of brood females . . . good, thick beef cows with size and plenty of bone. Standard families are represented in Eileenmere breeding from an early foundation of Earl Marshall bred cows. Evidence of Strathmore still shows in a number of pedigrees. Max's father purchased his first Angus cow in 1904.

Senior herd sire is P. J. Eileenmere D. D. 27th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 115th out of Raona's Pride 18th who is a daughter of Raona's Bardolier 2d. He was purchased in the R. T. and Mel Davis sale in 1955. Junior herd sire is Whitneymere 3063d, a grandson of Eileenmere 1032d by Ankonian 3263d. His dam is Miss Blackbird W. 15th, a daughter of Whitney Prince 21st. Whitneymere 3063d was purchased in the 1957 National Western sale from C. V. Whitney Farms.

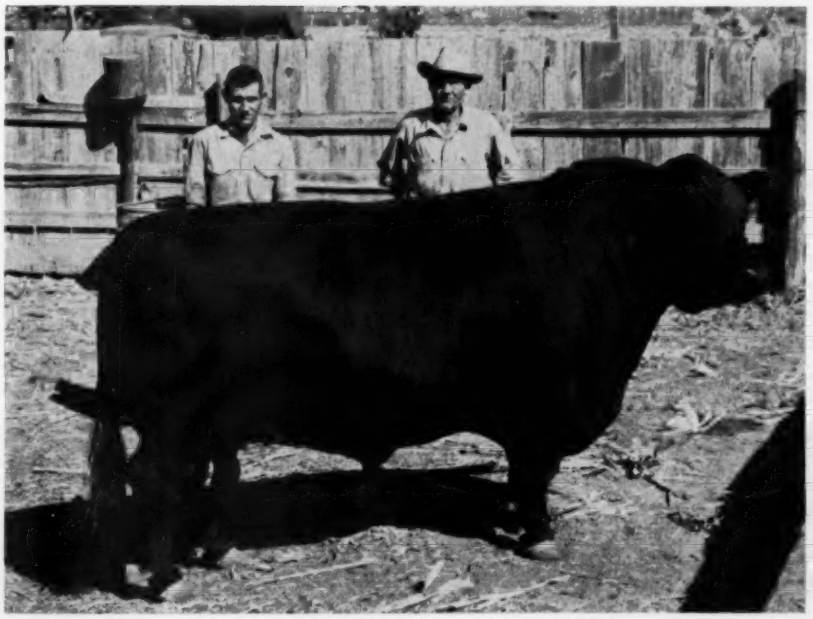
Other good breeding bulls that saw service in the herd were Errant Model and Eileenmere of Marycrest. Errant Model came from the Lewis Pierce herd and was a son of Craven's Revolution Model out of a daughter of Postelmere.

**ABOVE:**

**Maurice Boney, Journal Representative, and Max Hoffmeister, right, of Imperial, Nebraska, are pictured at the recent International show in Chicago. Max operates a 1,200 acre ranch and runs a 60 head cow herd of Angus cattle. About 300 acres of cropland is included in the ranch with wheat, corn and sorghum in rotation. The rest is in permanent grazing.**

**BELOW:**

**Senior herd sire for Max Hoffmeister is P. J. Eileenmere D. D. 27th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 115th, the $70,000 bull that R. T. and Mel Davis purchased from the Penney and James herd at Hamilton, Missouri. Max acquired P. J. Eileenmere D. D. 27th at the Davis sale in 1955. Pictured with the bull are Max and Max, Jr.**



**OPPOSITE PAGE:**

**TOP PHOTO shows a few of the Hoffmeister cows on pasture. The herd is representative of good, thick beef animals with size and plenty of bone.**

**CENTER PHOTO is a good look at the fall calf crop . . . good headed with balance and breed character.**

**LOWER PHOTO shows a few more of the brood females with the weaning corral in the background. Max pointed out that he does an excellent trade with the commercial men of the area with his best market being two-year-old bulls.**

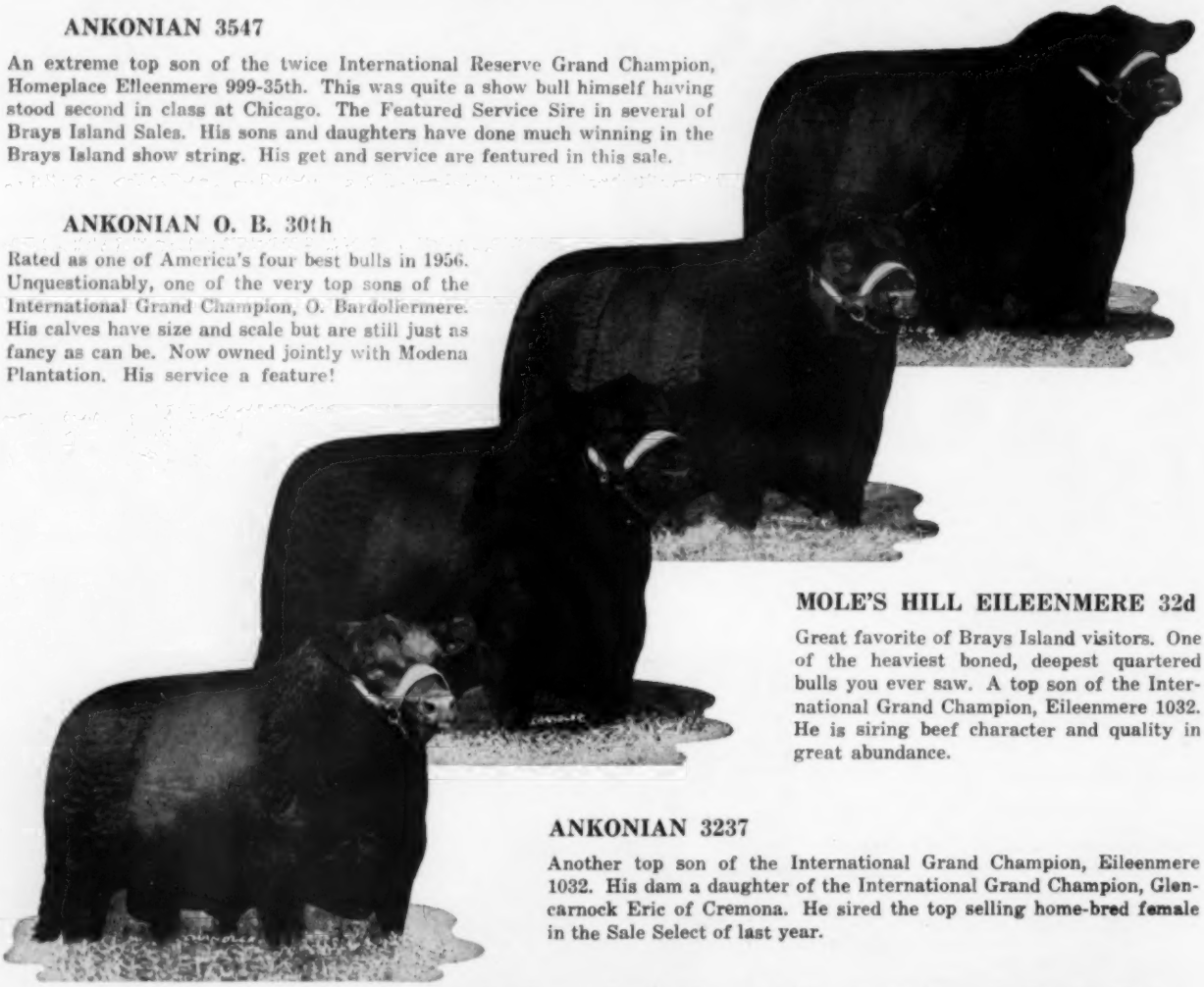
**Story and Pictures by George Vest.**

# BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

## Wednesday,—February 12th SHELDON OAK Yemassee, South Carolina

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

## THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN SIRES . . .



### ANKONIAN 3547

An extreme top son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. This was quite a show bull himself having stood second in class at Chicago. The Featured Service Sire in several of Brays Island Sales. His sons and daughters have done much winning in the Brays Island show string. His get and service are featured in this sale.

### ANKONIAN O. B. 30th

Rated as one of America's four best bulls in 1956. Unquestionably, one of the very top sons of the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. His calves have size and scale but are still just as fancy as can be. Now owned jointly with Modena Plantation. His service a feature!

### MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32d

Great favorite of Brays Island visitors. One of the heaviest boned, deepest quartered bulls you ever saw. A top son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032. He is siring beef character and quality in great abundance.

### ANKONIAN 3237

Another top son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032. His dam a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. He sired the top selling home-bred female in the Sale Select of last year.

## !POPULAR BREEDING AT ITS BEST!

**FREE DELIVERY** To Any Point In the United States

**COMPLETE FREE MORTALITY INSURANCE FOR SIX MONTHS**

# 3 BULLS 47 FEMALES SELLING

## WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 12 • BRAYS ISLAND, YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

**COME A DAY EARLY**

. . . for an unequalled day of educational interest,
an unusually beautiful setting and just plain fun.

## CAROLINA CAMELLIA and SCOTCH HEATHER DAY

Once again we have the pleasure of inviting you to be with us on Tuesday, February 11th, the day before our Brays Island Sale Select.

We would be pleased to have you as our guests for luncheon following a tour of the plantation in the morning when we will show you our farming operations, Shetland ponies and our recent importation of Welsh ponies and their offspring.

In the afternoon there will be an opportunity to inspect our Angus herd including the Scottish foundation stock, sires and dams of the sale cattle and the selections for the sale.

We expect you to be our guests for dinner that evening. Come early and stay late.

—Jean and Dave Davis

## CAREFULLY SELECTED CATTLE FOR THE "SALE SELECT"

For more than a decade Mr. and Mrs. Davis have been making annual visits to Scotland, the home of this great breed. During this time they have established friendships among the outstanding breeders of Scotland and England, enabling them to acquire select seed stock not available to the average visitor. Their domestic cattle are an equally select group of cattle and this year's "Sale Select" offering is without question the best ever.

Families represented are Petunia, Red Gate Key Karama, Tolan Blackcap Missie, El-Jon Erianna, Blueblood Lady, Barbarosa, Zara, Black Jestress, Georgina, Ettar Erica, Miss Wix, Blackcap Bessie, and Blackwood Lady. Also Juana Erica, Mignonne, Wardess Witch and Eulima. Ten females are direct imports and five more are from imported foundations. There will be an Imported Beauty of Hayston, Jilt, Ruth, Jipsey, Edwina, Harcarse Gammer, Vine, Annuity, Euxida and Beta Quality Blackcap. One of the rare Eva Boxas is offered and a "Sale Select" feature is the Lot 17 female . . . one of the famous Luxuries out of an imported dam. Lot 23 represents a new family being introduced into the United States . . . a show cow selling safe in calf . . . one of the Canadian Royal Rosebuds.

For nearby motel reservations, write . . . . . .
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION, YEMASSEE, S. C.

For catalogs write . . . DAVE CANNING,
Canning Land & Cattle Co., Staunton, Va.

They Must Pay — or — They Don't Stay
Telephone: Beaufort S. C. 9F12

**BRAYS ISLAND**
ANGUS PLANTATION
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Visitors Always Welcome
Write Us Your Needs
Telegraph: Beaufort, S. C.

VERLYN DENNEY, Herdsman
F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
DOUG LIVESAY, Herd Manager
HOWARD BROWN, Herdsman

We are consigning to the

**GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE**

**February 24 and 25**

ATLANTIC RURAL FAIRGROUNDS — RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

**10 Bulls of Service Age**

ANKONIAN 3295

All sired by Ankonian 3295, the $50,000 son of "1032d", owned jointly by Gilnockie and Albert Seiling, Elmire, Ontario, Canada.

**Gilnockie**

**Haywood, Virginia**

DR. L. GORDON HAGMEIER, Owner — HARVEY CORNWELL, Manager — JIMMIE REID, Herdsman

**CROFTBURN...**

CONSIGNS TO THE GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 24th & 25th, 1958

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

**4 BULLS**

1 — 2 year old by Shadow Isle Prince 11th

2 — Sons of Ankonian 32102

1 — Son of Grenadier of Brays Island

Mr. & Mrs. C. B. Campbell and Mr. & Mrs. P. T. Fitzhugh, Jr.
Co-Owners

**CROFTBURN**

2 Miles East on Highway 3

CULPEPER — Phone: 8040 — VIRGINIA

# First Annual Great Atlantic Bull Show, Sale

Final plans for the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale, to be held at Richmond's Atlantic Rural Fairgrounds, Feb. 24-25, were formulated at a meeting held recently at Hotel Jefferson, in Richmond according to an announcement made by Dave Canning, Secretary-Treasurer of the Atlantic Angus Association.

In making his announcement, Canning stated that the proposed Bull Sale is "a solid, grassroots effort that we believe can be built into an annual program of great service to the Aberdeen-Angus breed, and to beef cattle producers everywhere."

CLAYTON JENNINGS

The sale, first of its kind in this section, will offer what Canning describes as "the very finest selection of bulls ever offered on the North American continent." He stated further that the bulls consigned include "those big, rugged, not highly fitted bulls ready for immediate service for the farmer or rancher; as well as many top herd prospects suited to the most discriminating breeder."

Bulls eligible for the forthcoming sale are only those born between May 1, 1954 and March 1, 1957. Entry lists have now closed; and Angus men all over America are said to be eagerly awaiting the big event, with many of them making plans to come to Richmond to see the judging and participate in the selling of more than 400 Aberdeen-Angus bulls.

A distinguished committee, featuring names well known throughout the Angus

# compare these NINE MOLE'S HILL BULLS with the best in the East selling in the GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE

## Richmond, Virginia - Feb. 24 and 25

**RUGGED - READY FOR SERVICE**
**CHECK THESE PEDIGREES**

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates 2405024
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 129 — Calved - Oct. 14, 1956
- Mole's Hill Eline 69th 1214530
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
  - Eline 2d of LeBaron

Out of an own daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999th-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates 2306564
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 279 — Calved - May 4, 1956
- Bethel Blackbird 57 1163280
  - Bethel Bandolier
  - Bethel Blackbird 43

A full brother to Gulfstream's International 1st prize Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79.

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1135 — Calved - Oct. 6, 1956
- Ess Kay Lucy 11 1790403
  - Envious Burgess I. E.
  - Ess Kay Lucy 4th

By the twice International Reserve Grand Champion

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates 2405023
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 149 — Calved - Oct. 25, 1956
- Duchess of Cremona 939380
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
  - Glencarnock Kirstie

A full brother is in service at Mole's Hill.

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates 2405022
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 240 — Calved - Nov. 12, 1956
- Blackbird of Cremona 19th 830665
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
  - Blackbird 9th of Bordulac

A brother to Barney Hodge's Reserve Grand Champion at Richmond last year.

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates 2347140
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 153 — Calved - July 8, 1956
- Mole's Hill Miss Burgess 39th 1160096
  - Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona
  - Dal'bairn Miss Burgess 3d

A show bull, Reserve Grand at the New York State Fair

- Mole's Hill Eileenmere 46 1561521
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Dutchess of Cremona 2542863
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 13 — Calved - Nov. 28, 1956
- Mole's Hill Karama 249 2040545
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Karama 18 of Glen Mary

Double bred Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates 2347135
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1118 — Calved - May 11, 1956
- Mole's Hill Blackcap 66 1311836
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad
  - Blackcap McKenny 176

A show bull - 1st at New York State and 2nd at Dutchess County

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th
  - Gammer of Bates 2405030
- MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 375 — Calved - July 2, 1956
- Homeplace Greenerica 1076760
  - Eileenmere 487th
  - Evergreenmere 11th

A fine bred Eileenmere 487th bull. Full brother to the $24,500 Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79

**Use a Mole's Hill Bull and be SURE your herd sire is out of a good cow as well as bieng sired by a great bull**

J. KEEN, Mgr.
RFD, MILLERTON, N. Y.
D. FRYE, Herdsman

ON THE EASTERN EDGE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY N. Y.

**MOLE'S HILL FARM**
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

*The Greatest Yet!*

*The Great*

# Monday and

# 300 ANGUS BULLS

*for the—*

- FARMER
- RANCHER
- SHOWMAN
- PUREBRED BREEDER

## SCHEDULE OF EVENTS . . . .

Tuesday, February 18th through Friday, February 21st—Arrival of bulls at Atlantic Rural Fair Grounds, Richmond, Virginia. No bulls received after Friday, February 21st at 6:00 P. M.
Saturday, February 22d, 10:00 A. M.—Grading and Classification.
Saturday, February 22d, 6:00 P. M.—Herdsmen's Banquet sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association.
Sunday, February 23d—Display of entries and afternoon program.
Sunday, February 23d, 6:00 P. M.—Get Together by invitation of Canning Land and Cattle Company.
Monday, February 24th, 9:00 A. M.—Judging of AAA bulls.
Monday, February 24th, 1:30 P. M.—Sale of AAA bulls.
Monday, February 24th, 6:00 P. M.—Atlantic Angus Association Cocktail Party.
Monday, February 24th, 7:00 P. M.—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale Banquet.
Tuesday, Februray 25th, 9:00 A. M.—Sale of AA bulls, followed by sale of A bulls.
Groups of three bulls will sell where their average age and grade places them.

**IMPORTANT!** Due to its size, there will be no general mailing of catalogs on this sale. If you will write, wire or call the sale manager, we will be happy to mail you your copy as you request.

## CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO., BOX 1115, Phone

## ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION FAIRGROUNDS

# ATLANTIC BULL SALE

### SHOW & SALE

## RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

# *Tuesday, FEBRUARY 24-25, 1958*

## from the LEADING HERDS of the EAST . . .

### QUALITY FROM "A" (Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.) TO "Z" (Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Va.)

Al-Go-Peg Farm.....Upperco, Md.
Ankony Farm.....Rhinebeck, N. Y.
G. R. Atterbury.....Newtown, Pa.
Bar-Kes-Knoll.....Aberdeen, Md.
Ben Tulloch Farm.....Millbrook, N. Y.
Broomley Farm.....Charlottesville, Va.
Bryan Manor.....Allen, Md.
Buckland Farm.....Gainesville, Va.
Canaan Farm.....Esmont, Va.
Caroland Angus Farm.....Landrum, S. C.
G. W. Commander....Rt. 2, Staunton, Va.
Cove Creek Farm.....Covesville, Va.
Covey Point Farm.....Cambridge, Md.
Craiglands.....Forest, Va.
Crestfield Farm.....Hopewell, N. J.
Creswell Farm.....Forest, Va.
Dal'bairn Farm.....Pine Plains, N. Y.
Deep Meadow Farm.....Waynesboro, Va.
Downsbragh Farms.....Far Hills, N. J.
Dungannon.....Howardsville, Va.
Alfred L. Gamber.....Front Royal, Va.
Gilnockie.....Haywood, Va.
Graystones.....Cornwall Bridge, Conn.
Guyddemere Farm.....Portsmouth, Va.
Heckmeres Highlands.....Valencia, Pa.
Hedgerows.....West Cornwall, Conn.
Hill Green Farm.....McKenney, Va.
Hillwood Farm.....Charlottesville, Va.
Hockhockson Farm.....Eatontown, N. J.
Hollin Hills.....Delaplane, Va.
Kingdom Farm.....Leesburg, Va.
John W. Labouisse.....Durham, N. C.
Lee Hill Farm.....Fredericksburg, Va.
Len Acres.....Round Hill, Va.
Longview Angus Farm.....Clarksburg, W. Va.
Lynn Brae Farm.....Catawba, Va.
Mainbrace Farm.....Queenstown, Md.
Mahrapo Farm.....Mahwah, N. J.
Meadowbrook Farm....Pine Plains, N. Y.
Meadow Lane Farm....North Salem, N. Y.
Moss Neck Manor.....Fredericksburg, Va.
Planters Associates....Bernardsville, N. J.
Pleasant View Farm.....Crozet, Va.
Quaker Hill Stock Farm....Pawling, N. Y.
Rally Farms.....Millbrook, N. Y.
Robinwood Farm.....Camp Hill, Pa.
Rolling Hills, Farm.....Hillsboro, Va.
Rowan Stock Farm.....Landenburg, Pa.
Seek-No-Further Farm.....Jutland, N. J.
Sherwood Farms, Inc.....La Grange, Va.
Sugar Loaf Farm.....Staunton, Va.
Sugar Loaf Associates.....Staunton, Va.
L. Earl Simms.....Salem, Va.
Stillwater Farm.....Salisbury, Conn.
M. I. Taylor.....Atlee, Va.
The Wakefield Herd....New Windsor, Md.
Walnut Hill Farm.....Rockville, Va.
Whitetail Farm.....Sharon, Conn.
Windermere Farm.....Millbrook, N. Y.
Windholme Farm.....Orange, Va.
Paul Wise.....Thurmont, Md.
Zeuswyn Farm.....Culpeper, Va.

**FREE DELIVERY**—To buyers of 15 head or more to any point in the United States. In no case, however, will it cost more than $50 to get your bull home.

*Sponsored by the Atlantic Angus Association*

**SALE HEADQUARTERS**
HOTEL JEFFERSON, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

**AUCTIONEERS**
ROY JOHNSTON, HAM JAMES, PAUL GOOD, RAY SIMS

## TUxedo 6-0811, Staunton, Virginia—Sale Manager

# MEADOWBROOK FARM

PINE PLAINS NEW YORK

*CONSIGNING FOUR BULLS . . .*

THE GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE

Three good sons of Glenericmere and
a son of Envious Bardoliermere E.

Sires in service are Envious Bardoliermere E. and Glenericmere, both owned jointly with Dale Fletcher. "Envious" is a son of Bardoliermere 2d and Glenericmere by Ankonian 3216. Families represented include Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap, Blackbird, Evergreen Erica, Gadie Georgina, Glencarnock Elba, Hartley Edella, Katinka, Primrose, Pride of Aberdeen, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara and Queen Mother.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES!

MRS. D. E. McNAB
OWNER

BILL BLUME
MANAGER

PRINCE of RED GATE 89th 2046130

**This great son of Prince of Rowley will sell in the Great Atlantic Bull Sale in Richmond February 24.**

**Now three and one half years old and in his prime, the "89th" has been one of our chief herd sires for 2 years. The sole reason for his being made available to the public is that we are selling our Tennessee branch, and of necessity selling the Tennessee herd. He is big, rugged and smooth and very impressive and should be one of the attractions of the sale.**

**We have used him heavily in Maryland and are retaining several of his daughters and more are on the way. They will be bred to our two splendid sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 210 and Jago 12 of Sun Lake.**

★★★★★

# COLD SATURDAY FARMS

Finksburg, Maryland • Brentwood, Tennessee

DR. PAUL KESSEE

world, is set to sift the cattle, and place them in classes for the ultimate judging of the top group, and the selling of that group and the next two highest ratings. Serving on the sifting committee are Dr. Paul Kessee, manager of KerMac Ranch, Poteau, Okla.; Clayton Jennings, co-owner of Hyland Angus Ranch, one of the really noted herds of the West, at Highmore, S. D.; John Mommsen, Clinton, Ia., who has shown seven International Grand Champion Carloads of steers; and Dr. A. V. Bartenslager, owner of Bellemonte Farm, Churchville, Va., and a leading livestock authority and veterinarian.

And coming all the way from the

(Please turn to page 140

JOHN MOMMSEN

***FEBRUARY 24-25***
***RICHMOND, VIRGINIA***

**These bulls have been brought along carefully and slowly, especially for this sale. They are well grown but not too fat; rugged and sound; fit and ready for use. They are bred right, sired by outstanding bulls, each from a good cow.**

**DOWNSBRAGH EILEENMERE 7th**—June 24, 1956. Sired by **Mr. Eileenmere**, from a great bull producing cow, the dam of our **Eileenmere 1767**. This bull will interest the better purebred herds—the fancy kind.

**DOWNSBRAGH EILEENMERE 165th**—July 1, 1955. From the same dam as the bull above, sired by **Eileenmere 1600**; a sound, burly young bull, full of quality.

**DOWNSBRAGH EILEENMERE 3d**—September 17, 1954. From a top producing **Queen Dolly** cow, sired by Eileenmere 1062. Size and bone and scale to suit.

**DOWNSBRAGH BANDOLIERMERE 16th**—April 8, 1956. Fancy headed son of the 1953 Int. Res. Grand Champion, **Bandoliermere 83d**. Rugged, strong, thick—a Beef Bull.

**DOWNSBRAGH BANDOLIER 300th**—August 21, 1956. This young bull should meet the approval of those seeking scale, balance, and quality. Sired by **Bandolier 300th of Wilton**, he looks like a herd sire.

**DOWNSBRAGH BANDOLIERMERE 19th**—October 20, 1956. Another son of **"the 83d"**, from a dam sired by **Eileenmere 1062**. Straight-lined, full of red meat, a calf that will command attention.

**DOWNSBRAGH EILEENMERE 9th**—August 18, 1956. A typical red meated son of our best cow, by **Eileenmere 1767**, the bull that has sired so many winning steers.

**EILEENMERE 10th of D.**—September 10, 1956. Another son of **Mr. Eileenmere**, from an **Elga Erica** daughter of **"1550"**.

***GOOD BULLS ARE WHAT THEY ARE BRED TO BE!***

# THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

FAR HILLS
NEW JERSEY

**Mr. & Mrs. Wm. W. Brainard, Jr.**
Owner-Manager

**GLENARA**
MARSHALL, VA.

# ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

## Program Development Committee Outlines Five Point Program

The Program Development Committee of the American Angus Auxiliary has prepared an outline of the Five Point Program of the Auxiliary's own "Blueprint for Progress" conceived last March and developed to a basic outline for future work of the National, Regional and State and Local Auxiliaries. The Committee is composed of the following members: Mrs. Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, New York, Chairman; Mrs. Edward Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa; Mrs. Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York; Mrs. Anita Steele, Catawba, Virginia; Mrs. Louis Lataillade, Elk Grove, California; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; Mrs. Virginia Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Consultant.

The outline was first presented at the Annual Meeting in Chicago early in December, being read by Mrs. Fuerst, Chairman. Mrs. Fuerst said:

**Note.** "We wish to preface our presentation of program suggestions by pointing out that many states have been conducting these activities since the creation of our Auxiliary. As a matter of fact, most of the following suggestions have come from already existing and active regional and state programs. We have merely prepared a compendium of them for your information, and your use of any one or all of them."

"If your state does not have an organized Angus Auxiliary, get together and talk it over. Use your national organization chart as a guide to set up your official structure—and let us know if we can help. Try to arrange at least one Annual State meeting, with as many more as possible and advisable. National Auxiliary dues are: Annual $1.00, Life $10.00. It has been suggested that it would be helpful to hold **county meetings** of the American Angus Auxiliary, to provide more cohesive program participation, and continuity of activity."

Following are the suggested program activities (a chairman for each is suggested) in five general categories: I. Education. II. Promotion of Angus Cattle. III. Promotion and Consumption of Beef. IV. Publicity. V. Social.

The outline follows: I **Education:** A. Scholarships: 1. Annual National Auxiliary Award of $300.00 (See full explanation under Scholarship Instructions in this issue) and 2. Financial assistance to young people interested in agriculture and its allied fields.

B. Recognition of excellence in performance by young people in the Angus industry. 1. National award at Annual Meeting for outstanding girl in the Junior Division showing cattle. 2. Recognition by awards (and otherwise) to young people at state and county level — at State and County shows, consignment sales, et cetera—for outstanding work, excellence in showmanship.

II. **Promotion of Angus Cattle:** A. Conduct various kinds of public contests. (Example: National Essay Contest on "What Angus Cattle Have Meant to My Family".) B. Donation of Angus steer for benefit of charitable cause—netted $4,000 for the charity and widespread publicity for the Angus cattle! C. Distribute posters, literature, to community group on the role and importance of Angus cattle in your state. D. Arrange spot on men's, women's, and youth club programs for talks on Angus cattle. E. Prepare articles on Angus cattle for state publications. F. Prepare an Angus exhibit for State and County Fairs, Livestock Shows, Home Food Shows, etc. (Example: National Auxiliary Exhibit at International Livestock Show.) G. Show films, available from American Angus Association and organizations listed on page 2, to State and County farm groups. H. Encourage serving of beef at Angus Sales luncheons. I. Suggest use of leather trophies, leather name-badges.

III. **Promotion and Consumption of Beef: Note:** The American Cattlemen's Association and the National Livestock and Meat Board have a variety of promotional materials and activities, in which your group can share and participate. For example: The Iowa Angus Auxiliary cooperated with the Iowa Angus Association, Iowa Beef Producers Association, Iowa Cow Belles and other groups to promote beef during the month of May, in an Iowa Beef Month campaign. The Governor of the State proclaimed May as "Iowa Beef Month". The following ideas came from the American National Cow Belles, who suggest that you can: A. Sponsor beef recipes in your local paper. B. Give prizes and gifts of beef. C. Ask for more beef to be used in the school hot lunch program. D. Put up attractive beef picture posters in restaurants, locker plants, sale barns, super markets, grocery stores, meat markets and other public buildings. (Free posters and other materials may be obtained from American Angus Association.) E. Serve beef at banquets, luncheons, picnics. F. Write an article on beef for state magazines. G. Demand quality beef. H. Promote beef on women's programs as slenderizing, as well as nutritious: "Good for

(Continued on page 112

## NATIONAL NOTES

Mrs. Mae D. Austin, President

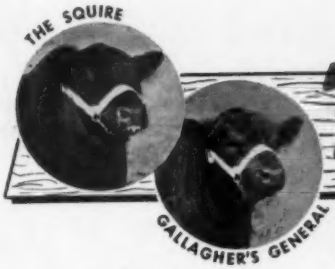
My very best wishes to all of you for a successful year.

It is indeed an honor, but I feel very humble in accepting the office of presidency for the coming year. From experience I know that problems do come up, but I feel that I have very capable help and guidance with the experience of the other officers. This year will be my year undivided to give to the American Angus Auxiliary, of which I am very proud. I have made so many wonderful new friends, and I hope to meet and know many more of you in the coming year.

I know that you will all be pleased to know that the 1958 Luncheon will be held December 1st at the Stockyards Inn.

And another reminder — Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa is Scholarship Chairman. She has the forms. See further details on opposite page.

Any of your ideas and suggestions will be most welcome.




# BUCKLAND Farm

WARRENTON 1177
PHONE

GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

## A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR

# NEED A BULL ?

**We're all looking for something in a bull just a little better than we had before . . . THAT'S PROGRESS!**

# HERE'S YOUR CHANCE !

**ATTEND THE GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE, FEBRUARY 24th-25th AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA**

### *BE SURE TO SEE BUCKLAND FARM'S CONSIGNMENT:*

**GALLAGHERS GENERAL 2d**

**Our very rugged and big boned senior yearling show bull. This is the first son of our well known GALLAGHER'S GENERAL to sell at public auction.**

**GALLAGHERS SQUIRE 27th**

**A top son of the "Squire" out of the great Evermere T. cow that twice sold for $20,000. A sister sold for $15,000.**

**ANKONIAN O. B. 99**

**Son of the International Champion O. Bardoliermere out of a top daughter of Eileenmere 487th.**

**Our thanks and best wishes to Mr. and Mrs. Pete Snyder, Pageland Farm, Gainesville, Virginia, for their purchase of a fine group of brood cows bred to Gallagher's General.**

**Paul Grinde—Manager • David F. Bolger—Superintendent • T. M. Evans—Owner**

PAG

MISS

GE

SING

# American Angus Auxiliary Annual $300 Scholarship Award

**Mrs. Mary C. Holbert, Committee Chairman**

The unified action of the State and Regional Auxiliaries in 1956 made this project a reality and the first annual scholarship was awarded that year.

If your State or Regional Angus Auxiliary will complete its survey for annual scholarship award applicants by May 15th, your Scholarship Award Committee will have one month in which to select an applicant for the National Award.

The deadline is June 15th for applications to be received by the American Angus Auxiliary Scholarship Committee.

For example: one method used successfully by a State Angus Auxiliary in selecting award winners was to divide the State into four districts. The Scholarship Award Chairman worked with one member of her committee in each of these four districts. Those connected with Angus projects were consulted and interested, eligible girls were given an application blank to fill out and send to the Scholarship Award Chairman.

Instruction sheets may accompany application blanks. Both are available and quickly facilitate the understanding of this program. A sample application blank is shown below.

Each outstanding girl receives a certificate of Merit from our National Organization even though she may not be the one chosen to represent the State or Regional Auxiliary in the contest.

The Scholarship Committee is composed of: Mrs. Lester Leachman, Claverack, New York; Mrs. William Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Mrs. Ralph Hess, Barrington, Illinois; Mrs. Linden Pickel, Platteville, Wisconsin; Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Chairman, Bettendorf, Iowa.

**Instructions**

The American Angus Auxiliary Scholarship shall be presented, annually, to a qualified 4-H or F. F. A. girl.

Scholarship may be defined as financial grants for which no equivalent in work is required, however, holders may be asked from time to time to perform small services as a token of their appreciation.

I. Procedure. Each State or Regional Angus Auxiliary shall be entitled to present one applicant for the scholarship. The recipient of the Scholarship Award shall be present, if possible at the National Auxiliary Luncheon in Chicago.

II. Qualifications. 1. Any girl recommended by a State or Regional Angus Auxiliary is eligible for the scholarship if their application comply with the rest of the qualifications. 2. The applicant shall have manifested an interest in Angus Projects and have a part in such activities at time of application. 3. She shall be a graduating High School Senior who needs financial assistance to further her education. 4. A copy of her grades and class ranking shall accompany the application. Please describe grading system, ie. A = ____; B = ____; C = ____; D = ____; etc. 5. A list of school and other activities. 6. Academic achievement, sound character and proof of financial need. 7. The enclosed 4-H or F. F. A. record filled out. 8. Recommendations from either County Agent or 4-H or F. F. A. Club Adult Leader and one from either School Principal or Superintendent.

III. The check for $300.00 shall be presented to the winner when she presents evidence she has enrolled in a school of her choice or to the Bursar to be held for recipient. 1. In the event that a circumstance arises that the winner of this Award cannot enroll in a school for additional education, the money shall be returned to the National Scholarship Committee Chairman.

IV. The recipient of this award is not limited to the course of higher education she wishes to pursue.

V. June 15th is closing date for applications for Scholarship Award.

VI. Scoring Form

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Angus Project | 25% | |
| 4-H Record | 15% | |
| Scrapbook | 10% | |
| Story | 10% | |
| | | 60% |
| Extra Curricular Activities | 15% | |
| School Grades | 15% | |
| Class Rank | 10% | |
| | | 40% |
| | | 100% |

## Application For National Auxiliary Aberdeen - Angus Scholarship

Name ..... Date ..... Girl .....
Post Office ..... R. F. D. ..... County & State .....
Parent or guardian ..... Age (July 1, this year) .....
Years in 4-H or F. F. A. Club ..... Name of High School .....
Grade of School or Year completed .....
Do you live on farm? ..... No. acres owned ..... No. acres rented .....
No. of purebred beef cows on farm ..... No. of grade cows on farm .....
No. of cattle marketed annually ..... Fat cattle ..... Breeding cattle .....
Has a purebred Angus bull been used on your farm? ..... No. years .....

Attach a statement giving in detail your 4-H or F. F. A. Club experience, by years with beef breeds other than Aberdeen-Angus, indicating breed, number and sex fed, and prizes won.

Attach a story of not more than 300 words, outlining the present beef breeding or feeding operations on your home farm, and state in detail your plans for developing a purebred Aberdeen-Angus herd, and your program for herd health.

Write your 4-H or F. F. A. achievement record in the blank on the reverse side of this form.

Recent picture. Scrap book of 4-H or F. F. A. activities.

The Scholarship committee recommends that a scrap book must accompany each application for it relates a personal story of the girl's activities.

4-H or F. F. A. Record Book.

STATEMENT BY CLUB MEMBER

I have personally prepared this report and the statements attached, and believe them to be correct.

.....
Signature of 4-H or F. F. A. Club Member

.....
Signature of Parent

Date .....

FILL IN REVERSE SIDE

(Reverse side provides space for Achievement Record at Shows and other Activities)

—o—

**BBREAKFAST MEETING**

**Mrs. Carroll Dow, Secretary**
**Lodi, California**

At a planning meeting of the American Angus Auxiliary held in the Palmer House, Chicago, December 3d, the following plans and suggestions were made:

Mrs. Myron Fuerst suggested and it was agreed by members present to dispense with mimeographed lists of life and annual members each luncheon. It is planned that a directory be made up every two years which would include the aims, goals and life members only of the organization. Slip sheets would be mimeographed and inserted each year containing the names of annual members. Mrs. Myron Fuerst and Mrs. Anita Steele will be in charge of carrying out this project.

Two types of membership cards will be used. One similar to those used in the past will be sent to life members. Annual members will have a different card.

In regard to stationery, a generous offer was made by Jean Brandrup which met approval of the members present. The JOURNAL would print our station-

(Continued on page 110

# We Need Farm Organizations That Know How to Solve Our Economic Problems

**Harry C. Andrews, Executive Director**
**The Protein Economics & Research Council, Incorporated, Ames, Iowa.**

The outstanding economic problems which face our nation can and must be solved. They must be solved in the areas of production, in the channels of distribution and in the homes of we consumers everywhere.

This should be done in such a manner that we keep the economic freedoms which we still enjoy and win back many of those now partially or completely lost.

Since food and agriculture are the key industries most directly involved in our nation's basic economic problems, it is our house which must be put in order. This situation affords us the opportunity to furnish the kind of leadership our nation and the world most sorely needs.

Economic problems in general are usually thought of as being the most complex and baffling of all the problems facing mankind today. In spite of the popularity of this highly erroneous belief, these problems are caused by a remarkably few simple factors and their solution is simple, practical and straight forward.

It is true our economic problems directly affect many millions of people but there are sufficient raw materials, energy resources, known production processes and distribution facilities as well as mass teaching media to disseminate the necessary information, in order to solve these problems in the U.S.A. and eventually throughout the world. The one single thing most needed today is leaders, particularly agricultural leaders, who are both willing and technically qualified to help get the job done.

So let us ask ourselves what can we do to help the many organizations to which we farmers, ranchers and our families belong in order to solve our economic problems, including those which directly effect agriculture?

As I see it there are two things we as individuals can and should do:

1. Help create and develop within these organizations a sincere desire to (a) solve our major economic problems in a free enterprise manner and (b) work toward gradually reducing governmental expenses, controls and general interference in the agricultural and food industries to a bare minimum.
2. Help officers and individual members of our organizations (a) master the basic principles of solving economic problems and (b) help them become proficient in applying these principles particularly to those problems now facing agriculture.

I have presented the principles of solving economic problems in previous articles but will again review them here.

Economic problems have to do with people's success or lack of success in obtaining and consuming, or utilizing a satisfactory supply of the Fundamental Materials needed to help satisfy their legitimate WANTS.

People's legitimate WANTS include to survive, raise a family, good health, attractive appearance, personal comfort and enjoyment, social prestige, economic and material security, convenience, orderliness, efficiency and freedom, including economic freedom. Last but not least the great majority WANT peace of mind, emotional tranquillity and spiritual security.

Because of our physical, chemical and spiritual nature people need to consume or utilize certain materials which we will call Fundamental Materials in order to help them satisfy their WANTS. These Fundamental Materials include food (proteins, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins and minerals), clothing including bed clothing, shelter including heat and artificial light, medical, hygenical, inspirational and entertainment materials, plus the more abundant air, sunlight, water and earth we live upon.

Many Services (work or jobs) and Secondary Materials such as farm land, tractors, money, factories, freight trains and cooking utensils are employed to:

**Produce**, process or otherwise prepare the Fundamental Materials—

**Protect** them from destructive forces like weather, bacteria, rodents, fire, predatory animals, thieves and invading armies—

**Distribute**, transport, sell or otherwise move them to the individuals who must—

**Consume** or **Utilize** them in order to help satisfy their WANTS.

This should be done with due regard to all pertinent aspects of **safety, quality, quantity, unit cost** and the **morale** of the individuals involved including customs, habits and religious preferences.

There is one and only one way to solve people's economic problems and that is by their obtaining and consuming or utilizing a satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials for the present and forseeable future. This supply will be satisfactory if it is **safe**, of **adequate quality**, in **sufficient quantities**, procurable at a **reasonable cost** in human effort (work), and is available in such a form and manner that it is **acceptable** to them, or in other words, will **maintain their morale** at a high level. Such a supply will satisfy people's legitimate WANTS and when these WANTS are satisfied day by day, year in and year out, they have their economic problems solved. They have it made regardless of the level of taxes, prices, wages or the money they may, or may not have in their pockets.

The above outline presents in a brief concise form the principles of solving economic problems including those problems which presently face we farmers and ranchers. We can help our farm organizations by bringing these principles to their attention at the local, state, national and international level. Every agricultural leader should have a copy of these principles on his desk or hanging on his office wall. So should each of our farm organization members. They should memorize these principles and know their meaning and significance. These principles should be studied and discussed at meetings and at home. Both adult and youth groups should participate. They should be able to show how each of the outstanding economic problems which face us today fits into this outline, or pattern. They should learn how to use this outline to analyse these problems, spot the specific causes and make recommendations as to the practical things which must be done to solve them. In other words, the officers and members of our farm organizations including our youth organizations must master the principles of solving our economic problems and become proficient in applying these principles.

Said in slightly different words, our farm folks as individuals

and working through their organizations can and should determine for themselves what Fundamental Materials are in unsatisfactory supply and are thus failing to help satisfy the legitimate WANTS of the individuals, groups, or nations of people in which they are particularly interested. They should then learn what has to be done to make this supply satisfactory and help develop and perfect production and distribution facilities and techniques necessary to filling these deficits.

The additional Fundamental Materials which are found to be needed should be produced and distributed on a sound businesslike basis avoiding doles and give away programs wherever possible.

If we harness the knowledge available today most of these additional Fundamental Materials can be produced and distributed at a price the great majority of consumers can afford to pay with a reasonable profit to the producers and distributors.

I would like to make this point perfectly clear, there is nothing extremely difficult, nor unfathomable about our economic problems and why we have them. When an individual, a group of individuals such as we farmers and ranchers, or a whole nation has an unsatisfactory supply of one or more Fundamental Materials, they are in difficulties, they are faced with economic problems.

These problems will show up in many familiar forms such as a money shortage, high cost of living problem, taxes too high to be borne by the tax payers, price instability (inflation and depression) and widespread poverty and destitution. These are all common symptoms. The real problem is of course always tracable to an unsatisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials. This is the hard core of todays economic problems and I am sure we all have enough intelligence and common sense to be able to locate these deficits, and help fill them if we will get down to business and do it.

To make sure there is no mistake in our thinking, we should clearly recognize that the supply of Fundamental Materials may be unsatisfactory for one or more of five different reasons. It may be 1. **unsafe**; 2 of **inadequate quality** to do the job; 3. scarce or unobtainable, hence consumed or utilized in **insufficient quantities**; 4. the **cost** in human effort (work) to procure it is too great, and, or, 5. available in such a form and manner that it will not maintain people's morale; that is, it is unacceptable in view of their customs, habits, and religious preferences. Thus, I wish to emphasize, for anyone or more of these five reasons the supply of Fundamental Materials may be unsatisfactory and the group of people involved will be faced with economic problems. Furthermore this is the only basic cause, or reason WHY the people in the USA and throughout the world are currently faced with an apparent multitude of such problems.

We should note carefully that in the nature of things there seems to be five, and only five, of these reasons namely **safety, quality, quantity, cost** and **morale.** These five reasons or points of consideration are universal things which play a part in all of mankind's activities. They are certainly worth memorizing in the order given above and used as a check list in all sorts of practical, everyday situations.

Whatever the specific reason, or reasons, causing the supply of Fundamental Materials to be unsatisfactory, such as bad money policies, poor labor relations, political unrest, or archaic production and distribution practices, they must be ferreted out and corrected. This is the one and only way our economic problems can be solved.

This all important fact was not my idea nor was it yours. It was our Creator's idea. It is just the way things were created here on Earth. In other words we can solve our economic problems only in accord with the laws of physics and chemistry, or more specifically the laws of biophysics and biochemistry which govern our own bodies and the materials of our environment with which we interact (consume or utilize).

So when I say that the principles outlined earlier in this article are the true principles of solving our economic problems I am not kidding you. This is the straight goods and anyone with the least bit of education, intelligence and common sense can prove it to himself, so let us think it through.

There are people here on the planet earth. We know this to be a fact because any group of competent observers can go out and prove it to their own satisfaction.

They can also discover and prove that people have WANTS. The great majority of civilized people everywhere WANT to survive, raise a family, have good health and so on.

The fact that people have a physical, chemical and spiritual nature can also be readily observed and proven. Human bodies do obey the laws of physics such as the laws of motion and gravity. The water in their bodies will boil or freeze if exposed to extreme heat or cold just as surely as any other water in the universe. Our bodies possess physical substance and many other physical characteristics. Any group of competent observers can conclusively prove that people do have a "something" which I have called a physical nature.

They can also prove that our bodies obey the laws of chemistry. We do breathe in oxygen and utilize it in the chemical processes within our bodies. We digest food and use it to build, repair and furnish energy to the cells of our bodies according to rigorously scientific chemical procedures. With this and other evidence we would be naive indeed if we doubted that people have a chemical nature.

Civilized people all over the world have worshiped some power which they recognize as being greater than themselves. There is something about us which transcends the rudimentary chemistry and physics of our bodies. This is made evident by the existence of our great religions, our houses of worship and the many other things which we classify as inspirational materials. This all testifies to the fact that we humans possess a "something" which I have chosen to call a spiritual nature.

Because of our physical, chemical and spiritual nature we must consume or utilize directly, certain classes of definite, tangible materials, in order to help satisfy our WANTS. These Fundamental Materials are characteristically consumed or utilized by all civilized people all over the world. Any group of competent observers can go out and find people eating food, protecting themselves from the elements with clothing and shelter. They use

# OUR NEW OUTCROSS SIRE

## PRINCE PEER 7th RLS

Calved July 2, 1955

Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382

**Black Peer 79th of A. V. 1243485**

Chimera of Gilnockie 932205

Bandolier 145th of Wilton 994573

**Katinka 5th of Wilton 1196527**

Katinka of Wilton 904571

Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
Eppontan of Gilnockie 725106
Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock 734110
Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851
Eraline of Wilton 623889
Evader's Quality Bandolier 612551
Bethel Katinka 4th 565782

Black Prince of Sunbeam
Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Black Peer of St. Albans
Queen of Sunbeam
Protester of Broadview
Schwarzekuh 7th 598524
Bando. of Brandy Rock
Beauty of Wheat 11th
Blackcap Barry 499747
Blackcap Tolan 73d
Black Prince of Sunbeam
Blk Earline 2d of Sun.
Evesback Evader 534359
Key of Faith 545131
Bandolier of Anoka 7th
Briarcliff Katinka 7th

**We are most proud of him and his pedigree. It was extremely difficult to decide not to show him.**

**We hope to see many of you on the winter circuit—**
**Fort Worth, San Antonio, HOUSTON and L.S.U.**

**1710 FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK BLDG., HOUSTON, TEXAS**

## FOR SALE:

**Two young bulls—a son of Prince of Red Gate 19th and a son of Prince of Red Gate 52nd.**

## GLEANNLOCH FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS
ARABIAN HORSES
DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL

hygenical materials to clean themselves and medical materials to repair damaged body tissue. They all possess inspirational materials in the form of such things as works of art, musical instruments and articles of a religious significance. They all like to have fun and an assortment of dolls, sports equipment, games and other entertainment materials can be found in the homes of people everywhere.

People breathe air, they use water in their daily lives, they soak in a little sunshine when it's available and they must have at least a small portion of the earths surface, or some other solid mooring mast, to live upon or cling to. We cannot live and raise a family out in endless space without some kind of a material environment.

Thus to say that people have WANTS and need Fundamental Materials to help satisfy these WANTS is not wild-eyed theorizing. It is practical down-to-earth common sense. It is well within our capabilities to make a list of these WANTS and the Fundamental Materials which must be consumed or utilized to help satisfy them, as complete and accurate as we desire in order to meet any practical situation.

We can also find out the specific reason why a satisfactory supply of these Fundamental Materials are not now being consumed or utilized in the U.S.A. in order to satisfy our legitimate WANTS. Only by discovering which Fundamental Materials are in unsatisfactory supply and correcting this situation can our WANTS be satisfied, hence our economic problems solved. This includes the economic problems which presently face we farmers and ranchers.

Our farm organizations are truly interested in improving the economic conditions of our whole nation as well as that of our own industry, but they need to be encouraged to pitch in and help discover for themselves what Fundamental Materials are in unsatisfactory supply and help with whatever must be done to make the supply satisfactory. This is the big important thing they can and should do for agriculture. This is where we need their help.

Had our agricultural and food industry leaders, scientists and the rank and file of us discovered and mastered these principles of solving economic problems by the early 1900's and had we become proficient in applying them at that time, our so-called "Farm Problem" would never have developed. This problem has not been caused by the application of too much science and technology to our industry as so many folks have erroneously claimed, but it is due to the failure of applying enough science and common sense to the solving of our basic economic problems.

Had we all learned the principles of solving these problems and their application even by 1930, we certainly would not have recommended, enacted and floundered through one governmental farm program after another with all the waste, bitterness and confusion which has resulted. We would have established a common goal; namely, producing, protecting, distributing and consuming or utilizing a satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials, toward which all our farmm organizations could have worked harmonously and effectively. We would have recognized the Fundamental Materials, including food protein, which were in unsatisfactory supply and we would have cooperated wholeheartedly to fill these deficits. Much of the bitter contention between our many farm groups and individuals would have been avoided. Each group would have achieved the results it has been fighting for; namely better economic conditions for we farmers, ranchers and our families as well as for our whole nation.

It is late, but not too late to join forces, master the principles of solving our economic problems and work shoulder to shoulder in applying them all the way from the initial areas of production to the homes of we consumers, including we farmers and ranchers all over America.

We can and we must solve the major economic problems which confront ourselves, our industry, and our nation. We need the help of our farm organizations to accomplish this.

Let us plan next month to discuss WHY our governmental farm programs of planning and controls have failed to work satisfactorily.


# THIRD ANNUAL KANSAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION STATE FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

**FRIDAY and SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14-15 AT FREE FAIRGROUNDS, TOPEKA, KANSAS**

Showing 120 Bulls and Females on February 14

Selling 50 Bulls and Females on February 15, 1:00 P. M.

This is one of the top shows in the entire country and we would like to invite you to see it.

Selling 23 Bulls and 27 Females at 1:00 P. M., Saturday, February 15

Included will be top herd and show bull prospects and the foundation kind of females from standard and preferred families. International champion bulls represented.

**SALE CONSIGNORS**

Blackdust Angus Farm ..... Burr Oak
Big Oak Stock Farm ..... Cawker City
Blackpost Ranch ..... Olathe
Linn Fagerberg ..... Olsburg
Green Garden Angus Farm ..... Lorraine
Harold Giess & Son ..... Arnold
Bob Hudelson ..... Pomona
Hudelson Bros. ..... Pomona
Enos Honeycutt ..... Blue Rapids
Jim Honeycutt ..... Blue Rapids
Kansas State College ..... Manhattan
Miller Bros. & Meadow Lane Farm ..... Mayetta, Kan. & North Salem, N. Y.
Price Angus Ranch ..... Reading
Ann Price ..... Reading
P & M Angus Farm ..... Columbus
Shamrock Farm ..... Manhattan
Fred Willard ..... Yates Center

Judge, Maurice McCrea ..... Maysville, Missouri
Sale Headquarters ..... Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka
Banquet ..... 7:00 P. M. Feb. 14, Jayhawk Hotel
Ladies Breakfast ..... Feb. 15, 8:00 A. M., Jayhawk Hotel

*Kansas Angus Association* • TOPEKA, KANSAS

Write for show and sale catalog to John Barton, Route 9, Topeka or to John Miller, Topeka Chamber of Commerce, Topeka, Kansas.

## Kansas Angus Association

Francis Perrier, President.....Eureka
A. J. Schuler, Jr., Vice-Pres.....Chapman
Fred Schultis, Treasurer.....Great Bend
John W. Barton, Secretary.....Sterling

**Directors:**

William Schrock.....Kiowa
Harry Dannenberg.....Gaylord
Clay Williams.....Manter
William A. Davis.....Goodland
Wayne H. Ukena.....Everest
Fred Willard.....Yates Center
Marvin Moore.....Iuka
E. J. Tatge.....Ramona
Robert L. Hudelson.....Pomona

The annual Dodge City Angus Round Up sale was held on December 16 with a large crowd attending and a lot of interest shown. One hundred forty-three lots of registered cattle were sold and 584 head of commercial cattle were consigned. Almost half of the commercial cattle consigned were cows and they drew a lot of interest due to the re-stocking of much of the southwestern country. Cattle sold into eight different states and the prices were satisfactory. More good bulls would have found a ready demand and all classes of stocker and feeder cattle had ready buyers. We hope that our Angus breeders will make this a much bigger sale next year than it was this time. The McKinley-Winter Livestock Company is well on its way toward completing its new sale facilities which will be the best that I have seen anywhere.

Kansas had a good representation at the International Livestock show in Chicago early in December; however we should always have our full delegation at this event and at the annual meeting. When our Kansas members vote for their delegates each year, they should consider those that are more apt to attend so that we will have a full representation each year.

The sales being held this year have showed a lot of strength over what they were a year ago and seem to be getting stronger as time goes on. This is a good sign for the cattleman and believe that it shows that we have gone over the hump and will see stronger prices for quite a while now, and according to most of our economists, for several years ahead. Quality cattle are still bringing the most profit, however and I believe that we should not lose sight of the fact that we are going to have to continue to produce top quality cattle to further improve our Angus breed and the beef industry in general.

Our futurity show and sale in Topeka is right at hand, February 14-15. It will be another top show, one of the best that you will have the opportunity to see anywhere in the country. I would like to urge you to attend this year if at all possible. The show will be held on the 14th and the sale on the 15th. See your listings of the other sales that are coming up in the near future and plan to attend as many of them as possible. If you aren't in the market to buy anything, it is well to come out and see how the values of the cattle are going.

Congratulations to the Chisholm Trail Association for the fine fall tour that they had this year. They had a good turnout of breeders in their area and had a good day's program.

I hope that you breeders either have attended or plan to attend the district meeting held in your area by the state association. You will like the social part with your fellow breeders and can add

(Please turn to page 110

**P & M ANGUS FARM**
featuring the get of
EILEENMERE 1204 — EILEENMERE 1211
sons of Eileenmere 1050th
EDWIN BARDOLIER B 3d
a son of Elban Bardolier 3d
*SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS FOR SALE*
W. A. Wishart, Mgr. R. R. 3, Columbus, Kansas

**WHEATLAND FARMS**
— HERD SIRES —
Repeater of Wheatland 19th 1774255
Grenadier of Wheatland 29th 1823693
Eileenmere of Wheatland 1050th 2048267
Eileenmere of Wheatland 2d 2395270
JAS. B. & MAX E. HOLLINGER, CHAPMAN, KANSAS
HOME OF THE CHIMERAS & WHEATLAND EDWINAS

THE BIG 3
Prince of Rowley 2
3/4ths Brother to Prince of Rowley.
Prince of Red Gate 97
Great Grandson of Prince of Rowley.
Eileenmere 375 of S & S
Grandson of "999-35th"
BYRON STOUT & SON—WICHITA, KANSAS

Calf Manna FED
**MOORE'S ANGUS**
Herd Sires:
ARLAVON EILEENMERE 11th
1957 American Royal Grand Champion
PRINCE T 243 of S. A. F.
Son of 105 TT
MARVIN G. MOORE Ph.: Kimball 6-3673
Jack & Bill IUKA, KANSAS

**RIVER RANCH** • 2001 N. Madison, Hutchinson, Kan.
Offering for sale at Private Treaty—1 to 50 good breed cows—All Families—These cows carry the service of BLACK KNIGHT 60 of A. V., ANKONIAN 3262, or PRINCE ERIC of RED GATE 3d.
Write us for pedigrees or Phone Mohawk 27713, Francis L. Johnson, Hutchinson, Kansas.
Better yet — Come by and see the cattle.
Francis Johnson, Owner and Manager
Chet Westblade, Herdsman

Calf Manna FED
**Price Angus Ranch**
*For Sale:*
20 head of good family cows, some with calves and others to calve soon.
30 head of coming yearling heifers.
35 head of coming yearling bulls.
These cattle consist of the best of Bandolier, Eileenmere and Sunbeam breeding.
BEN PRICE, Jr. • READING, KANSAS

# Statement Presented by Stephen H. Hart to Senator Sparkman's Small Business Committee, Covering The Legislative Matters in Which The National Live Stock Tax Committee is Presently Interested. A similar Statement Has Been Submitted to The House Ways and Means Committee.

**Stephen H. Hart, Attorney for the National Live Stock Tax Committee**

This statement is made by me as attorney for the National Live Stock Tax Committee. The National Live Stock Tax Committee is sponsored by the great majority of livestock producers associations country-wide, as is shown by the letterhead of the Committee upon which this statement is written. It has represented such associations for a period of 16 years in federal income tax matters. These associations in turn represent a large proportion of livestock producers of this nation, and they in turn are a substantial segment of the country's "small business". The Committee's status as spokesman for the livestock industry has been recognized by the Internal Revenue Service, and the Committee has often worked with the Service in framing and revising regulations under Code provisions which affect the taxation of the raising and sale of livestock. As attorney for the Committee, I have for many years been exposed to the peculiarities of the industry, and I am very familiar with the tax problems which they raise. I have been authorized by the Committee to urge the enactment of legislation to accomplish the following things:

1. The establishment of self-employed individual's retirement pensions.
2. The averaging of income.
3. The revision of the involuntary conversion section of the Code to provide greater flexibility, particularly with respect to replacement requirements.
4. The revision of estate tax provisions of the Code to provide for payment of estate taxes in installments.

**Self-Employed Individuals Act—Amendment to Section 217 and Others**

The Committee has studied various proposals to establish retirement benefits for self-employed individuals which in some measure, at least, will be comparable to the retirement benefits presently available to employees of corporations pursuant to tax favored plans provided for in the Code. The Committee is impressed with the proposed Jenkins-Keogh legislation.

I am sure that arguments in support of the so-called "Self-Employed Individuals Retirement Act of 1957" have been ably presented to your Committee many times and that further reiteration in detail would be of no purpose. Suffice it to say that this proposed legislation is particularly important to stockmen because the vast majority of stockmen are self-employed and like other self-employers, they should be entitled to the same tax protected retirement benefits which the Code now makes available to employees.

Farmers and ranchers represent a large portion of the self-employed proprietors of small unincorporated businesses. Statistics show that in 1953 there were 7,714,512 sole proprietorships and that those involving agriculture, forestry and fishery amounted to 3,209,565, or approximately 42%. Of this 3,209,565 group, farmers account for 3,125,511. In turn, there are roughly 1,243,400 farms, 50% or more of the income from which is derived from dairy and livestock operations. Farmers represent one of the most important vertebra in the backbone of the nation's economy. They are traditionally independent people and want to work for themselves rather than for others. Their occupation is a hazardous one financially. The history of farming and ranching is one of feast or famine, due to the vicissitudes of the weather and the tremendous difficulty inherent in the stabilizing of the national farm economy. One year a stockman will make good profits, the next year these profits can be wiped out by disease, drought or storm, or merely lower prices. Under these circumstances, it is very difficult for the stockman to save for his old age. Hence, in those years when a stockman does make a profit he should be allowed to put part of it away, tax free, and in so doing help accumulate a sum of money which he can draw down bit by bit in the low income years after his retirement at lower tax rates.

In conclusion, the National Live Stock Tax Committee feels that enactment of the proposed Jenkins-Keogh legislation is all-important to the livestock producers industry which plays such a prominent role in the nation's economy. It feels that the elimination of the present discrimination against the self-employed will do much to help the morale and financial position of a group which is engaged in a business which is subject to such great weather and market fluctuation hazards that the difficulty of saving for old age is particularly acute.

**Averaging of Taxable Income—Amendment of Sub-chapter Q of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 by Adding at the End Thereof a New Section, Section 1348**

I am sure that this Committee is generally familiar with the principle of the averaging of taxable income in order to avoid what amounts to virtual confiscation by heavy taxation of an unusually large income all of which is received within one taxable year. This inequity has been dealt with to a very limited extent in Sections 1301 and 1302 of the 1954 Code, which Sections are designed to give tax protection to professional persons such as artists, actors, writers and lawyers who, after working on a particular project for several years, suddenly realize the fruits thereof by way of full compensation all within one taxable year. These taxpayers are allowed to average this compensation over a period of a few years, thereby avoiding the heavy tax which would be imposed upon the lump sum compensation. These sections, however, do not overcome the chronic problem which faces a farmer and rancher during the entire period of his productive life. The problem is also somewhat eased by the carry-back and carry-over of operating losses, but these provisions also apply only to extreme fluctuations which result in actual losses, they don't even out the peaks and valleys of profitable years.

As has been previously mentioned, one of the greatest hazards, and possibly the greatest hazard, faced by the farmer is the fact that he sells his produce on a market which constantly fluctuates, frequently very violently. Specifically, I would like you to look briefly at the situation of the stockman. I have here a graph prepared in Denver for the National Live Stock Tax Committee by a representative of the United States Department of Agriculture. This graph covers a span of years from 1900 to 1955

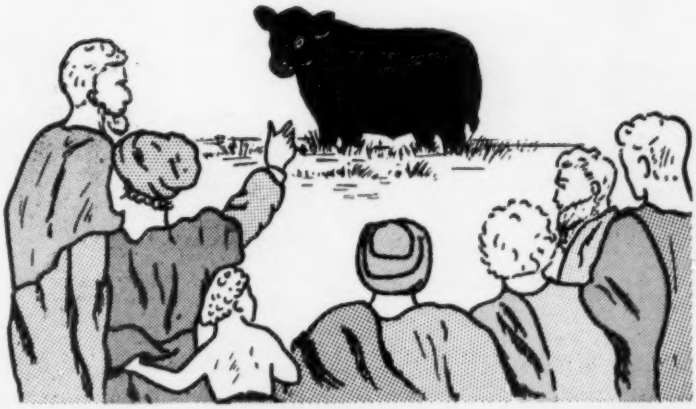
(Please turn to page 120

## If the Calf had been Black?

When Moses came down from the mountain-
top,
With the tablets made of stone,
And saw the folks all worshipping
The calf without sinew or bone,
He was so angry with his people
That he blew his top that day,
And smashed the tablets of the law
As if they'd been made of clay.
He paid the penalty for it,
And it's recorded in the Book,
That he missed the Promised Land
Upon which he could only look.
And the calf? What kind was it?
In the good Book we are told,
The calf was not of bone and sinew
But made from purest gold.
No wonder Moses was disgusted.
He surely had a right to be;
We likely would have done the same
Had it happened to you or me.
But I sometimes get to wondering,
When I go to Angus shows,
Just what might have happened—
Of course, nobody really knows—
If, instead of that golden calf,
There had been one there instead—
A straight-backed, stocky Angus
With soft, brown eyes and conformation head.
Of course, to worship any kind of calf
Would have been sinful in itself,
The same as if to lie or slander,
Or bear false witness, or engage in pelf;
But, if the calf had been an Angus
And worship been replaced by admiration,
Surely Moses would have kept his temper
And have commended the Israelitish nation.

—Hollis C. Franklin

(NOTE: The writer of "If the Calf Had Been Black?" will possibly be recalled as the author of one of his "Skillin" stories, "Christmas Comes to Old Man Skillin", featured in the December, 1954, issue of Aberdeen-Angus Journal. The author who has been a delegate to the last two World Conferences of his church (The Methodist), held in Oxford, England (1951) and Lake Junaluska, N. C. (1956) and as a delegate to the last two General Conferences, which is the legislative body of his church, in San Francisco (1952) and Minneapolis (1956) has told us that, for fear his minister friends, as well as some of his laymen friends, throughout the country, may think he doesn't know any better, he would like for it to be recorded that he is aware of the fact that Moses did not miss setting foot in the Promised Land, due to his smashing the tablet on which the Ten Commandments were written, when he found his people worshipping the golden calf, but that he has always had a "sneakin' notion", that possibly that was a contributing factor to what afterwards happened.—Editor)



As a change from Angus cattle, I am using for a subject something about the horse which is my next love in the animal kingdom. The horse, in my opinion, is not only one of the noblest of all beasts but one of man's best friends. And until recent years, almost from the dawn of history, has been one of man's most useful servants. Although now relegated to the past as far as the service it once rendered is concerned, it still is highly prized for the pleasure it can give mankind in the way of sports and also healthful recreation which it is capable of giving to those who are privileged to own one.

I am not entirely sure of the intellectual rating of the horse but I believe that it ranks well up, somewhat below the gorilla, the Indian elephant and the dog. I know that my own experiences with horses have convinced me it is not only highly intelligent but that it has a very long memory. And for faithfulness, it is not excelled by any animal except the dog.

# Our Friend—The Horse

Otto V. Battles

**Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge**

Down through the ages horses have played a vital part in history. Some of the most important military decisions have been achieved by daring calvary charges. And the fear of the man on horseback became a Legend of France as a result of the exploits of Napoleon who led his armies to victory on many occasions on horseback.

Until recent years, probably the most useful service rendered by the horse was in agriculture. From the one horse hitch to the great tandem teams of the vast wheat fields of the West, the horse was the main power for the planting and harvesting of crops. Of course, it performed many other functions in connection with rural life and city life, too, for that matter. Even the street cars were once horsedrawn. As a matter of fact, the economy of the world would have come to a standstill up until seventy-five years ago if, overnight, horses were entirely eliminated.

So much for the general usefulness of the horse. Now I should like to tell something of my personal experiences with horses which have not only endeared them to me but have convinced me of the intelligence and friendliness of this noble beast. I have as have others no doubt who have had experience with horses, found that they are like people in that they vary in their dispositions and rate of intelligence even though there is a general pattern by which they may be judged. Some are contrary and otherwise unpleasant to handle. Some, and I think a limited number, are really vicious and even dangerous, while others are the most docile and friendly of all creatures. And my experience has been that most of them fall in this last catagory.

When I was growing up on an Eastern Iowa farm our work was all done by horses. As far back as I can remember I worked with them. As a boy of not more than eight or ten years of age I drove a team of horses on all kinds of farm equipment. And as I grew older, the horse hitches which I handled increased from two horses to as many as eight. I can recall how difficult it was to get groups that would pull together so to speak. For example, I have a vivid recollection of the first two horse team which I used on a walking one-row corn cultivator. The team consisted of quite an old gelding named Major and a much younger mare named Nancy. Major was old and wise to all of the tricks of making his work as easy as possible for himself whereas Nancy was young, inexperienced and extremely full of life, with the result that I was forced to hold back as hard as possible on Nancy to keep her from drawing the cultivator sidewise because of old Major lagging behind with the idea of letting his mate do most of the pulling. The more I would urge him to do his share, the more excited Nancy would become with the result that I had great difficulty in holding her back and keeping the cultivator from being drawn sideways and onto the corn row. I remember how I sometimes became so tired and so exasperated that I would stop and rest and wonder what I could do to get my two horses to pull together evenly. I remember, however, that I was never successful in doing this. It was finally arranged that these two horses should be separated and I was given one which more nearly matched the one with life and vigor. I then had a team of which I was really proud.

I recall some of the other eccentricities of the old gelding Major. We had a large bell at our house which was used to announce the meals. For example, the bell would be rung at noontime and at suppertime in the evening and old Major seemed to know about the time the bell should ring. And when it finally did ring, he would let out a joyous whinny. If a halt was not called immediately he did not hesitate to show his displeasure by increasing his reluctance to pulling his share of the load.

As I grew up on the farm I continually learned more about handling horses and understanding their nature and their capabilities. While some were disagreeable to handle, others seemed more like pleasant companions. As I grew older, I delighted in having fine driving horses, fancy harnesses and the latest thing in buggies and carts. I used to both drive and ride horseback to high school which was a trip of about ten miles each day. And I rode to drive the cows to whichever part of the farm they were to go. My liking and my admiration for horses continued to grow as I learned more about them. And although I never rode anything but a quiet horse until after I went West, I was pretty well grounded in the fundamentals of riding by my experiences on our Iowa farm.

When Mrs. Battles and I went West to Washington State to take charge of the cattle ranch upon which the Congdon and Battles Angus herd was maintained for over twenty years, the largest herd in the United States at that time, what I knew about riding became useful because there was seldom a day that I did not ride with some of our men to help move cattle from pasture to pasture over our ranch of quite extensive acreage. And in this connection, I recall one of the horses which, in my opinion, was one of the best I have ever known. He was a Kentucky thoroughbred which I acquired as a young colt and which I personally trained.

I always enjoy watching the cutting horse trials at Rodeo shows. The skill of these horses is almost unbelievable. Once an animal in a group is pointed out to him he will take it out without any direction whatever from the rider. And once the animal is in the open he will prevent it from running back into the herd which it is determined to do. Those who have handled cattle know they are very quick and very clever in having their way when being forced to go where they do not care to go. And to match them, it is (Continued on page 110

*Jago Sells!*

# SUN LAKE DISPERSION SALE

## FEBRUARY 14th, 1958
## LUTZ, FLORIDA

**JAGO . . . ALONG WITH 207 LOTS SELL!**
**DETAILS IN FOLLOWING CATALOG SECTION**

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Every animal is pledged to absolute sale and will be sold without reserve. The owners or sale manager reserves the right to reject any bid deemed irresponsible.
2. The auctioneer will settle any dispute as to bids by declaring all bids off and reselling the animal in question.
3. Each animal will be at purchaser's risk as soon as sold, but will be loaded on cars, trucks or planes after settlement has been made. Further, each animal will be fed, watered and cared for at purchaser's risk for a reasonable time (not to exceed fifteen (15) days) to allow for removal to purchaser's farm. Buyers assume all expenses and risks on animals after they are sold. No charge for keeping will be made on animals moved within 15 days of the sale.
4. This is a Dispersion of the Sun Lake herd and all animals must sell at the halter with no further guarantee. The many calves at side of dams and the many heavy springers verify the breeding ability of this herd. All known non-breeders, both bulls and females, have been eliminated from the sale.
5. Each animal over 24 months of age, as of sale date, will be officially tested for Bang's disease within 30 days of sale date. Each animal over 30 days of age, as of sale date, will have been officially tested for T. B. within 30 days of sale date. Calfhood vaccination has been carried on in this herd for many years. Most every female in this sale has been vaccinated against Bang's disease. Herd is certified and accredited. Health papers will be issued with the approval of the Florida State Veterinary Department.
6. Terms of the sale are cash. All settlements will be made with the clerks of the sale immediately following the conclusion of the sale and before any cattle will be released from the ranch.
7. The sale will start promptly at 10:00 A. M. Eastern Standard Time on Friday, February 14, 1958.
8. Errors discovered in the catalog will be corrected at sale time by the sale manager or auctioneer announcing corrections, which will take precedence over the printed matter in this catalog.
9. Insurance representatives of the major livestock insurance companies will be present to care for insuring your cattle.
10. Certificate of registry and transfer will be furnished for each animal sold including calves at foot.
11. Reliable truckers will be available, and we will help you make arrangements for shipping your cattle by truck, rail, or plane.
12. Chain numbers on cattle correspond with lot numbers in this catalog.
13. Neither owners, sale manager, clerk, nor anyone connected with the sale assumes any responsibility, legal or otherwise for damages of any kind.

## STATEMENT BY DR. CROPSEY . . .

Dr. Cropsey

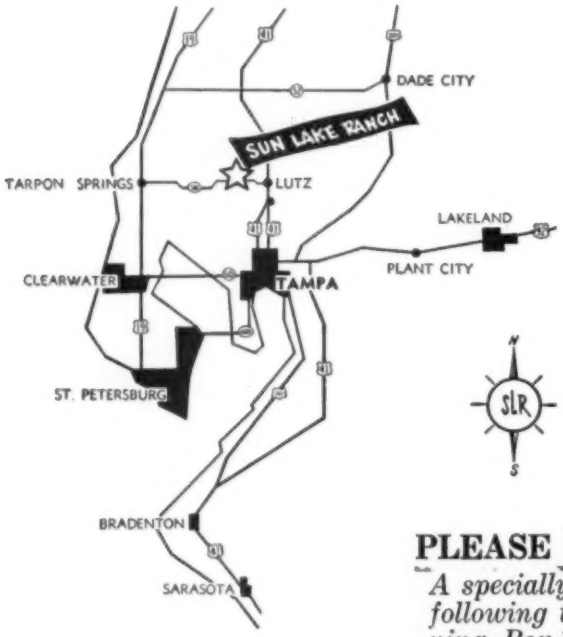
It has been a pleasure to consult periodically with Mr. and Mrs. Geraci on the breeding efficiency of their herd for the last several years. The large calf crop that has been produced each year easily proves the splendid breeding condition of this herd.

This will be the first sale, to my knowledge, that offers the buyers an assured status on the breeding, as each cow has been examined for breeding soundness. **All Cattle** that **were not** classified as regular reproducers by examination and by breeding record are deleted from the sale.

Since this sale is offering only the known fertile cows, it is my desire to be present the day before the sale as well as the sale day to personally vouch for any cow's breeding condition and to answer any questions that prospective buyers may have. In addition, I will be available to collect and examine semen from the Jago bull to prove his fertility beyond any buyer's doubt.

S M Cropsey

Dr. Cropsey, D. V. M.




# FREE DELIVERY

on any animal that brings $1,000 or more anywhere in the United States, or free delivery on all purchases made by any buyer who buys $5,000 worth or more.

## PLEASE NOTE!

*A specially scheduled flight will leave Brays Island Plantation, following the sale, flying direct to Tampa. Contact Dave Canning, Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia, for reservations and tickets.*

# SUN LAKE'S DISPERSION SALE

## *Friday, February 14, 1958*

Sale starts at 10:00 A. M.

## OFFERING: 11 BULLS – 196 FEMALES

---

*Auctioneers*: Col. Roy Johnston, Belton, Missouri
Col. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois
Col. Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio
Col. Ray Sims, Belton, Missouri
Col. Stan Haworth, Warrenton, Virginia

---

*Sale Manager*: Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Company
Box 1115
Staunton, Virginia

---

*Place*: At the Ranch, Lutz, Florida

---

*Lunch*: Will be available throughout the day.

---

*Special Representative*: Wm. Terry, American Angus Association

---

FIELDMEN:

*ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL*—Cy Crane, E. H. "Red" Anderson, Phil Ljungdahl, Dale Runnion, B. A. Rucker; *LIVESTOCK BREEDER JOURNAL*—Scott Wilson; *FLORIDA CATTLEMAN* — Bob Cody; *TAMPA MORNING TRIBUNE* — Milton Plumb; *CORN BELT DAILIES* — Joe Gossard; *TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL* — Bill Castellaw; *VIRGINIA ANGUS TOPICS*—Bud Rider.

---

*SALE HEADQUARTERS*: The Ranch. Rooms available at the Hotel Hillsboro, Tampa, Florida and nearby Motels.

---

*There will be Open House at the Ranch House the evening of Thursday, February* 13, 1958.

---

**Also plan to attend**

| | |
|---|---|
| Airy Hall Plantation-Dwight Angus Farm Sale | February 8th |
| Mount Pleasant's Progress and Production Sale | February 10th |
| Carolina Camellia-Scotch Heather Day at Brays Island Plantation | February 11th |
| Brays Island Sale Select | February 12th |
| SUN LAKE DISPERSION | February 14th |
| Grovelane Farms Dispersion | February 17th & 18th |

---

MR. and MRS. LOUIS GERACI

## SUN LAKE RANCH

LUTZ, FLORIDA

Dear Angus Friends,

As many of you may have heard, on last September 28th Louis suffered a very severe heart attack, and while he is making progress, only recently has he been able to get up and around at all. The doctors have told him that he must drastically curtail his activities if he expects to get well.

At first we thought that making a sharp reduction in the size of the herd would be sufficient, so while he was in the hospital I culled the herd severely and sold all the cattle that did not measure up to the highest standards, thinking that we would carry on with just the cream of the herd—about 200 head in all.

However, after our last consultation with the doctors we have decided that this will not do either. Those of you who know Louis, know that he always was a most active cattleman—doing all the foot trimming, clipping of heads, breaking the cattle to lead and show—just out with them all the time. There is just no way that he can do it "at arm's length", so as much as we regret it, the herd must go.

We have been breeding Angus cattle for more than 18 years now. After more than a dozen years of careful preparation we held our first production sale in 1953, and have had one each year thereafter, all of them most successful. We are deeply grateful for the reception given our cattle. The 1958 sale cattle had already been selected; they and the very top end of the herd will sell, and of course Jago, the bull that really put us on the map, will sell. He is just as sound as he can be and the calf crop by him is the best ever.

It is doubtful that Louis can even be here for the sale, but I'll be here, and shall be looking forward to seeing as many of you as possible.

You may be completely assured that as soon as the doctors permit it, Louis and I will be back in the Angus business . . . it has been a most important part of our lives.

Regretfully yours,

*Esther Geraci*

Dave Canning

# Comments by Canning

This is one of the things that I never thought would happen — the dispersion of the Sun Lake herd, and I must say that I never thought a heart attack would strike Louis Geraci, for he was always one of the most active, athletic men I have ever known, always in top condition. But, I guess it is something that none of us know — when it will strike. These folks really love their Angus cattle. It's their way of life. They have been at it now for almost 20 years, but there was just no other solution. Esther and Louis both work hard with their cattle. They know them all intimately. They do everything with them themselves. Neither one of them is the kind that can delegate that responsibility. As a result, the doctors have absolutely ordered that the herd must go and that Louis must drastically curtail his activities, if he expects to get well.

Over this long period of time these folks have travelled many thousands of miles, visited many herds, attended many shows and sales and have made many friends throughout the land. They have built up a great herd of cattle — bought good ones in nearly every state in the union, and added them to their herd. They are fortunate in having good bulls in service from the beginning. Of course the present day Senior Herd Sire, Jago, must be recognized as one of America's most prepotent sires. Last year the entire sale offering was made up of his get, the first time this had ever been done. It was the third ranking sale of the nation, even though most of these calves just had been weaned.

Take time to come down and study this herd carefully and you will see the great production capabilities that can be added to your own program to strengthen it and carry it forward. The man lucky enough to buy Jago, will immediately put his breeding program at least ten years forward, for he is the kind of bull, as Louis Geraci says, a man is lucky enough to get just once in a lifetime. He is still young, active and sound as he can be and the kind of bull that you can just spot every calf the minute it is born. They have that fancy look about them, and with it the beef quality that all of us are looking for.

This is a very sound, healthy, good producing herd, for Louis is the kind of cowman that never would fool around with shy breeders or anything like that. A cow had to have a calf for him or she didn't stay there very long. So you will find the herd in top shape in that regard. Then too, as Esther says in her letter, a strict culling program was immediately put into effect when Louis first became ill, and as a result only the cream of this great herd is left. The cow herd is thin. Extremely heavy, disastrous freezes that Florida experienced completely ruined their winter pastures. I wish they were fatter, but they are in strong breeding condition. This is your chance to buy the working plant that has produced nearly three quarters of a million dollars worth of cattle. These are facts, not fantasy. This did not happen years ago. This is recent history. You can invest with complete confidence here.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Dave Canning

# FOR REFERENCE and SALE

**JAGO 1580579**

**Lot 1, Bull** **Gammer**

## JAGO 1580579

Calved September 6, 1952. Tattoo 512

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 |
| | | | Erica Marlene 8th 398328 |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th 581288 | Revelation 11th 437352 |
| | | | Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 23d |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | | Juara Erica 33d 594895 |
| | | Andelot Blackcap Bessie 6th 716874 | Andelot Prince Quality 478952 |
| | | | Glencarnock Blackcap Bess 3d |
| Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) | Euripides of Balfron (91164) |
| | | | Julie Erica (100145) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) | Equipment of The Laws (77121) |
| | | | Janie Erica (74422) |
| | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill (87177) | Master Bingham of Doonholm |
| | | | Elysia of Lochlane (101054) |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d (95649) | Master Bingham of Doonholm |
| | | | Gammer Gem (83088) |

**JAGO 1580579**—Last year I said, "Never before, and maybe never again, will any breeder have a complete sale offering sired by one bull, of such great uniformity, of such great quality and character." That these words were absolutely true, was proven by the enthusiastic reception and response that wonderful group of cattle had. They went to many states and to top herds, and in doing so set the third high ranking sale average of the nation—and most of them just calves.

Jago is one of America's very popular bulls. He is a bull with class, style and still look at that tremendous beef character and quality that all of us are looking for. No, he doesn't stand over a lot of ground, nor does he stand very tall, but believe me he rocks those scales down when he trods upon them. The Jago strain of cattle are well under way. They are well known. They are highly regarded everywhere, for Jago sires strictly the middle of the road kind—short backed cattle, fancy eye-appealing cattle. It doesn't take any extra to walk through a big group of calves in the field and pick out every one by Jago.

Some folks ask what it takes to make a really great breeding bull. In my opinion, it takes a bull that looks like this plus being backed up by a great pedigree. Out of the sixteen progenitors of Jago in the fourth bracket of his pedigree, eight of them are top Scotch cattle. Six of them are Blackcap Revolution bred cattle. Of the other two, one is the foundation sire, the "Phenomenal" Black Bardolier and the other the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. I have seen many of the cattle represented in this pedigree and there is not a weak link in it—every one of them a good one.

Of course, in Scotland the blood of Jago Eric, for whom he is named, is a powerful potent blood and is highly regarded. This bull is sound, active and healthy as a yearling—ready to go on and do a top job for the herd lucky enough to acquire him, for many, many years. These is a wonderful group of his sons and daughters selling in this sale and a great group of the cows carrying his service. One of the very significant things, and one of the most important things for the buyer of this bull to remember, is that this is a known product. His sons and daughters have commanded premium prices. They have gone out to leading herds in this nation, and the many great cows that sell in this sale carrying his service, no doubt will find their way into some of the leading herds of the entire country and will continue to add lustre and fame to his name. He is Lot 1 for Reference and Sale.

# FOR REFERENCE and SALE

**BANDSMAN of FORDHOUSE (152102)**

**Lot 2, Bull** **Miss Burgess**

## BANDSMAN of FORDHOUSE (152102)

Calved April 2, 1955. Tattoo RWJ-B50

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ellebore of Kilham (131040) | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) | Euripides of Balfron (91164) |
| | | | Julie Erica (100145) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) | Equipment of The Laws (77121) |
| | | | Janie Erica (74422) |
| | Elluma 2d of Kilham (135477) | Glenallen of Bywell (95192) | Pelorus of Bywell (78476) |
| | | | Gloria of Bywell (98760) |
| | | Elluma of Kilham (128384) | Bosun of Kilham (102299) |
| | | | Elluma 5th of Whalton (117960) |
| Blest Maid of Logie (135595) | Eciladakin of Dalmeny (108148) | Jerkin of Bleaton (88160) | Justice Eric (81403) |
| | | | Jessamine of Bleaton (91078) |
| | | Ecila of Dalmeny (103959) | Gratuitous (64618) |
| | | | Evening Ecila (76418) |
| | Blythe Maid of Logie (122629) | Victor of Tillybin (98299) | Blk Beauty of Ballintomb (86374) |
| | | | Vesta of Tillybin (99615) |
| | | Beaming Maid of Ballindalloch (102714) | Ellerman of Kinermony (70265) |
| | | | Bequesting Maid (86973) |

**BANDSMAN of FORDHOUSE (152102)**—A little more than a year ago, in company with Louis and Esther Geraci, I visited many of the leading Scotch herds. The Geracis were on the lookout for a really top young bull to blend into their breeding program at Sun Lake Ranch. We saw many bulls. We saw many wonderful herds. But when this yearling son of Ellebore of Kilham was shown us, it did not take long to decide that this was the bull for the job. Of course, the fact that he was sired by a son of Jago Eric, sire of the dam of Sun Lake's great breeding Jago bull, really made the bull even more attractive. This was a short aged bull so he was never fitted and entered at Perth, where he might well have been one of the contenders of his year. As a matter of fact W. F. Reid felt strongly that this was the son of "Ellebore" to carry on with, and it took some persuasion to get him to part with him. Without question, the extreme uniform top quality of the Fordhouse herd, from whence this bull came, also influenced the Geracis in their selection and enthusiasm for this bull. Year after year, they have produced many of Scotland's tops, and of course, we all remember the great Ruth cows in the Brays Island Sales that have come from this herd. The dam of "Bandsman", Blest Maid of Logie, according to Mr. Reid, is one of the greatest cows he has ever owned. She was good enough to be a Champion at one of the major shows and has produced many excellent cattle. She came from the same herd as Royalist of Logie, used in the Sunbeam herd some years ago. There are of course, a great many noted bulls in this pedigree—Jago Eric, sire of the dam of Sun Lake's Jago, he of course by Jullan Eric, by Euripides of Balfron, a show bull and sire of Champions himself. Then on the dam's side we find such great bulls as Justice Eric, a Champion and sire of Champions; Gratuitous; and Ellerman of Kinermony—all famous Scotch bulls. Of course, Jerkin of Bleaton was one of the good bulls ever used at Dalmeny. This is a very bold, attractive headed bull—very uniform in his width from end to end—a bit more bone and substance in him than you find in many Scotch bulls. With his great heritage of top Scottish blood, his outstanding individuality, and the fact that he is a grandson of the fabulous Jago Eric, he was sure to contribute much to the Sun Lake breeding program, and his first calves really prove the choice of him was a wise decision indeed. Many of the cows in this sale are carrying his service. Unfortunately, a few months ago he got into a fight with another bull and has severely crippled one leg. We do hope that he will be in condition so that he can be offered at sale time.

## The next 61 lots are what would have been the regular Sun Lake Vacation Production Sale.

### Lot 3, Bull — Heroine

### JAGO 290th of SUN LAKE 2471651

Calved December 1, 1956. Tattoo G16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Burgess Bandolier of A. 11th 1288081 | Prince Bandolier 7th 840968 | Blkcp Gren. G. R. 10th |
| | | Pridemere of Don Head |
| | Miss Burgess of Anoka 7th 1049617 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Briar. Miss Burgess 55th |
| **Marydale Heroine 4th 1691670** | Marydale Envious 4th 1060972 | Ravenswood Envious 7th |
| | | Whitney Queen Erica |
| Marydale Heroine 1255462 | Whitney Black Heiress 903396 | Victor. B. of B. R. 15th |
| | | Ravenswood Heroine |

Out of one of the top cows on the farm, a granddaughter of Prince Bandolier 7th, a Canadian Royal Winter Fair Champion and sire of many Champions for Edwards Brothers. The Heroine family is noted for producing herd bulls.

JAGO 290th of SUN LAKE 2471651

### Lot 4, Bull — Blackcap Effie

### JAGO 300th of SUN LAKE 2471649

Calved January 5, 1957. Tattoo 6G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Eileenmere B. 49th 681479 | Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066 | Hanes' Eileenmere |
| | | Blackbird Folora 5th |
| | Blackbird Elira 623017 | Eli of St. Albans |
| | | Blackbird Enlata B. |
| **Blackcap Effie of Greenview 841489** | Ballmere 2d 450562 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Ballerna 323205 |
| Blackcap Effie E. 3d 1938 567053 | Blackcap Effie E. 403954 | Blackbird of Lavillon |
| | | Blackcap Effie 171165 |

A fancy, up-headed, snappy looking youngster. His dam is a granddaughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, one of the most highly respected bulls of this breed. J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, will tell you that the brother of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d has had much to do with the wonderful success that his small herd has had.

JAGO 300th of SUN LAKE 2471649

### Lot 5, Bull — Zara

### JAGO 304th of SUN LAKE 2497705

Calved February 2, 1957. Tattoo 33G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Andelot Elegant Eric 940920 | Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656 | Enchanter 2d of Bordu |
| | | Eloquent Lassie C. |
| | Erineta Andelot 718356 | General Verdict of Ada |
| | | Andelot Erineta 463883 |
| **Meander Zara 4th 1398874** | Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658 | Repeater of Wheatland |
| | | Pride of Wheatland 3d |
| Glencarnock Zara 5th 1062360 | Zara 43d of Ada 731913 | General of Ada 483257 |
| | | Zara 27th of Ada |

A very soundly made youngster by Jago. His dam has been a top producer. The Zaras at Sun Lake have always sold well. One sold to Brays Island several years ago for $6,600. Note Elegant Lad of Agincourt, a Canadian Reserve Grand Champion, and Repeater of Wheatland 11th, a top son of the famous Repeater of Wheatland, and General of Ada.

JAGO 304th of SUN LAKE 2497705

### Lot 6, Bull — Elba Erica

### JAGO 487th of SUN LAKE 2497720

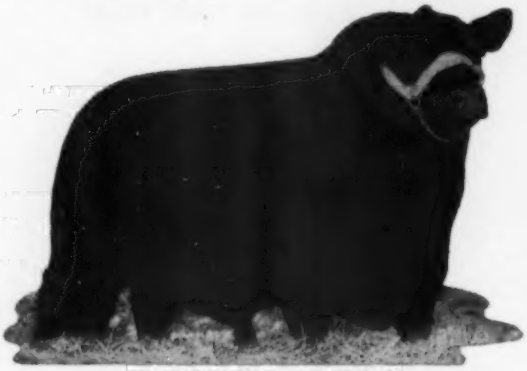
Calved June 21, 1957. Tattoo 50G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Homeplace Eileen. 687th 1360083 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854 | Juanerra Eric of Bates |
| | | Erica Pride N. 4th |
| **Eileen Elba of H R 2d 1682206** | Eileenmere 921st 890961 | Eileenmere 487th |
| | | Sangamon Evergreen 3d |
| Homeplace Elberica 11th 1247881 | Boulder Hill Elba 2d 1027503 | The Bell Boy 609120 |
| | | Elba 11th of Cedmer |

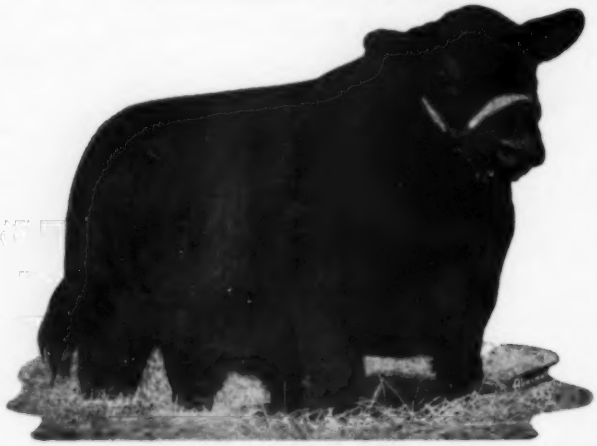
Fancy and appealing as his picture indicates. A wonderful head, short back, lots of body, set correctly on the right kind of bone. His dam is by the famous "Money Sire of the Breed", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. The grandam is sired by Eileenmere 921st, top breeding son of the "Wonder Bull of the Breed".

JAGO 487th of SUN LAKE 2497720

JAGO 306th SUN LAKE 2497704



EILEENMERE 1032d 960440



JAGO 100th SUN LAKE

**Lot 7, Bull** — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

## JAGO 332d SUN LAKE 2497721

Calved July 14, 1957. Tattoo 55G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| Jago 1580579 | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Blkbd Ban. of Anoka 25th 1066263 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th (57739) 585879 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| | Sunset Reverina 757641 | Bethel Blackcap Bandy |
| | | Good Hope Reverina |
| Bar H. Genevette 2d 1222027 | Ensign of Page 29th 510409 | Revolution of Page 28th |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| Genevette 4th of Page 663297 | Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990 | Jorum of Ballindalloch |
| | | Geneva of Ballindalloch |

Another soundly made youngster by Jago. The dam is a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th, twice an International first prize winner and a full brother of the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. The second dam, Genevette 4th of Page, is by the famous Ensign of Page 29th and out of an imported cow that was the dam of General of Page.

**Lot 8, Bull** — **Blackbird**

## JAGO 306th SUN LAKE 2497704

Calved March 7, 1957. Tattoo 21G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| Jago 1580579 | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Homeplace Eileenmere 49th 1059494 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | Bewitching Maid of W. 2d 758882 | Enchantress Eileen. Boy |
| | | Bewitch. M. 11th of G. |
| KB Blackbird 12th 1550763 | Envious of Hamilton 823890 | Erian B. 7th 669326 |
| | | Eva of El-Jon 2d |
| Envious Blackbird 1550764 | Homeplace Blackbird 20th 949373 | Bell Boy W. 28th |
| | | Robinhood Blackbird |

Out of a daughter of the $20,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 49th, a top son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. The second dam is a granddaughter of the $30,000 Erian B. 7th, the National Show and Sale Champion, and also a granddaughter of Bell Boy W. 28th, a $10,000 bull and one of the first bulls used at Penney and James Farms.

**Lot 9, Bull** — **Miss Wix**

## JAGO 457th SUN LAKE

Calved March 13, 1957. Tattoo 45G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| Jago 1580579 | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Ankonian 3230th 1365303 | Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | Eileenmere 500th |
| | | Eulima 179th 680303 |
| | Buxom Maid 6th of Cremona 645323 | Glen. Eric of Cremona |
| | | Buxom Maid Glen. 16th |
| Miss Wix 11th of Londonderry 1733243 | Andelot Zar General 744250 | General Verdict of Ada |
| | | Zara 29th of Ada |
| Miss Wix 3d of Londonderry 1402382 | Killbuck Miss Wix 4th 697853 | Killbuck Prideman |
| | | Miss Wix 20th of Ada |

A great combination of outstanding blood. The dam is sired by Harry Hoskinson's good breeding bull at Londonderry Farm, Ankonian 3230th, whose sire was the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, and whose dam was sired by the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Another very correct youngster with the bone, the substance, the style, quality and class that will make a great herd bull.

**Lot 10, Bull** — **Karama**

## JAGO 302d SUN LAKE 2471647

Calved January 10, 1957. Tattoo 8G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| Jago 1580579 | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Imp. Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681 | Kinsman of Newhouse 858378 | Eskar of Derculich |
| | | Kobe 4th of Dunira |
| | Kathleen of Gloagburn 934679 | Enthusiast of Bleaton |
| | | Kathena of The Laws |
| Karama of Red Gate 24th 1280091 | Eventuator of Red Gate 633089 | Rock Revolution 445139 |
| | | Perdita Patience 528401 |
| Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122 | Pride of Lonjac G. 532171 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Key of Progress S. |

A full brother to the $23,500 Lot 1 bull that sold to Half Circle J D Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas, last year, and is the record selling bull of his age ever sold at auction. This bull has a lot of style and character, very correct in his lines and will make a bull of excellent size and scale. His dam was bred in the famous Red Gate herd, and is one of their famous Red Gate Key Karamas. The grandam is by Eventuator of Red Gate and the third dam by General 6th of Page, bulls that Mr. Jenkins gives much credit to for the progress of his great herd.

**Lot 11, Bull** — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

## JAGO 295th SUN LAKE 2497709

Calved October 24, 1956. Tattoo G106

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| Jago 1580579 | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Buttonwood Bardolier 1008187 | Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Queen of Grand River 2d |
| | Blakeford Major's Georgie 683065 | Blakeford Black Major |
| | | Blakeford Georgina 2d |
| Buttonwood Georgina 27th 1177454 | Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Queen of Grand River 2d |
| Buttonwood Georgina 1010420 | Blakeford Georgina 2d 607186 | Blakeford Black Major |
| | | Blakeford Georgina |

A wide, thick, heavy bodied son of JAGO from a cow that is double bred to the "Phenomenal" Black Bardolier.

# UNRETOUCHED POSES

EVERMERE T of SUN LAKE

**Lot 12, Cow** — **Evermere T.**

## EVERMERE T 3d SUN LAKE

Calved October 2, 1957. Tattoo 92G7

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jago 1580579 | Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702 |
| | | | Miss Burgess 128th 581288 |
| | | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 |
| | | | Andelot Blackcap Bessie 6th |
| | Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| | | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill (87177) |
| | | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d (95649) |
| Elysian Evermere 213th 1676300 | R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511 | Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 |
| | | | Miss Burgess 109th 549185 |
| | | R. L. S. Erica 717759 | Royalist of Logie 582947 |
| | | | Briarcliff Erica 21st 467158 |
| | Evermere 2d of Shadow Isle 1156968 | Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 |
| | | | Barbara 21st of Sunbeam 629396 |
| | | R. L. S. Evermere 730539 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 |
| | | | Evermere T. 614385 |

**EVERMERE T 3d of SUN LAKE**—Just a baby but fancy as she can be. Just like her two full sisters, one that sold for $15,100 to Claremont Manor in Virginia, and the other for $18,600 to Brays Island Plantation. The Evermere T. story is one of the greatest of this breed. The International Grand Champion, foundress of this family, Evermere T., still shows in the tabulation. The descendants of this cow have totaled over 2 million dollars. One of the greatest families we have, and by their superior production and outstanding quality, earned a wonderful spot in this breed where every progressive breeder would like to add one to his herd. This fancy young heifer sells as well as her mother. Vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 13, Cow** — **Cherry Blossom**

## CHERRY BLOSSOM 12th SUN LAKE

Calved June 15, 1957. Tattoo 81G7

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enric of Leader (139057) | Edward Eric (127801) | Embask of Derculich (116626) | Jask Eric (110718) |
| | | | Enamorate of Derculich (119307) |
| | | Edwina Erica (132447) | Jura Eric of Derculich (110467) |
| | | | Edwina 5th of Kilmarnock (105149) |
| | Eneraei of Haymount (134796) | Escumulator (108519) | Eilonsign (94442) |
| | | | Eshta of Sandyknowe (107376) |
| | | Ena 20th of Braevail (98380) | Kiwi of Braevail (71250) |
| | | | Ena 6th of Braevail (63589) |
| Cherry Blossom 6th of Mansfield 2427316 | Even Eagle of Clackmae (138831) | Envy of Springbank (127538) | Prancer of Derculich (119032) |
| | | | Emptha of Berkeley (121335) |
| | | Evening Eaglet of Tillyrie (144745) | Eagle of Tillyrie (124662) |
| | | | Evening Juliet of Tillyrie (131859) |
| | Cherry Blossom 3d of Mansfield (156255) | Jaina Eric of Hampton Lucy 134765 | Jaen Eric (126509) |
| | | | Jacala Erica (128769) |
| | | Cherry Belle 2d Peebles (132855) | Guardsman of Jardine (101728) |
| | | | Cherry Belle of Peebles (121965) |

**CHERRY BLOSSOM 12th SUN LAKE**—Straight imported breeding here. Her sire is now featured in the Hideaway herd. You will note the dam descends directly from the famous Peebles herd—she sold in a Brays Island Sale at $6,400. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

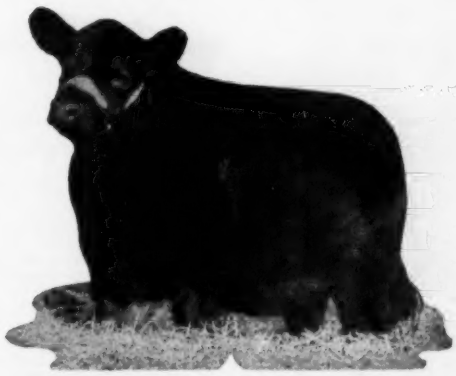
**Lot 14, Cow** — **Barbara Rose**

## BARBARA ROSE 10th SUN LAKE 2471646

Calved January 16, 1957. Tattoo 10G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| General Blkcp of Macmor 7th 957789 | General 56th of Macmor 680274 | General 26th of Lonjac |
| | | Queen Three Nine |
| | U. T. Blackcap 4th 592011 | Prizemere 364th 484821 |
| | | Blkcp U. T. Mabel 2d |
| Macmor Barbara Rose 7th 1733483 | General 26th of Lonjac 542189 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Empire Queen 5th |
| Barbara Rose of Macmor 2d 1062187 | Barbara Rose of Prospect 813632 | Bandolier of Glen Ross |
| | | Barb. R. of Anoka 19th |

A full sister to the $5,200 heifer that went to Panther Ledge and we guarantee you will not be a bit disappointed when you see her. She carries a concentration of the blood of the famous Lonjac herd on her dam's side, and stems from one of the great Anoka Barbara Rose show cows, a family made famous by producing the dam of the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**



BARBARA ROSE 10th SUN LAKE 2471646

FANNIE BESS 18th SUN LAKE 2474464

ZARA 59th SUN LAKE 2474458

BARBAROSA 40th SUN LAKE 2497701

CHERRY BLOSSOM 10th SUN LAKE 2474465

**Lot 15, Cow** **Fannie Bess**

## FANNIE BESS 18th SUN LAKE 2474464

Calved November 8, 1956. Tattoo G146

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince Sunbeam 658th 1256002 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| **H&L Fannie Bess 5th 1713232** | Elaine 88th 848559 | Creswell Pride General |
| | | Elaine 25th 515388 |
| H & L Fannie Bess 1154244 | H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093 | Ravenswood Pride Eric |
| | | Juanerra Erica 27th |
| | Fannie Bess of Sky Ranch 956494 | Prince 80th 754736 |
| | | Fannie Bess 9th of Ada |

Another lovely daughter of Jago with the size, scale and substance to make a wonderful brood cow. This is the famous Fannie Bess family that produced the dam of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 16, Cow** **Zara**

## ZARA 59th SUN LAKE 2474458

Calved September 31, 1956. Tattoo 76G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Kinloch Bandolier 4th 1077416 | Whitney Bandolier 798334 | Ravenswood Bando. 12th |
| | | Ravenswood Erica |
| **Zara of Lee Hill 1617456** | Kinloch Pride Beauty 900901 | Envious Duke of Eric |
| | | Pride Beauty J. M. |
| Zara of Highlands 1029136 | Erian B. 7th 669326 | Envious Blkcp B. 10th |
| | | Revianna 449089 |
| | Escort's Zara F. P. 879138 | Andelot Queen's Escort |
| | | Zara 32d of Ada |

Deep, good head, really a wonderful beef cow. Bred in Sydney Shannon's famous Lee Hill herd in Virginia; the dam is by his good breeding bull, Kinloch Bandolier 4th. The grandam is by Erian B. 7th, a $30,000 National Sale Champion. The Zaras have always been a great family at Sun Lake Ranch and have sold up to $6,600 apiece. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 17, Cow** **Sunbeam Barbarosa**

## BARBAROSA 40th SUN LAKE 2497701

Calved February 23, 1957. Tattoo 18G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince Sunbeam 401st 1078671 | Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 100th |
| **Barbarosa Essar 16th 1391902** | Erica Marlene 2d of Sunbeam 744638 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marlene 8th |
| Barbarosa Essar 2d 735312 | Master Page 484244 | Evascus of Page |
| | | Miss Naomi 420070 |
| | Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam 567026 | Qualiteer of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 100th |

A beautiful stylish lady definitely of show character and quality. This heifer still shows the International Grand Champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, who founded this family. The Barbarosas at Sun Lake have always been a leading family and have sold as high as $20,000. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 18, Cow** **Cherry Blossom**

## CHERRY BLOSSOM 10th SUN LAKE 2474465

Calved September 19, 1956. Tattoo 11G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Blakeford Eldorado 851971 | Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Queen of Grand River 2d |
| **Cherry Blossom of KR 4th 1674487** | Eldorene 2d of Page 502897 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | Eldorene M. K. 427029 |
| Cherry Blossom of Kentridge 1111845 | Petron of Glenfarg 1111844 | Rombon of Dalmeny |
| | | Petella of Dalmeny |
| | Imp. Cherry Blossom 3d of Peebles 1077532 | Bingo of Rannagulzion |
| | | Cherry Bloom of Peebles |

Thick and rugged as her picture. She will make a really good beef cow. Her dam has been a consistently good producer and one daughter, two years ago, sold for $5,200 to Gilnockie Farm in Virginia. The Cherry Blossom family has topped many sales and sold as high as $16,000 apiece. The dam is a granddaughter of the great Queen's Grenadier G. R., a $14,000 son of the "Phenomenal" Black Bardolier. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 19, Cow** **Pinky Pride**

## PINKY of SUN LAKE 2497723

Calved January 17, 1957. Tattoo 11G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ellebore of Kilham (131040) | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| | Elluma 2d of Kilham (135477) | Glenallen of Bywell |
| | | Elluma of Kilham |
| **Graphic of Fordhouse (142337)** | Pricket of Balfron (101802) | Ergo of Harviestoun |
| | | Prim of Balfron |
| Gransha of Fordhouse (126942) | Graceful of Fordhouse (110086) | Evoxer of Ballindalloch |
| | | Graceful of Candacraig |
| Eynsford of Bleaton (126852) | Robust of Tillyrie (122253) | Julius Eric (110724) |
| | | Rosemary of Tillyrie |
| | Ebenerica of Bleaton (126500) | Justice Eric (81403) |
| | | Ebensa of Bleaton |
| **Pinky Pride 3d of Cullisse 2497712** | Evenall of Ballintomb (97201) | Permo of Kinermony |
| | | Euthalla 73d (84430) |
| Pinkie P. of Dalvey (122566) | Pinkie Pliss (114974) | Elindo of Bleaton |
| | | Pinkie Plus (102283) |

There are 5 imported Pinkys selling in this sale. A feature in the Brays Island Sale Select last year was a Pinky Pride that sold to John Small, Hawkwood Farm. Pinky Pride was Grand Champion female at Perth a few years ago and is now in the L. L. O'Bryan, Lakewood herd at Mukwonago, Wisconsin. The sire was bred at the famous Fordhouse herd that produced "Bandsman". Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 20, Cow** **Blackcap Bessie**

## BESSIE 61st of SUN LAKE 2497710

Calved December 10, 1956. Tattoo G176

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Jaffery of Bordulac 820437 | Imp. General of Bordulac 651445 | Baron Brant 613192 |
| | | Imp. Gipsofola of Derc |
| | Jesskin of Bordulac 682795 | Eventuation of Bordulac |
| | | Imp. Jesskin of Mulben |
| **Blackcap Bessie of Alexis 1208209** | Bandolier of Oakview 4th 907064 | Prince Bandolier of Oak |
| | | Enchantress Eileen 11th |
| Bonnie's Blackcap Bessie 1147320 | Nimbus Bess of Sunnyside 762552 | Eline's Burgess C. |
| | | Bessie 2d of Locust Hill |

A fancy heifer of show character and quality. The dam carries an imported cross through her sire, Jaffery of Bordulac. The Blackcap Bessies at Sun Lake produced a $10,000 bull and heifers that have sold at $4,000, $3,000, $5,400, $3,000, $8,500, $3,500, and $3,500. They are outstanding show cattle as well. Ankony Farm bought a Bessie in the sale last year for $4,600. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 21, Cow** **Blackcap Bessie**

## BESSIE 68th SUN LAKE

Calved February 16, 1957. Tattoo 40G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Blk Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Escora Eston 595883 | Eston of Quality 483388 |
| | | Erica Escora 458136 |
| **Blackcap Bessie 8th of A. V. 1472115** | Prince Envious of Bates 935253 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Miss Burgess 2d of Bates |
| Angus Valley Blackcap Bessie 1155750 | Blackcap Bessie 5th of Ada 603261 | Master Bell Boy 544391 |
| | | Blackcap Bessie of Ada |

Another Blackcap Bessie, really a terrific group in this herd. Her dam came to this herd at a top figure from an Angus Valley Sale several years ago. Her first calf sold for $3,500 to Longleaf Plantation at Aiken, South Carolina. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 22, Cow** **Gammer (Erona)**

## GAMMER 60th SUN LAKE 2471650

Calved January 2, 1957. Tattoo 3G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Jaffery of Bordulac 820437 | Imp. General of Bordulac 651445 | Baron Brant 613192 |
| | | Imp. Gipsofola of Derc |
| **Gammer Jesskin 6th of Greenview 1178591** | Jesskin of Bordulac 682795 | Eventuation of Bordulac |
| | | Imp. Jesskin of Mulben |
| Gammer Evara of Don Head 594784 | Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara McH. of Anoka |
| | Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745 | Evidemoth of Don Head |
| | | Gammer Erona 594730 |

Note the great amount of imported breeding that this heifer carries. Another Erona Gammer, always a top selling tribe here at Sun Lake. A brother of this heifer sold to Mr. C. M. Tucker, Pageland, South Carolina, last year. A maternal sister sold for $4,600 to Longleaf Plantation at Aiken, South Carolina. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**PINKY of SUN LAKE 2497723**

**BESSIE 61st SUN LAKE 2497710**

**Lot 23, Cow** **Gammer (Erona)**

## GAMMER ERONA 41st SUN LAKE

Calved February 28, 1957. Tattoo 38G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| General Evilesco 625360 | General of Page 452594 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | Genevette of Ballindal |
| | Evelane of Don Head 594746 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th |
| | | Evidette of Ballindalloch |
| **Gammer Genera of Greenview 7881178** | Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara McH. of Anoka |
| Gammer Evara of Don Head 594784 | Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745 | Evidemoth of Don Head |
| | | Imp. Gammer Erona |

The Gammers have always been one of the great tribes. This one stems directly from the famous Imported Gammer Erona, foundation at Don Head Farms, one of the first places that Gammers were brought to on this continent and they immediately found great favor. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 24, Cow** **Gammer (Erona)**

## GAMMER 73d SUN LAKE

Calved March 9, 1957. Tattoo 43G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince of Red Gate 69th 1703568 | Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682 | President of Gaidrew |
| | | Pretty Pride of Gaidrew |
| | Blackwood Lady of Red Gate 8th 1069698 | Imp. Kinsman of Gloag |
| | | Blkwd Lady 4th of R. G. |
| **Gammer 4th of Essar 2183972** | Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Evergreen 21st of Sun |
| Gammer 19th of Sun Lake 1722868 | Gammer Genera of Greenview 788178 | General Evilesco 625360 |
| | | Gammer Evara of D. H. |

Out of a daughter of Prince of Red Gate 69th, great breeding bull at Essar and now at KerMac Farms. The second dam is the $8,300 Gammer that sold in the Sun Lake Sale three years ago. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

PRIMROSE 5th SUN LAKE 2497717

KARAMA 75th SUN LAKE

BARBARA 150th SUN LAKE 2471656

**Lot 25, Cow** — **Enchantress Trojan Erica**

## JAGO'S ENCHANTRESS SUN LAKE

Calved September 14, 1957. Tattoo 80G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Homeplace Eileenmere 52d 1063183 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| **Homeplace Enjerica 33d 1407871** | Blackbird Burgess 12th of S. & S. 689939 | Bud Burgess S. 553252 |
| | | Blackbird Vale 11th |
| Homeplace Enjerica 9th 1076777 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | Empress of South Oaks 2d 560504 | Blackcap Evidence |
| | | Endora Lass P. 486295 |

Out of a double bred granddaughter of the "Wonder Bull", Homeplace Eileenmere 487th. Jago nicks well with all strains. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 26, Cow** — **Primrose**

## PRIMROSE 5th SUN LAKE 2497717

Calved February 10, 1957. Tattoo 16G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056 | Eileenmere 999th 890948 | Eileenmere 487th |
| | | Blk Bernice 2d of T. H. |
| **Millarden Primrose 20th 1861889** | Homeplace Bumburgess 2d 1059497 | Eileenmere 487th |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 70th |
| Millarden Primrose 12th 1180138 | Oldfields Pride Eric 10th 728845 | Ravenswood Pride Eric |
| | | Eborea Marshall C. |
| | Millarden Primrose 6th 764350 | Bethel Enchantrin |
| | | Millarden Primrose |

In my opinion this will be one of the outstanding Junior Yearling contenders of 1958. Thick, well balanced, fancy, bone, size and scale. Her dam is a daughter of the famous Eileenmere of Woodbarr, outstanding breeding bull at Millarden Farms. They have been campaigning a most successful show herd, made up largely of his get. This is one of the old line dependable families in the Millarden herd. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 27, Cow** — **Karama (Red Gate)**

## KARAMA 75th SUN LAKE

Calved May 18, 1957. Tattoo 75G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Brays Island Bardomere 1619704 | Ankonian 3214th 1186277 | Eileenmere 1032d |
| | | Gallagher's Enchantress |
| **Karama 14th of Brays Island 2065592** | Blinky Maid P. 1120879 | Bosco Bardolier 882807 |
| | | Blinky Paprika D. J. R. |
| Karama 9th of Brays Island 1668531 | Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Blkbd of Woodlawn 84th |
| | Karama 4th of Red Gate 747430 | General of Red Gate 5th |
| | | Key of Progress S. |

It was a Red Gate Key Karama that produced the top selling bull at $23,500 by Jago last year in the sale that went to Half Circle J D Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas. The dam of this heifer was bred in the famous Brays Island herd. This family has averaged over $6,000 in Brays Island Sales. Note their two famous bulls, the $25,000 Ankonian 3214th, and the great old foundation sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 28, Cow** — **McHenry Barbara**

## BARBARA 150th SUN LAKE 2471656

Calved February 7, 1957. Tattoo 15G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Hother Evader 1029935 | Hother's Evader Revolution 851442 | Evader's Quality Bardo |
| | | Bessie's Queen 8th of A. |
| **Amandale's McHenry Barbara 2d 1436174** | Hother's Elvena 785919 | Kedar Bandolier 570422 |
| | | Elba 9th of Woodlawn |
| McHenry Barbara 2d of Le B. 844894 | Epponian Junior of Le Baron 699136 | Epponian of Rose. 8th |
| | | Idle Lass of Wickwire |
| | Barbara of Winton 4th 578256 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 117th |

Another fancy show heifer. Note the good Bardolier and Epponian breeding on the dam's side. This is a show cattle producing strain as developed in the Rosemere herd. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**Lot 29, Cow** — **Hartley Edella**

## EDELLA 113th SUN LAKE 2474461

Calved July 6, 1956. Tattoo 75G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Bent Lee Ensign 889584 | Eileenmere Lad of Globe Hill 718687 | Eileenmere 309th |
| | | Pinefields Pride Lady |
| **Bent Lee Edella 41st 1297813** | Bent Lee Karama 11th 714461 | Flying Horse Elm.'s 35th |
| | | Bent Lee Karama |
| Bent Lee Edella 12th 860797 | Flying Horse Elmour's 35th 600722 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Flying Horse Elm.'s O. |
| | Bent Lee Edella 558320 | Briarcliff Burgoman |
| | | Briarcliff Edella 33d |

The Hartley Edellas have been a great family for many years; always good producers. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 30, Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

### EVITE ERICA of SUN LAKE 2471657

Calved September 11, 1956. Tattoo 4GL6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Black Evader F. B. 1079960 | Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545 | Evesback Evader 534359 |
| | | Blackcap Mermaid |
| | Blackbird 80th of F. B. 899288 | Eileenmere R. 12th |
| | | Bikbd 77th of F. B. |
| **Evaders Evite FB 1723026** | Ernie of St. Albans 507577 | Elburn of St. Albans |
| | | Erica Harrison 133d |
| Evite G. 556384 | Evite H. 3d 465053 | Belmore Star 429350 |
| | | Evite H. 440929 |

Out of one of the great producing cows on this farm. She has never had a poor calf. She is sired by Black Evader F. B., who was undefeated throughout the southeastern circuit some years ago, he by the famous Cesor's Evader Mercury. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 31, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BESSIE 65th SUN LAKE 2497699

Calved February 19, 1957. Tattoo 19G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun. |
| **Bessie 15th of Sun Lake 1937808** | Rally Black Belmore 1051874 | Wiltonian 2d 674368 |
| | | Hother's Queen Mother |
| Rally Blackcap Bessie 5th 1515182 | Blackcap Bessie K. 2d 961543 | Eri Boy K. 603636 |
| | | Bessie of Black Rose |

One of the great Sun Lake Bessies. Beefy, thick, great substance, type and quality. The dam by the foundation sire here at Sun Lake. The grandam is one of the top cows on the farm; she produced several bulls that have sold at good prices and good daughters that have always been in demand and sold up to $3,500 apiece. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 32, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BESSIE 70th SUN LAKE

Calved May 8, 1957. Tattoo 70G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Beefmaker 34th 767266 | Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Eraline E. of Sunbeam |
| | Black Rose 7th of Sunbeam 569517 | Eolide Revolution |
| | | Blk Rose 3d of Sunbeam |
| **Bessie of Springhaven 1240527** | Bandoliermere 4th 546210 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Blackbird Tolan 19th |
| Old Bessie's Lady Sloan 634415 | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140 | Faultless Pass 251056 |
| | | Blackcap Betty of Page |

A full sister to what many judges thought was the best heifer in the sale last year. Lee Leachman at Ankony Farms purchased her for $4,600. Her grandam produced a $10,000 bull, a daughter for $8,500 and many other sale toppers. The third dam is Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, dam of the International Grand Champion, Black Peer of St. Albans. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 33, Cow — Wardess Witch

### WITCH 56th SUN LAKE 2474459

Calved October 7, 1956. Tattoo G116

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Javelin of Jardine (120874) | Elevator of Tillyrie (117492) | Julius Eric (110724) |
| | | Evening Thistle of Tilly. |
| | Japonica of Jardine (125274) | Evilorus of Sandyknowe |
| | | Jasmine of Jardine |
| **Winning Witch of Marcassie 1037623** | Vandyke of Menzies (116899) | Blk Lead. 2d of Dercu |
| | | Venice of Tillybin |
| Millhills Witch 3d (134370) | Millhills Witch (127165) | Eurosion of Dalmeny |
| | | Witch of Westerton |

A daughter of the great old Imported Winning Witch of Marcassie, one of the fine foundation cows in this herd. She is still sound and active and will sell in this sale. She has produced several top selling daughters including one that sold for $3,500 to Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Woodard in Virginia, and Millarden Farms purchased one at $1,900. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

EVITE ERICA of SUN LAKE 2471657

BESSIE 65th SUN LAKE 2497699

## Lot 34, Cow — Ballindalloch Gadie Georgina

### GEORGINA 93d SUN LAKE

Calved February 25, 1957. Tattoo 3767

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237 | Master Page 484244 |
| | | Edwina 7th of Oklahoma |
| **Georgina H. L. 2d 1325726** | Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677 | Bethel Black Mar Jr. |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| Reverie's Georgina Brown 1069535 | Georgina of Silvertop 887243 | Prince Sunbeam 46th |
| | | Georgina Brown 29th |

Size, scale and worlds of quality. Her full sister sold for $4,100 to Alum Bank Farm in Virginia. Her dam once sold for $6,200 at auction and is a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam. This is the Gadie strain of Georginas. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 35, Cow — Witch of Endor

### WITCH 62d SUN LAKE

Calved March 12, 1957. Tattoo 44G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun. |
| **Witch of Springhaven 3d 1376854** | Javelin of Jardine (120874) | Elevator of Tillyrie |
| | | Japonica of Jardine |
| Winning Witch of Narcassie 1037623 | Millhills Witch 3d (134370) | Vandyke of Menzies |
| | | Millhills Witch (127165) |

Here again the great Witch family descending from the Imported Winning Witch of Marcassie; they have consistently sold at top prices. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

JILT 32d SUN LAKE 2497719

## Lot 36, Cow — Ballindalloch Gadie Georgina

### GEORGINA 102d SUN LAKE

Calved May 2, 1957. Tattoo 77G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Ankonian 3237th 1441589 | Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | Eileenmere 500th |
| | | Eulima 179th 680303 |
| **Georgina 10th of Brays Island 1849954** | Queen E. of Cremona 818619 | Glen. Eric of Cremona |
| | | Lonjac Queen E. |
| Georgina 5th of Brays Island 1525316 | Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 2d 741794 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Blkbd of Woodlawn 84th |
| | Georgina 9th of Ada 894969 | Warden of Garvault |
| | | Georgina Brown 18th |

Out of an excellent cow bred in the Brays Island herd by Ankonian 3237th, who sired the top selling home-bred female in the Brays Island Sale last year at $10,000. The second dam is by the great old foundation sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d; the third dam by Warden of Garvault, famous imported bull who sired the dam of the $16,100 Black Jestress female that topped the Ralph L. Smith Sale. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 37, Cow — Ballindalloch Georgina

### GEORGINA 103d SUN LAKE

Calved May 17, 1957. Tattoo 61G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| Whitney Echo Boss 2d 826018 | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Grenadier 2d of Deercreek 1001018 | Pride Grenadier of Ruffiands 800759 | Antelope Grena. G. R. 2d |
| | | Bethel Pridena 565779 |
| **Georgina Grenadine 1593142** | Bethel Eline 13th 743616 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Briarcliff Eline 8th |
| Gwenth of Hamtune 3d 1031670 | Balance of Chequers 970188 | Enidacchus of Buchanan |
| | | Bavella of The Burn |
| | Gwen of Hamtune 2d (131649) | Heather Boy of Bainesse |
| | | Georgina of Hamtune 3d |

By Whitney Eric 32d, the grand old bull that contributed a lot to the progress of this herd. You will note the second dam was imported. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 38, Cow — Primrose

### PRIMROSE of SUN LAKE 2474466

Calved September 18, 1956. Tattoo 93G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince 25th of Shadow Isle 1346890 | Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411 | Prince Sunbeam 100th |
| | | Elba S. of Sunbeam |
| **Gallaghers Primrose 31st 1839876** | Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754 | Prince Eolide 2d of Sun. |
| | | Barbara A. of Sunbeam |
| Ankony Primrose 1111427 | Duke's Elite 15th 822915 | Duke of Mil-Burn |
| | | Ohio's Queen Harrison |
| | Primrose of E. S. 851076 | Ravenswood Fric 6th |
| | | Ravenswood Prim. 4th |

She comes through the same great tribe as so many of the top selling cattle at Ankony Farms, including the $38,000 Ankonian O. B. 30th, the Brays Island and Modena sire. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 39, Cow — Ballindalloch Jilt

### JILT 32d SUN LAKE 2497719

Calved April 2, 1957. Tattoo 24G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince Eric Good E. 45th 1568217 | Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| **Jilt of Good Earth 10th 1978781** | Angus Valley Eldorene Erica 1033037 | Prince Elgon 735962 |
| | | Eldorene Lassie 571499 |
| Jilt of Springhaven 1008878 | Meek Ranch Prince C. 781165 | Prince Sunbeam 46th |
| | | Lula M. R. 2d 497894 |
| | Barmarshall Jilt M. 3d 855532 | Blackcap Renomar 6th |
| | | Barmarshall's Jilt 4th |

Fancy as her picture shows her. A beautiful heifer. This is one of the famous Ballindalloch Jilts, always a great tribe. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 40, Cow — Edwina Erica

### EDWINA 5th SUN LAKE 2497703

Calved February 28, 1957. Tattoo 5G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Revolution Bandolier 6th 938709 | Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714 | Blackcap Barry 499747 |
| | | Blackmere's Belle W |
| **Fairview Edwina H. T. 2d 1462760** | Blackcap of Ellston 779588 | Revolution's Bell Boy |
| | | Blackcap Burgo 653200 |
| Cole's Envious Edwina 797176 | Envious Eric B. 5th 595396 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Elba B. 5th 477920 |
| | Erica Edwina 8th 431026 | Ells 2d 390885 |
| | | Erica Edwina 2d |

Out of another very consistent producing cow. A sister of this heifer sold to Claremont Manor in the sale last year. This is the family that produced the dams of two International Grand Champions. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 41, Cow — Queen Mother

### QUEEN 602d SUN LAKE 2471648

Calved January 8, 1957. Tattoo 7G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Waymee Eileenmere 1028358 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| **Waymee Queen 18th 1301337** | Homeplace Blackcap 4th 851591 | Reve. of Wheatland 20th |
| | | Alone Blackcap 566431 |
| Wayme Queen 7th 951063 | Applewood Bandolier 114th 740011 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d |
| | | Patmore Pride 7th |
| | Idabell Pepto 593572 | Enchantmere 3d 498263 |
| | | Shellrock Queen 2d |

Note the dam is a granddaughter of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th; the second dam a granddaughter of the famous Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a full brother of Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 42, Cow — Miss Burgess

### BURGESS MAID 30th SUN LAKE

Calved March 7, 1957. Tattoo 41G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Effileenmere 566863 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| **Bonnie Maid 20th of Greenview 744775** | Blackcap Effie H. 4th 486659 | Blackcap Marshall 19th |
| | | Blackcap Effie J. 6th |
| Miss Burgess 48th 442475 | Imp. Burgess 336919 | Evens of Ballindalloch |
| | | Imp. Britannic M. of B. |
| | Imp. Britannic Maid of Banks 328351 | Effendi of Freeland |
| | | Britian's Maid of T. D. |

She is out of a granddaughtetr of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th. You will note the second dam is of straight imported breeding. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 43, Cow — Katinka

### KATINKA 6th SUN LAKE 2497718

Calved March 25, 1957. Tattoo 22G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| R. L. S. Prince Eric 37th 1062812 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| **Katinka RLS 1762048** | Eisa F. 3d of R. L. S. 877540 | Prince Elgon 735962 |
| | | Elmosa Lassie 563171 |
| Angus Valley Katinka 1155776 | Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th |
| | | Escora Eston 595883 |
| | Raona's Katinka 6th 914854 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Katinka 718351 |

Another soundly made heifer of beautiful character and quality. Stemming through the great strain of Katinkas that have been so outstanding in the Ralph L. Smith herd. The grandam once sold for $8,000 at auction. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**KATINKA 6th SUN LAKE 2497718**

## Lot 44, Cow — Elluna Erica

### ELLUNA 35th SUN LAKE 2497715

Calved January 2, 1957. Tattoo 12G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186500** | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Eileenmere of Bellevue 2d 1026067 | Brookside Eileenmere 750271 | Postelmere 2d 622520 |
| | | Eileen Blackcap 587211 |
| | Miss Burgess 242d 905148 | Brookside Edellyn |
| | | Miss Burgess 69th |
| **Elluna of Bellevue 7th 1648199** | Evexcel Longview 885717 | Applewood Bando. 84th |
| | | Eve of Longview |
| Elluna of Bellevue 2d 1078548 | Elluna E. 9th 534810 | Elba's Revolution 21st |
| | | Elluna B. 4th 471220 |

One of the famous Elluna Ericas. Notice the good Postelmere and Applewood breeding that the dam carries. A maternal sister sold for $1,625 to Edgerows Farm at West Cornwall, Connecticut, in the sale two years ago. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

**ELLUNA 35th SUN LAKE 2497715**

## Lot 45, Cow — Hartley Edella

### EDELLA 112th SUN LAKE 2471645

Calved June 12, 1956. Tattoo 80G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince Eric Again 989833 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| | Juanerra Erica 100th 627785 | Jantzen 513722 |
| **Erra Edella A. 1457788** | | Erica Juanah 464080 |
| Missouri Edella 39th 909577 | The Peer of Lake Albans 704000 | Blk Barb of Lake Albans |
| | | Eline 2d of St. Albans |
| | Missouri Edella 19th 567648 | General 4th of Lonjac |
| | | Edella Harrison 8th |

She is out of a top selling cow in one of the Missouri State Shows and Sales. This will make quite a brood cow. The Hartley Edellas have long been noted as one of the superior producing tribes. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 46, Cow — Miss Burgess (Woodcote)

### MISS BURGESS 95th SUN LAKE 2497702

Calved February 27, 1957. Tattoo 4G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Barbara's King 4th 667397 | Biltmore 4th 580534 | Beileenmere 498805 |
| | | Earldale Earnest Erica |
| | Eileenmere's Barbara C. A. 498113 | Eileenmere 74th 461338 |
| | | Elmland Barbara 8th |
| **Bar Burgesse H. 1209763** | Burgess Bar Evident 870241 | Bar Evident 771424 |
| | | Beautiful Maid H. |
| Bar Burgesse 1022798 | Beautiful Maid B. of Mercer 645646 | Eric of Mercer 3d |
| | | Beautiful Maid of Mercer |

Sound and true in her lines and will make quite a cow. Several of the good producing cows here at Sun Lake are daughters of Barbara's King 4th. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 47, Cow — Essay

### ESSAY of SUN LAKE

Calved August 4, 1957. Tattoo 746R

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562 | Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Jura Erica 33d 594895 |
| | Eppie Juanerra 656038 | Epponian of Rose. 11th |
| | | Early Juanerra 555176 |
| **Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966** | Eileenmere 500th 699155 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Edwina 7th G. M. |
| Elba Empress 56th 794033 | Elba Empress 48th 722397 | Burgoyne 5th 533616 |
| | | Elba Emp. of G. V. 3d |
| Prince 27th of Essar 1095076 | Master Prince 2d 823873 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Miss Berosa Master 3d |
| | Barbara 2d of Essar 789648 | Master Page 484244 |
| **Essay of G V 11th 1887099** | | Barbara 16th of Sun |
| Essay of GV 2d 1128033 | Prince Sunbeam 213th 932051 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Blkbd 23d of Sunbeam |
| | Essay of Bleaton 970212 | Eddleston of Bleaton |
| | | Esmolinda of Bleaton |

She is very young and not fat, but a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. This is the great Essay family that is very rare. Note the imported cow, a Perth Champion that founded this family in this country, is the third dam. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 48, Cow — Zara

### ZARA 63d SUN LAKE 2471654

Calved August 4, 1956. Tattoo 94G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Julian Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th 1022319 | Penchanter of Don Head 1010248 | Enchanter 2d of Bord |
| | | Alloway Paulmere 7th |
| | Miss Burgess of Eldorado 2d 1022318 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th |
| | | Miss Bur. of Anoka 2d |
| **Bonniecroft Zara 3d 1548316** | Andelot Questor 4th 744257 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Ada Queen L. 27th |
| Rowan Zara 981183 | Zara Birdy 2d 801787 | Raona's Glencar. Eric 3d |
| | | Zara Birdy 604710 |

This is a full sister to a heifer purchased by Merifields Farm, Keswick, Virginia, for $2,500. She is bred very similarly to the heifer that sold for $6,600 to Brays Island. The dam is sired by the $14,000 Canadian Champion, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

KARAMA 73d SUN LAKE 2497698

## Lot 49, Cow — Miss Burgess

### MISS BURGESS 857th SUN LAKE

Calved September 1, 1957. Tattoo 85G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682 | President of Gaidrew 934680 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Pure Pride of Gaidrew |
| | Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Primrose of Gaidrew |
| **Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251** | Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738 | Benefactor of The Burn |
| | | Blkcp of Northlane 9th |
| Miss Burgess 2d of B. I. 1078281 | Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648 | Senator's Dell's Evolu |
| | | Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d |
| Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551 | Bardoliermere 2d 1080807 | Eva's Bandolier Lad |
| | | Evergreenmere 24th |
| **A V Miss Burgess 56th 2141001** | O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453 | Bummer Bur. of Deer |
| | | Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d |
| Miss Burgess 34th of A. V. 1326154 | Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara McHenry 76th |
| | Reverie's Miss Burgess 753111 | Quality Prince of Broad. |
| | | Miss Bur. 2d of Winton |

She is by the $25,000 Prince of Red Gate 45th, quite a show bull and often rated as one of the very top sons of Imported Prince of Rowley. Note the dam is by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, who sired an International Grand Champion daughter. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 50, Cow — Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess

### BUMMER MAID 41st SUN LAKE 2474457

Calved October 2, 1956. Tattoo 73G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| **Jago 1580579** | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Bareffimere 5th 1069742 | Double Effileenmere 744778 | Effileenmere 566863 |
| | | Blkcp Effie E. 3d 1938 |
| **Bummer Maid of Sun Lake 1307327** | Barbara 3d of St. Albans 450491 | Emulous 408620 |
| | | Barbara Harrison 21st |
| Buxom Maid 3d of Golden S. 1010650 | Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953 | Barmarsh. 2d of Strath. |
| | | Blkcp Lady of H. H. 3d |
| | Buxom Maid 14th of Greenview 593866 | Burgess Deluxe 549190 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 49th |

A cocky, fancy headed heifer from a top producing strain at Sun Lake. The Maid of Bummers have always been good sellers in these sales and have sold as high as $17,000 apiece. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 51, Cow — Eurotia

### EUROTIA of SUN LAKE 2474469

Calved July 21, 1956. Tattoo G76

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 500th 699155 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| **Eileenmere 1550th 1289220** | Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 | Maid's Belmore 489378 |
| | | Edwina 5th G. M. |
| Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th 1001791 | Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795 | Prizemere 387th |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 55th |
| | Thousand Hills Blackcap 4th 598405 | Prizemere 387th |
| | | Thousand Hills Blkcp E. |
| Prince 30th of Shadow Isle 1346907 | Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411 | Prince Sunbeam 100th |
| | | Elba S. of Sunbeam |
| **Limecrest Eurotia 1975961** | Cacaway Winsome 807954 | Andelot Black Jorum |
| | | Winsome of Wilmae |
| Globe Hill Eurotia 7th 810691 | Evergreen Bandolier of Globe Hill 694208 | Elbar Bandolier 545140 |
| | | Black Jester's Erica |
| | Craven Lodge Eurotia 474348 | Escabeau of Tatomok |
| | | Briarcliff Eurotia 4th |

She is by the many times Champion, Eileenmere 1550th, known as the "Picture Bull". A member of the famous Eurotia family to be found in many of the leading herds. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 52, Cow — Karama

### KARAMA 73d SUN LAKE 2497698

Calved April 4, 1957. Tattoo 23G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| **Jago 1580579** | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Andelot Quintus 2d 1011257 | Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656 | Enchanter 2d of Bordulac |
| | | Eloquent Lassie C. |
| **Rowan Karama 5th 1404178** | Queen 19th of Bordulac 755515 | Eventuntion of Bordulac |
| | | Queen 3d of Bordulac |
| Andelot Karama 12th 766035 | Andelot Edictor 524661 | Revolution Blackcap |
| | | Edicta of Glencarnock 3d |
| | Karama of Glencarnock 13th 598002 | Black Bardolier 2d |
| | | Karama of Glencar. 10th |

A full sister to the $15,000 bull that sold to Beaverdam Angus Farm at Colbert, Georgia, last year. There are two great strains of Karamas in this herd—the Red Gate Karamas and these Glencarnock Karamas, both of them great producers. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 53, Cow — Jilt

### JILT 46th SUN LAKE

Calved September 2, 1957. Tattoo 79G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| **Jago 1580579** | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955 | Ensign of Page 29th 510409 | Revolution of Page 28th |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| **Jilt of White Gates 1025954** | Barcelona of Page 502896 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| Good Hope Jilt 2d 885966 | Good Hope General's Pride 655003 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Prudence of Don Head |
| | Oldfields Jilt 2d 728846 | Primarian 613954 |
| | | Andelot Jilt 576400 |

She is fancy as she can be. One of her sisters sold for $1,700 several years ago. The Jilt family produced many noted bulls that have sold up as high as $60,000 apiece. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 54, Cow — Miss Burgess

### BONNIE MAID of SUN LAKE 2497711

Calved February 6, 1957. Tattoo 27G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 819th 1499204 | Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th |
| | | Escora Eston 595883 |
| **Prince Sunbeam 1050th 1933203** | Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 100th |
| Ess Kay Blackbird Lady 4th 1122248 | Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628758 | Repeater of Wheat. 5th |
| | | Ernoa M. 14th 542587 |
| | Rally Blackbird Lady 11th 647091 | Bandolier of Anoka 13th |
| | | Rally Blackbird Lady 3d |
| Prince Royalist of Sunbeam 846852 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| **Bonnie M. of Springhaven 2d 1240524** | Royalist's Pride 2d of Sunbeam 705097 | Royalist of Logie |
| | | Peer's Pride of Sunbeam |
| Bonnie Maid of Spring. 1008886 | Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Evergreen 21st of Sun |
| | Bonnie Maid 20th of Greenview 744775 | Effileenmere 566863 |
| | | Miss Burgess 48th |

A short legged, thick heifer with a lot of type and quality. From a strain of Miss Burgess cows in this herd that has always been represented in the annual sales. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 55, Cow — Blackcap

### BLACKCAP 310th SUN LAKE 2471642

Calved September 30, 1956. Tattoo 99G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Ellerslie Prince 17th 1030868 | Prince Sunbeam 244th 846861 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara McHenry 76th |
| **Elysian's Blackcap Lady 2d 1360598** | Miss Barbara B. 105th 870306 | Burgess 29th 472613 |
| | | Barbara 4th of Page |
| Amandale's Blackcap Lady 1027015 | Wintonian 5th 567767 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d |
| | | Queen of Rosemere 244th |
| | Fair Meadows' Blackcap Lady 2d 881226 | Ravens. Pride Eric 6th |
| | | Fair Meadow's Blkcp L. |

A fancy heifer, actually of show character and quality. Her dam was a Grand Champion female at a Virginia Breeders' Spotlight Show and Sale and came to this herd at the cost of $4,000. One of her full sisters is a top producing cow in the Sugar Loaf herd. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 56, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BESSIE 72d SUN LAKE 2497697

Calved May 19, 1957. Tattoo 47G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Rally Black Belmore 1051874 | Wiltonian 2d 674368 | Wiltonian 588771 |
| | | Wyanet Blackcap |
| | Hother's Queen Mother 759991 | Kedar Bandolier 570422 |
| | | Globe Hill Queen M. 11th |
| **Rally Blackcap Bessie 5th 1515182** | Eri Boy K. 603636 | Bell Boy A. 504404 |
| | | Eris K. 3d 546314 |
| Blackcap Bessie K. 2d 961543 | Bessie of Black Rose 523657 | Baden's Egret 443262 |
| | | Blkcp Bessie 11th of P. |

A lovely heifer of show character and quality as fancy as she can be. Will make a big time Summer Yearling show heifer. Her sire, Whitney Eric 32d, saw service in this herd for years, but is too old to sell in this sale. His sire, Whitney Eric, was many times a Champion and is by the three times winner at Chicago, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. The dam of this heifer has produced top bulls as well as top females, she is a granddaughter of the Denver Champion bull, Wiltonian 2d. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 57, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BESSIE 60th SUN LAKE 2471652

Calved November 4, 1956. Tattoo G36

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Andelot Blkcp Bessie 6th |
| **Jago 1580579** | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| Imp. Gardenia of Gallowhill 994275 | Geranium of Gallowhill (121522) | Elver of Gallowhill |
| | | Gem of Gallowhill 2d |
| Prince Sunbeam 205th 932039 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Queen Peeress S. B. 525281 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Queen of Sunbeam |
| **Bessie of Orchard Hill 1225306** | Bar Eston 749584 | Eston Elation Quality |
| | | Barbara Henderson 2d |
| Bessie Henderson 908432 | Blackcap Bessie 24th of Page 555405 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencar. 2d |

Out of a cow that produced a good daughter that sold to George Flint at Deep Meadows Farm at Waynesboro, Virginia. Note that ★**Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d,** the dam of the International Grand Champion, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, still appears in the tabulation. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 58, Cow — Finlarig Elba

### ELBA 105th SUN LAKE 2474455

Calved June 27, 1956. Tattoo 67G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747 | Blackbird Marshall 39th 509783 | Muskogee Marshall |
| | | Blkbd of Muskogee 44th |
| | Brookside Elba 10th 516950 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Elba Elben 5th 489304 |
| **Elba Model Lassie 1299488** | Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252 | Bandolier of Anoka 20th |
| | | Barbara R. of Anoka 23d |
| Elba 7th of Paradise 1045591 | Elba 27th of Bordulac 838459 | Eric Bando. of Brook. 3d |
| | | Elba 3d of Bordulac |

Another splendid daughter of Whitney Eric 32d. Note the good Earl Marshall and Envoy of Erin and Bandolier breeding on the dam's side. This is a thick, heavy bodied heifer. She should make quite a brood cow. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 59, Cow — Blackbird

### BLACKBIRD 200th SUN LAKE 2497714

Calved January 30, 1957. Tattoo 26G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Lonjac Erica 9th 601745 | Escuire of Bordulac |
| | | Lonjac Erica 6th |
| **Belle of Sunbeam 1750840** | Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682 | President of Gaidrew |
| | | Pretty Pride of Gaidrew |
| Belle of Red Gate 7th 1185467 | Belle of Red Gate 3d 730978 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Bell 2d of Page 482920 |

A granddaughter of Belle of Red Gate 7th, a show daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 60, Cow — Juanerra Erica

### JUANERRA 537th SUN LAKE

Calved April 23, 1957. Tattoo 53G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Prince Elbar 3d 1184224 | Envious Prince 5th 911171 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkcp of Pleasant R. 3d |
| | Elba R.'s Girl 2d 853888 | Envious Emulous |
| | | Elba Miss S. C. 741214 |
| **Juanerra Erica of Paw Paw 45th 1561420** | Douglass 2d of Angus Valley 720848 | Blkcp Revolution B. 8th |
| | | Blkbd 97th of Sunbeam |
| Juanerra Erica Jean of H. V. 905345 | Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587 | Juana Bradmar 595829 |
| | | Juanerra Erica Jean 3d |

This is one of the great Juanerra Erica family. This same tribe also produced the dam of the 1956 International Grand Champion bull. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 61, Cow — McHenry Blackcap

### BLACKCAP 397th SUN LAKE

Calved February 10, 1957. Tattoo 39G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Bell Boy Master 653638 | Bell Boy A. 504404 | Bell Boy M. K. 459602 |
| | | Bocas' Blackbird M. K. |
| | Blackcap Carmen 10th 429348 | Black Belmore 336163 |
| | | Blackcap Carmen |
| **Blackcap McHenry V. 25th 870620** | Blackmere 73d 414926 | Blackmere 16th 345209 |
| | | Blackbird C. B. 37th |
| Blackcap McHenry V. 2d 586637 | Meadow Lawn Blackcap 2d 452151 | Proudlate H. 397435 |
| | | Elmland Blackcap 2d |

Out of a granddaughter of the famous Bell Boy A., a top breeding son of Bell Boy M. K. Really a thick strain of cattle. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 62, Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

### EISA 201st SUN LAKE 2474456

Calved June 25, 1956. Tattoo 95G6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| **Whitney Eric 32d 1186560** | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Highland Bandolier Blackbird 990088 | Erica's Bandolier L. 608275 | Applewood Bando. 24th |
| | | Erica Emona 2d 490756 |
| | Blackbirdy of Poland 2d 529875 | Poland's Revolu. Harri |
| | | Blackbirdy of Poland |
| **Bandolier's Elba 2d 1399003** | Erica's Bandolier L. 608275 | Applewood Bando. 24th |
| | | Erica Emona 2d 490756 |
| Bandolier's Ella 873060 | Ella's Sixth Lassie 447939 | Blackbird Maxton 2d |
| | | Ella of Ash Row |

Lots of size and scale and a long level rump. You will note the intense concentration of the famous Bandolier breeding, developed in the Applewood herd. This is where the famous Bandolier of Anoka 3d saw service, he a full brother to the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 63, Cow — Miss Burgess

### MISS BURGESS 857th SUN LAKE

Calved September 1, 1957. Tattoo 85G7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682 | President of Gaidrew 934680 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Pure Pride of Gaidrew |
| | Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Primrose of Gaidrew |
| **Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251** | Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738 | Benefactor of The Burn |
| | | Blkcp of Northlane 9th |
| Miss Burgess 2d of B. I. 1078281 | Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648 | Senator's Dell's Evolu |
| | | Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d |
| Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551 | Bardoliermere 2d 1080807 | Eva's Bandolier Lad |
| | | Evergreenmere 24th |
| | O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453 | Bummer Bur. of D. C. |
| | | Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d |
| **A V Miss Burgess 56th 2141091** | Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara McHenry 76th |
| Miss Burgess 34th of A. V. 1326154 | Reverie's Miss Burgess 753111 | Quality Prince of Broad |
| | | Miss Bur. 2d of Winton |

Her sire sold for $25,000 at auction; her dam a paternal sister of the 1956 International Grand Champion female. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

# THE COW HERD

## Lot 64, Cow — Evermere T.
### ELYSIAN EVERMERE 213th 1676300

Calved May 30, 1952. Tattoo E217

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| R. L. S Black Prince 14th 996511 | Miss Burgess 109th 549185 | Burgess 23d 444503 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 10th |
| R. L. S. Erica 717759 | Royalist of Logie 582947 | Gandell 582944 |
| | | Rosebush of Ballindalloch |
| | Briarcliff Erica 21st 467158 | Briarcliff Pedro 403796 |
| | | Erica Harrison 33d |
| Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| Evermere 2d of Shadow Isle 1156968 | Barbara 21st of Sunbeam 629396 | Barbarian of Rose. 103d |
| | | Barbara McHenry 66th |
| R. L. S. Evermere 730539 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | Evermere T. 614385 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Sangamon Evergreen 3d |

Probably the most famous family of the breed, and she has produced three full sisters—one that sold in the 1956 sale for $18,600 to Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Davis of Brays Island Plantation; one that sold in the 1957 sale to Claremont Manor for $15,100; and the beautiful heifer calf that is selling as Lot 12 in this sale. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to JAGO.

## Lot 65, Cow — Cherry Blossom
### CHERRY BLOSSOM 6th of MANSFIELD 2427316

Calved March 11, 1955. Tattoo TTO-B14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Envy of Springbank (127538) | Prancer of Derculich (119032) | Edward P. of Sandy |
| | | Plum of Derculich |
| Evan Eagle of Clackmae (138831) | Emotha of Berkeley (121335) | Jigeric of Douneside |
| | | Emma of Cults (111441) |
| Evening Eaglet of Tillyrie (144745) | Eagle of Tillyrie (124662) | Julius Eric (110724) |
| | | Eleanor 4th of Tillyrie |
| | Evening Juliet of Tillyrie (131859) | Julius Eric (110724) |
| | | Even. Thimble 2d of T. |
| Jalna Eric of Hampton Lucy (134765) | Jaan Eric (126509) | Janric of Dalmeny |
| | | Jangle Erica (133555) |
| | Jacala Erica (128769) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jasna Erica (115968) |
| Cherry Blossom 3d of Mansfield (150255) | Guardsman of Jardine (101728) | Eviliorus of Sandyknowe |
| | | Geneva of Auchterarder |
| Cherry Belle 2d of Peebels (132855) | Cherry Belle of Peebles (121965) | Enterprise of Logie |
| | | Cherry Blossom of Peeb. |

A Cherry Blossom direct import, rich in famous Scottish blood. She sold for $6,400 in the Brays Island Sale. A daughter sells in what would have been the regular production group. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred.

## Lot 66, Cow — Red Gate Karama
### KARAMA of RED GATE 24th 1280991

Calved January 7, 1950. Tattoo RGF-5700

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kinsman of Newhouse (112572) 858378 | Eskar of Derculich (94763) 858352 | Pesco of Kinermony |
| | | Ersa of Harviestoun |
| Imp. Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681 | Kobe 4th of Dunira (100276) 858322 | Erman of Dunira |
| | | Kobe of Dunira 633735 |
| Kathleen of Gloagburn 934679 | Enthusiast of Bleaton (94472) 934672 | Justice Eric 591298 |
| | | Etbaronia of Bleaton |
| | Kathena of The Laws (117072) 934675 | Beacon of The Laws |
| | | Kate of Downieken |
| Eventuator of Red Gate 633089 | Rock Revolution 445139 | Revolution of Page 2d |
| | | Briarcliff Koma 8th |
| Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122 | Perdita Patience 528401 | Eventuator 502845 |
| | | Patience 528336 |
| Pride of Lonjac G. 532171 | General 6th of Page 488165 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Katevra 3d of Page |
| | Key of Progress S. 460806 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | Key of Quality 408992 |

One of the famous herd bull producing Red Gate Key Karamas. Her son set a record at his age when he sold for $23,500 in the Sun Lake "Vacation" Sale last year; a full brother of that calf sells in this auction. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by JAGO.

## Lot 67, Cow — Red Gate Karama
### KARAMA 14th of BRAYS ISLAND 2065592

Calved January 23, 1955. Tattoo D55

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ankonian 3214th 1186277 | Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | Eileenmere 500th |
| | | Eulima 179th 680303 |
| Brays Island Bardomere 1619704 | Gallagher's Enchantress 850773 | Cold Saturday Epponian |
| | | Ankony Ariel 701115 |
| Blinky Maid P. 1120879 | Bosco Bardolier 882807 | Black Grenadier 2d |
| | | Eileenmere of Sterling |
| | Blinky Paprika D. J. R. 963535 | Enlate of Bordulac |
| | | Miss Blinkian 3d |
| Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| Karama 9th of Brays Island 1668531 | Blackbird of Woodlawn 84th 570075 | Blackcapmere 121st |
| | | Blackbirddale 140th |
| Karama 4th of Red Gate 747430 | General of Red Gate 5th 705764 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Pride of Lonjac K. G. |
| | Key of Progress S. 460806 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | Key of Quality 408992 |

Another of the famous Key Karamas—she came to this herd as an open heifer at a cost of $6,700 and was bred in the famous Brays Island herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf since June 28, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 68, Cow — El-Jon Erianna
### HIDEAWAY ERIANNA 9th 2002875

Calved August 13, 1954. Tattoo 384

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336 | Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851 | Blackcap Barry 499747 |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 73d |
| Hideaway Wiltoneer 1467022 | Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405 | Revolution of Page 28th |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencar. 2d |
| Katinka 4th of Wilton 1059379 | Bandolier 145th of Wilton 904573 | Bandolier 44th of Wilton |
| | | Eraline of Wilton |
| | Katinka of Wilton 904571 | Evader's Quality Bardo |
| | | Bethel Katinka 4th |
| Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 12th 960111 | Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993 | Bandolier of Anoka 11th |
| | | Glen Ross Pride 6th |
| Hideaway Erianna 6th 1150724 | Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 2d 933533 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th |
| | | Blkcp Bessie of Anoka |
| Erianna B. 5th 566884 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| | Erianna B. 2d 504419 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Revianna 449089 |

One of the famous El-Jon Eriannas descending from the International Grand Champion cow, Erianna B. 2d. Note the International Grand Champion cow, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. A five months old sister of the splendid bull calf she has at side, both sired by JAGO, sold for $5,000 to Broomley Farms last year. This terrific herd bull prospect was born November 27, 1957. Calfhood vaccinated.

## Lot 69, Cow — Sunbeam Barbarosa
### ANKONY BARBAROSA 1186276

Calved May 3, 1949. Tattoo AF-1019

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 500th 699155 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 | Maid's Belmore 489378 |
| | | Edwina 5th G. M. |
| Eulima 179th 680303 | Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968 | Fountain Glen Rebellion |
| | | Rev.'s College Blkbd 2d |
| | Eulima 158th 541599 | Fountain Glen Rebellion |
| | | Eulima 130th 469979 |
| Black Baron of Sunbeam 496892 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Blkcp Glencarnock 8th |
| Barbara 12th of Sunbeam 543729 | Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 13th 432782 | Proud Marshall of Sun |
| | | Black Pudding May |
| Barbara of Rosemere 100th 499669 | Prizemere 32d 369132 | Prizemere 9th 292566 |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 37th |
| | Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887 | Meraman of Tierra Alta |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere |

It has been said that this is the best bred Barbarosa alive today—her sire the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d; her second dam the International Grand Champion foundress of the Barbarosa family, Barbara of Rosemere 100th. The first daughter of this cow sold in the 1955 sale for $20,000 to Brays Island Plantation. She is completely sound except for a spot in one eye. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to JAGO since May 11, 1957.

## Lot 70, Cow — Anoka Barbara Rose
### MACMOR BARBARA ROSE 7th 1733483

Calved November 7, 1952. Tattoo 422

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General 56th of Macmor 680274 | General 26th of Lonjac 542189 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Empire Queen 5th |
| General Blackcap of Macmor 7th 957780 | Queen Three Nine 573804 | U. T. Premere 502182 |
| | | Queen Three Two |
| U. T. Blackcap 4th 592011 | Prizemere 364th 484821 | Queenmere 70th 423326 |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 67th |
| | Blackcap U. T. Mabel 2d 466384 | Balatum's Major |
| | | Blackcap of U. T. |
| General 26th of Lonjac 542189 | General 6th of Page 488165 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Katevra 3d of Page |
| Barbara Rose of Macmor 2d 1062187 | Empire Queen 5th 473953 | Quality Marshall 369886 |
| | | Queen Bonnie S. 3d |
| Barbara Rose of Prospect 813632 | Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993 | Bandolier of Anoka 11th |
| | | Glen Ross Pride 6th |
| | Barbara Rose of Anoka 19th 701251 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara Rose of Anoka |

This is another herd bull producing family. One of the top cows, her daughter by JAGO, brought $5,200 in the 1956 sale going to Panther Ledge Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 71, Cow — Anoka Barbara Rose
### BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 73d –139866– 2196605

Calved August 3, 1954. Tattoo EB13J

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anokamere 10th –95374– | Eileenmere 1000th –90006– | Eileenmere 500th |
| | | Blackcap Empress 211th |
| Anokamere 15th –112444– | Barbara M. of Anoka 8th –72450– | Bandolier of Anoka 10th |
| | | Barbara M. of Anoka 4th |
| Barbara Rose of Anoka 18th –62246– | Blackbird Bandolier of Page –41794– | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | Barbara Rose of Anoka 9th –54373– | Everald of Briarcliff |
| | | Barb. Rose of Anoka 4th |
| Prospectmere –100385– | Eileenmere 1000th –90006– | Eileenmere 500th |
| | | Blackcap Empress 211th |
| Barbara Rose of Woodholme 4th –119060– | Craven's Revolution Flora –79575– | Craven's Revolu. Model |
| | | Craven's Revo. Prin. 2d |
| Barbara Rose of White Oak –80669– | Bandolier of Anoka 10th –57739– | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| | Barbara Rose of Maple Lane –68732– | Blkbd Bando. of A. 13th |
| | | Barbara Rose of Anoka |

Another one of the top cows in the herd. She is double bred to the great Anoka Barbara Rose family. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 12, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 72, Cow — Jipsey

### JIPSEY MAGGIE (162787)

Calved February 21, 1953. Tattoo WAS.Z13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President of Gaidrew (118518) | Keystone of Dunira (107128) | Georkin of Dalmeny |
| | | Kobe 3d of Dunira |
| | Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535) | Disponer (83459) |
| | | Pridewell of Kinermony |
| **Victory Hector of Rowley (138505)** | Evander of Bywell (101007) | Elmhore of Bywell |
| | | Evening of Bywell |
| Veraline of Southburn (129364) | Veracity of Southburn (116837) | Gruach (87961) |
| | | Vernal of Southburn |
| Rozerkin of Douneside (126700) | Jerkin of Douneside (107219) | Justice Eric (81403) |
| | | Jessamine of Bleaton |
| | Rozela 2d of Douneside (126328) | Educate of Derculich |
| | | Rozela of Douneside |
| **Jipsey Juno (150767)** | Eulibar of Kilham (116377) | Evasion of Stonefold |
| | | Eulima 12th of Kilham |
| Jipsey Junee (139635) | Jipsey Juno of Dall (116217) | Jipsey A. 1 (84688) |
| | | Jipsey Rose of Dall |

The Geracis imported a great group of females from Scotland—just two families, the famous and rare Jipseys and Pinkys. Note this is a granddaughter of the most famous President of Gaidrew. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 73, Cow — Jipsey

### JIPSEY JINK (170459)

Calved December 29, 1954. Tattoo WAS.B3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President of Gaidrew (118518) | Keystone of Dunira (107128) | Georkin of Dalmeny |
| | | Kobe 3d of Dunira |
| | Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535) | Disponer (83459) |
| | | Pridewell of Kinermony |
| **Victory Hector of Rowley (138505)** | Evander of Bywell (101007) | Elmhore of Bywell |
| | | Evening of Bywell |
| Veraline of Southburn (129364) | Veracity of Southburn (116837) | Gruach (87961) |
| | | Vernal of Southburn |
| Rozerkin of Douneside (126700) | Jerkin of Douneside (107219) | Justice Eric (81403) |
| | | Jessamine of Bleaton |
| | Rozela 2d of Douneside (126328) | Educate of Derculich |
| | | Rozela of Douneside |
| **Jipsey Jermian (153648)** | Dalairn Winston (117952) | Hayston Gurma |
| | | Dalairn Witch (124633) |
| Jipsey Jessica (137072) | Jipsey Jessie (129976) | Hayston Gurma |
| | | Jipsey Joanna (121236) |

By the Vine son of President of Gaidrew used so successfully at the home of the Jipseys. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 74, Cow — Jipsey

### JIPSEY VINE (174865)

Calved December 20, 1955. Tattoo WAS.C6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President of Gaidrew (118518) | Keystone of Dunira (107128) | Georkin of Dalmeny |
| | | Kobe 3d of Dunira |
| | Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535) | Disponer (83459) |
| | | Pridewell of Kinermony |
| **Victory Hector of Rowley (138505)** | Evander of Bywell (101007) | Elmhore of Bywell |
| | | Evening of Bywell |
| Veraline of Southburn (129364) | Veracity of Southburn (116837) | Gruach (87961) |
| | | Vernal of Southburn |
| Eulibar of Kilham (116377) | Evasion of Stonefold (109340) | Eriend of Harviestoun |
| | | Evangelina of Skillymar |
| | Eulima 12th of Kilham (108715) | Beltane of Bleaton |
| | | Eulima 6th of Kilham |
| **Jipsey V. E. (139637)** | Hayston Elam (74188) | General of Ballindalloch |
| | | Elma 2d of Hayston |
| Jipsey Zenia (107548) | Jipsey V. B. (70832) | Village Blackthorn |
| | | Jipsey Victorine |

Imported direct from the famous Spott herd, the home of the Jipseys. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 75, Cow — Jipsey

### JIPSEY LOVELLE (174863)

Calved March 8, 1956. Tattoo WAS.C14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hayston Esperanza (142859) | Esperanza of Candacraig (137556) | Eclipse of Newhouse |
| | | Equeefa of Candacraig |
| | Evensong 20th of Hayston (150792) | Basuto of Doonholm |
| | | Evensong 9th of Hayston |
| **Hayston Basque (149057)** | Kirkton Paramount (121061) | Endermo of Tillyrie |
| | | Pansy 3d of Kirkton |
| Bangle 22d of Hayston (145354) | Beauty 222d of Hayston (132357) | Prince Mentor of Sandy |
| | | Beauty 187th of Hayston |
| Victory Hector of Rowley (138505) | President of Gaidrew (118518) | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Pure Pride of Gaidrew |
| | Veraline of Southburn (129364) | Evander of Bywell |
| | | Veracity of Southburn |
| **Jipsey Lala (162784)** | Guise Louis (91595) | Blenheim of Ballindal |
| | | Lady Irene of Guise |
| Jipsey Liza (133616) | Jipsey Lilian (127298) | Hayston Gurma |
| | | Jipsey Lilli (117659) |

You will note she descends from the famous Esperanza of Candacraig, one of the top selling bulls in the Argentine. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell served to JAGO.

## Lot 76, Cow — Jipsey

### JIPSEY LINETTE (174861)

Calved April 29, 1956. Tattoo WAS.C19

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hayston Esperanza (142859) | Esperanza of Candacraig (137556) | Eclipse of Newhouse |
| | | Equeefa of Candacraig |
| | Evensong 20th of Hayston (150792) | Basuto of Doonholm |
| | | Evensong 9th of Hayston |
| **Hayston Basque (149057)** | Kirkton Paramount (121061) | Endermo of Tillyrie |
| | | Pansy 3d of Kirkton |
| Bangle 22d of Hayston (145354) | Beauty 222d of Hayston (132357) | Prince Mentor of Sandy |
| | | Beauty 187th of Hayston |
| Guise Louis (91595) | Blenheim of Ballindalloch (76324) | Romulum of Ballindal |
| | | Behelping Maid (74144) |
| | Lady Irene of Guise (90901) | Gaffer Desmond |
| | | Lady Idente (90900) |
| **Jipsey Liza (134616)** | Hayston Gurma (104814) | Prince Mentor of Sandy |
| | | Georgina 14th of Hays |
| Jipsey Lilian (127498) | Jipsey Lilli (117659) | Guise Louis (91595) |
| | | Pleasing Jipsey (95414) |

Rich in famous Scottish blood. A bit on the lean side, but extremely well-bred. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell served to JAGO.

## Lot 77, Cow — Gammer

### GRACIOUS of GALLOWHILL 1799787

Calved December 26, 1946. Tattoo AFB-T11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jullan Eric (102891) | Euripides of Balfron (91164) | Enfield of Bleaton |
| | | Ellen of Balfron |
| | Julie Erica (100145) | Jubal Eric (74413) |
| | | Julia Erica (87335) |
| **Jago Eric (116774)** | Equipment of The Laws (77121) | Bagdad of Dallas |
| | | Equiposa 2d of Skilly |
| Jana Erica (103062) | Janie Erica (74422) | Euripus of Ballindalloch |
| | | Juno Erica (67498) |
| Eulimon of Kilham (102302) | Galgacus of The Burn (87708) | Gawler (77563) |
| | | Grevelda of The Burn |
| | Eulima 6th of Kilham (102652) | Pelorus of Bywell |
| | | Eulima 81st (78959) |
| **Graphite of Gallowhill (127709)** | Grierson of Ballindalloch (54969) | Jorum of Ballindalloch |
| | | Girotte of Ballindalloch |
| Gammer Gratia (92547) | Gammer Karmen (77974) | Watchman of Ballindal |
| | | Gammer 14th (51887) |

From the start the Geracis always recognized the value of imported blood. This is nearly a full sister to the dam of their famous JAGO bull. This cow has been represented in both of the last two sales with outstanding daughters—one selling to Sugar Loaf and one to Lorraine Farms for $3,000. Sells bred since June 9, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 78, Cow — Gammer

### GAMMER GAMBETTA of MYRETON (142546)

Calved February 10, 1946. Tattoo WNM16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eurus of Banks (94846) | Rosador of Ballindalloch (89321) | Erfurt of Harviestoun |
| | | Rosewood of Ballindal |
| | Elma of Mullochard (103372) | Edmer of Ballindalloch |
| | | Euraline of Ballindalloch |
| **Gaffer Eliam (120572)** | Euxine of Bleaton (94861) | Justice Eric (81403) |
| | | Eurensa of Bleaton |
| Gammer Ellora (121556) | Gammer Eline (89288) | Julian of Banks |
| | | Gammer Homage |
| Eurus of Banks (94846) | Rosador of Ballindalloch (89321) | Erfurt of Harviestoun |
| | | Rosewood of Ballindal |
| | Elma of Mullochard (103372) | Edmer of Ballindalloch |
| | | Euraline of Ballindalloch |
| **Gammer Gertie (121566)** | Elmo of Ballindalloch (70277) | Romulum of Ballindal |
| | | Elma of Ballindalloch |
| Gammer Gert (98839) | Gammer Gina (89291) | Grierson of Ballindalloch |
| | | Gammer Image (73455) |

Another grand old imported cow who has contributed much to the success of the Sun Lake Sales. A son sold in the 1956 sale for $2,000, and a daughter in the 1957 sale for $2,400. Other of her daughters have sold from $3,000 to $5,000 apiece. Sells with a heifer calf at side born November 2, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 79, Cow — Witch of Endor

### WITCH of SPRINGHAVEN 1097457

Calved April 1, 1948. Tattoo SHH8-147

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eversberg of Douneside (116962) | Educate of Derculich (98788) | Pesco of Kinermony |
| | | Ena of Ballindalloch |
| | Evening Eulogist (86986) | Mulben Pathologist |
| | | Evening Eclin of Ballin |
| **Kirkton Wingate 1032014** | Essonite of Bleaton (94781) | Brojar of Bleaton |
| | | Essentia of Bleaton |
| Wendy 14th of Kirkton (128246) | Wendy 3d of Kirkton (96395) | Promotion of Pitcalzean |
| | | Wendy of Kirkton |
| Javelin of Jardine (120874) | Elevator of Tillyrie (117492) | Julius Eric (110724) |
| | | Evening Thistle of Tilly |
| | Japonica of Jardine (125274) | Evilorus of Sandyknowe |
| | | Jasmine of Jardine |
| **Winning Witch of Marcassie 1037623** | Vandyke of Menzies (116899) | Blk Leader 2d of Dere |
| | | Venice of Tillybin |
| Millhills Witch 3d (134370) | Millhills Witch (127165) | Eurosion of Dalmeny |
| | | Witch of Westerton |

Imported in dam, she too is rich in Scottish blood. These Witches have been consistent producers of tops. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 80, Cow — Pinky Pride

### PINKY PRIDE 3d of CULLISSE (146858) 2497712

Calved May 16, 1948. Tattoo MKUU32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Robust of Tillyrie (122253) | Julius Erle (110724) | Euripides of Balfron |
| | | Julie Erica (100145) |
| | Rosemary of Tillyrie (131867) | Enrocador (87242) |
| | | Rema's Belle of Tillyrie |
| Eynsford of Bleaton (126852) | Justice Eric (81403) | Jubal Eric (74413) |
| | | Jungle Erica (78910) |
| Ebenerica of Bleaton (126500) | Ebensa of Bleaton (87744) | Bensign of Ballindalloch |
| | | Estha of Bleaton |
| Evenall of Ballintomb (97201) | Permo of Kinermony (81882) | Prince Pride of Duthil |
| | | Pensive of Kinermony |
| Pinkie P of Dalvey (122566) | Euthalia 73d (84430) | Evenson of Ballindalloch |
| | | Euthalia 38th (72226) |
| Pinkie Pliss (114974) | Elindo of Bleaton (87131) | Perindo of Candacraig |
| | | Elensa of Bleaton |
| | Pinkie Plus (102283) | Eurotas of Harvieston |
| | | Pinky Puff of Glongburn |

A top imported Pinky Pride. One sold for $5,000 in the Sun Lake Sale last year and an excellent daughter of this cow sells in what would have been the Production Sale. Sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 81, Cow — Pinky Pride

### PINKY PETAL of CLUNAS (162632)

Calved December 24, 1952. Tattoo UJM.Z2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gael of Georgetown (123652) | Gamma of Balfron (101799) | Enfield of Bleaton |
| | | Gammer of Balfron |
| Aclurya Wistonio (132523) | Gail (126249) | Bakalite (98237) |
| | | Garlica (115257) |
| Aclurya Wishful (129904) | Example 2d of Ballintomb (104991) | Permo of Kinermony |
| | | Erosiona (104109) |
| | Wanda of Clury (95298) | Excellent of Doonholm |
| | | Wanda (82694) |
| Elflad of Morlich (105625) | Etheric of Bleaton (94804) | Justice Eric (81403) |
| | | Etbaronia of Bleaton |
| Pinky Prim 2d of Thornhill (144270) | Evadne of Morlich (99252) | Iethro Eric (71092) |
| | | Everilda of Morlich |
| Pinky Palm 2d of Duthil (130111) | Joyous of Ballindalloch (102412) | Ellerman of Kinermony |
| | | Joy of Ballindalloch |
| | Pinky Palm of Duthil (124807) | Esterden of Duthil |
| | | Pinky Pride 27th of D... |

A royally bred Pinky showing the famous foundation Duthil cows up close. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 82, Cow — Pinky Pride

### PINKY PECUNIA of CLUNAS (170274)

Calved January 11, 1955. Tattoo UJM.B4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President of Gaidrew (118518) | Keystone of Dunira (107128) | Georkin of Dalmeny |
| | | Kobe 3d of Dunira |
| Royal Emir of Rowley (130950) | Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535) | Disponer (83459) |
| | | Pridewell of Kinermony |
| Reta of Hillhead (135005) | Elenel of Ballindalloch (116435) | Elorus of Logie |
| | | Elendra of Ballindalloch |
| | Rosemary of Hillhead (102025) | Judicial of Kinermony |
| | | Rose of Bolnapiet |
| Aclurya Wistonio (132523) | Gael of Georgetown (123652) | Gamma of Balfron |
| | | Gail (126249) |
| Pinky Priscilla of Clunas (156406) | Aclurya Wishful (129904) | Example 2d of Ballin... |
| | | Wanda of Clury (95298) |
| Pinky Prim 2d of Thornhill (144270) | Elflad of Morlich (105625) | Etheric of Bleaton |
| | | Evadne of Morlich |
| | Pinky Palm 2d of Duthil (130111) | Joyous of Ballindalloch |
| | | Pinky Palm of Duthil |

A Pinky granddaughter of the famous President of Gaidrew. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf born December 4, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 83, Cow — Pinky Pride

### PINKY PURITY of CLUNAS

Calved January 28, 1956. Tattoo UJM.C13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President of Gaidrew (118518) | Keystone of Dunira (107128) | Georkin of Dalmeny |
| | | Kobe 3d of Dunira |
| Royal Emir of Rowley (130950) | Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535) | Disponer (83459) |
| | | Pridewell of Kinermony |
| Reta of Hillhead (135005) | Elenel of Ballindalloch (116435) | Elorus of Logie |
| | | Elendra of Ballindalloch |
| | Rosemary of Hillhead (102025) | Judicial of Kinermony |
| | | Rose of Bolnapiet |
| Aclurya Wistonio (132523) | Gael of Georgetown (123652) | Gamma of Balfron |
| | | Gail (126249) |
| Pinky Petal of Clunas (162632) | Aclurya Wishful (129904) | Example 2d of Ballin... |
| | | Wanda of Clury (95298) |
| Pinky Prim 2d of Thornhill (144270) | Elflad of Morlich (105625) | Etheric of Bleaton |
| | | Evadne of Morlich |
| | Pinky Palm 2d of Duthil (130111) | Joyous of Ballindalloch |
| | | Pinky Palm of Duthil |

Another one of the famous Pinkys, a granddaughter of President of Gaidrew, sire of the famous Imported Prince of Rowley. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since June 23, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 84, Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

### DOR-MAC ERICA EVA 3d 985271

Calved March 3, 1947. Tattoo JC7-3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| Applewood Bandolier 141st 793395 | Applewood Pride 8th 409172 | Eisa's Marshall 371496 |
| | | Pride W. of Fairfield |
| Ehora 13th of Longview 531229 | Exceleen of Longview 470823 | Excelsior Marshall Again |
| | | Erica Eileen D. 3d |
| | Ehora of Longview 453769 | Elidur El 401244 |
| | | Erica Ehora K. 386570 |
| McLeanmere 666812 | Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066 | Hanes' Eileenmere |
| | | Blackbird Folora 5th |
| Dor-Mac Erica Eva 856473 | Applewood Pride 11th 568062 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d |
| | | Eland Pride 533329 |
| Earnest Erica Eva 2d 473822 | Blackcap Lad S. 424835 | Blackcap Prince Lad |
| | | Blackcap Effie 2d |
| | Earnest Erica 388113 | Blackcap Foch 341121 |
| | | Erica of Woodlawn 13th |

A short legged, heavy bodied cow bred by the famous Illinois breeder, J. C. McLean, who bred and produced both the 1956 and 1957 International Grand Champion bulls. Sells with a heifer calf at side born October 28, 1957, by Whitney Eric 32d. Rebred to Ankonian Bard F A 7th 2072472, a son of O. Bardoliermere.

## Lot 85, Cow — Blackcap Lassie

### BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 61st 1000080

Calved February 7, 1947. Tattoo EJ7-127

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562 | Juara Erica 33d 594895 | Elluna's Revolution 2d |
| | | Juara Erica 8th 490186 |
| Epple Juanerra 656038 | Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Epponia C. B. 333884 |
| | Early Juanerra 555176 | Earl Marshall 7th |
| | | Juanerra Erica 7th |
| Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| Blackcap Lassie B. 39th 669318 | Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216 | Beel Marshall 403926 |
| | | Fairland Blackcap |
| Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | Blackcap McHenry 104th |
| | Blackcap Judy 46th 344160 | Edinboro 277527 |
| | | Blackcap Judy 32d |

This is one of El-Jon's famous show cattle producing strains. They produced the dam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. A top daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d, sire of Champions. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 17, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 86, Cow — Enchantress Trojan Erica

### HOMEPLACE ENJERICA 33d 1407871

Calved January 10, 1951. Tattoo 4071

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| Homeplace Eileenmere 52d 1063183 | Pauline T. 6th 523013 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Pauline T. 4th 363531 |
| Blkbd Burgess 12th of S. & S. 689939 | Bud Burgess S. 553252 | Blk Boy of Swan Lake |
| | | Miss Bur. of Swan Lake |
| | Blackbird Vale 11th 615865 | Edna's Elbanor 496621 |
| | | Elgon's Blackbird Vale |
| Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| Homeplace Enjerica 9th 1076777 | Pauline T. 6th 523013 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Pauline T. 4th 363531 |
| Empress of South Oaks 2d 560504 | Blackcap Evidence 499217 | Evidence of Strathmore |
| | | Blackcap Ella 301075 |
| | Endora Lass P. 486295 | Blackcap Marshall B. |
| | | Endora Lass 418177 |

A lovely young cow of wonderful type. Her sire is often considered the best headed son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. Her dam is also by this famous sire. Her daughter sells as a separate lot. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to JAGO.

## Lot 87, Cow — Primrose

### MILLARDEN PRIMROSE 20th 1861889

Calved October 18, 1953. Tattoo 132

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 999th 890948 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056 | Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422 | Ames Pl. Elmour's Earl |
| | | Blk Bernice of Strath |
| Homeplace Bumburgess 2d 1059497 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 70th 874651 | Burgess 101st 717883 |
| | | Miss Burgess 173d |
| Oldfields Pride Eric 10th 728845 | Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th |
| Millarden Primrose 12th 1180138 | Eboren Marshall C. 503206 | Elbus Marshall 475508 |
| | | Eileenmere Elba 472366 |
| Millarden Primrose 6th 764350 | Bethel Enchantrin 596443 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Enchantress 58th |
| | Millarden Primrose 551069 | Briarcliff Edwin |
| | | Briarcliff Primrose 22d |

A sister to the many top show winning show cattle in the Millarden show string this year. A daughter is selling in what would have been the Production Sale group. She has been rated as the best daughter of JAGO yet—definitely a big time show heifer. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 88, Cow — Karama

### DOWNSBRAGH KARAMA 7th 1719593

Calved February 12, 1953. Tattoo D73

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elegant's Edictor of Andelot 947873 | Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656 | Enchanter 2d of Bordulac |
| | | Eloquent Lassie C. |
| | Andelot Edicta 7th 734079 | General Verdict of Ada |
| | | Andelot Edicta 471748 |
| **Edictor of Downsbragh 1291769** | Andelot Juan 766346 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Juana 3d of Andelot |
| Andelot Queen Dolly 6th 1012663 | Andelot Queen Dolly 734088 | Andelot Black Master |
| | | Queen Dolly 11th of Ada |
| Bandolier of Anoka 31st 812657 | Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993 | Bandolier of Anoka 11th |
| | | Glen Ross Pride 6th |
| **Andelot Karama 18th 1081859** | Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th 609988 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara Rose of Anoka |
| Karama R. 2d 520641 | Plantation Harry 2d 520639 | Woodlawn Hero 520630 |
| | | Glenrose Ames 2d |
| | Karama R. 520632 | Prideman Harrison 12th |
| | | Karama of Willow P. 2d |

Bred similarly to the dam of the $15,000 bull in the sale last year. This has always been a top producing tribe. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born December 13, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 89, Cow — Fannie Bess

### H&L FANNIE BESS 5th 1713232

Calved March 13, 1953. Tattoo HL103-HL103

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| **Prince Sunbeam 658th 1256002** | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Elaine 88th 848559 | Creswell Pride General 535076 | General 2d of Page |
| | | Revolution's Pride 4th |
| | Elaine 25th 515388 | Briarcliff Blackman 3d |
| | | Elaine 7th 405005 |
| H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093 | Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th |
| **H & L Fannie Bess 1154244** | Juanerra Erica 27th 503462 | Elba's Marshall 5th |
| | | Juanerra Erica 18th |
| Fannie Bess of Sky Ranch 956494 | Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Escora 9th |
| | Fannie Bess 9th of Ada 673704 | Master Bell Boy 544391 |
| | | Fannie Bess 6th of Ada |

A top producer. A daughter sold for $4,700 to Millarden Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 20, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 90, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BLACKCAP BESSIE of ALEXIS 1298209

Calved March 18, 1950. Tattoo E3F-160

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General of Bordulac 651445 | Baron Brant (98985) 613192 | Euripides of Balfron |
| | | Budding Maid of Harv |
| **Jaffery of Bordulac 820437** | Imp. Gipsofola of Dercu-lich (122859) 613195 | Edward P. of Sandy |
| | | Gentian of Derculich |
| Jesskin of Bordulac 682795 | Eventuation of Bordulac 527432 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 2d of Strathmore |
| | Imp. Jesskin of Mulben (119695) 613193 | Eugenexor 591310 |
| | | Javensa of Mulben |
| Bandolier of Oakview 4th 907064 | Prince Bandolier of Oak-view 653931 | Prince Evident of Sun |
| | | G. Glen 7th 570700 |
| **Bonnie's Blackcap Bessie 1147320** | Enchantress Eileen 11th 605275 | Elbon's Burgess 516165 |
| | | Evergreen Eileen 23d |
| Nimbus Bess of Sunnyside 762552 | Eline's Burgess C. 504460 | Burgess Marshall 3d |
| | | Eline 2d of Page |
| | Bessie 2d of Locust Hill 589944 | Barbarian of Rose. 100th |
| | | Bessie of St. Albans |

The Blackcap Bessies have always been great producers here at Sun Lake. They have sold at top prices to famous herds. Note the imported cross. This cow has produced good bulls as well as top heifers. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 5, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 91, Cow — Barbara

### BARBARA of HOCKHOCKSON 3d 1339168

Calved June 25, 1950. Tattoo RAC-210

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Greenheart of Gallow-hill (120506) | Jago Eric (116774) | Jullan Eric (102891) |
| | | Jana Erica (103062) |
| **Jupiter Eric of Eynsham 983675** | Graphite of Gallowhill (127709) | Eulimon of Kilham |
| | | Gammer Gratia (92547) |
| Jacana Erica (115967) | Euripides of Balfron (91164) | Enfield of Bleaton |
| | | Ellen of Balfron |
| | Juvalia Erica (103070) | Eros of Derculich |
| | | Juno Erica (67498) |
| Oldfields Pride Eric 18th 728870 | Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th |
| **Pride Eric's Barbara H. F. 2d 904098** | Entelope E. B. 4th 616493 | Prizemere 457th |
| | | Entelope of Rose. 14th |
| Revolution's Barbara C. 4th 700994 | Hockhockson Dagda 546608 | Andelot Elban 455392 |
| | | Diana Bell of Glenrose |
| | Revolution's Barbara C. 2d 584771 | Blkcp Revolution of Ada |
| | | Festoon's Barbara 4th |

Her sire was imported at a cost of $25,000. A splendid daughter of this cow sold to Sugar Loaf in the sale last year. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born September 2, 1957, by JAGO. Will be rebred by sale day.

## Lot 92, Cow — Ellunamere

### ELLUNAMERE 19th 1159357

Calved October 4, 1948. Tattoo TOL-7848

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | Blackbird Girl 7th |
| **Eileenmere 500th 699153** | Enchantrene 364519 | Shady Brook Elwood |
| | | Elmland Erica A. 7th |
| Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 | Maid's Belmore 489378 | Belmore Star 429350 |
| | | Blackbird Maid 37th |
| | Edwina 5th G. M. 504963 | Belasco 6th 408627 |
| | | Edwina M. 3d 487469 |
| Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | Blackbird Girl 7th |
| **Ellunamere 3d 722893** | Enchantrene 364519 | Shady Brook Elwood |
| | | Elmland Erica A. 7th |
| Elluna Erica 2d 469975 | Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Elbana of Glencar. 3d |
| | Elluna Erica 414337 | Elberon 2d 340178 |
| | | Elluna E. 2d 365523 |

A wonderful daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th. This is the show cattle Ellunamere strain made famous at Tolan Farms. They have produced winners at Chicago and sale toppers often—they have sold as high as $10,000 apiece at Sun Lake Ranch. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to JAGO.

## Lot 93, Cow — Zara

### BONNIECROFT ZARA 3d 1548316

Calved May 2, 1952. Tattoo B212

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Penchanter of Don Head 1010248 | Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Elga 2d of Bordulac |
| **Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th 1022319** | Alloway Paulmere 7th 898446 | Eileen. of Alloway 3d |
| | | Alloway Pauline 14th |
| Miss Burgess of Eldorado 2d 1022318 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| | Miss Burgess of Anoka 2d 914316 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Buxom Maid Glen. 8th |
| Andelot Questor 4th 744257 | Esquire of Bordulac 489052 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 3d of Strathmore |
| **Rowan Zara 981183** | Ada Queen L. 27th 585137 | Black Bardolier 2d |
| | | Ada Queen L. 8th |
| Zara Birdy 2d 801787 | Raona's Glencanock Eric 3d 667636 | Glen. Eric of Cremona |
| | | Blkbd Blossom H. 3d |
| | Zara Birdy 604710 | Blkbd Baden of Glen |
| | | Zara 2d of Strathmore |

Another great producer. A daughter sold for $2,500 to Merifields at Keswick, Virginia, last year, bred just like the great Zara that sold to Brays Island for $6,500. This cow is a daughter of the Canadian Champion, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells heavy in calf since June 23, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 94, Cow — Blackcap Effie

### BLACKCAP EFFIE of GREENVIEW 841489

Calved March 8, 1945. Tattoo HMW5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066 | Hanes' Eileenmere 486660 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Blackcap Effie J. 3d |
| **Eileenmere B. 49th 681479** | Blackbird Folora 5th 425749 | Blackcap Prince Lad |
| | | Blackbird Folora 3d |
| Blackbird Elira 623017 | Eli of St. Albans 492937 | Bruin of St. Albans |
| | | Eline of St. Albans |
| | Blackbird Enlata B. 483082 | Etope 445035 |
| | | Blackbird Enlata M |
| Ballmere 2d 450562 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | Blackbird Girl 7th |
| **Blackcap Effie E. 3d 1938 567053** | Ballerna 323205 | Shady Brook Elwood |
| | | Blackbird Bess A. |
| Blackcap Effie E. 403954 | Blackbird of Lavillon 352664 | Imp. Perinthian 323447 |
| | | Blackbird of Dawson |
| | Blackcap Effie 171165 | Binomial 110675 |
| | | Blackcap 46th 149787 |

What may be the top son of JAGO is out of this cow. He is one of the featured bulls that start this catalog off. The Blackcap Effies have been noted show cattle producers for generations. This is a granddaughter of the famous Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Will have a calf at side sale day by JAGO—bred since April 16, 1957.

## Lot 95, Cow — Ballindalloch Georgina

### BAR H. GENEVETTE 2d 1222027

Calved October 27, 1949. Tattoo HPB-199

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| **Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 25th 1066263** | Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828 | Idolmere 4th 251508 |
| | | Metz Miss Barbara |
| Sunset Reverina 757641 | Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Briarcliff Blackcap 14th |
| | Good Hope Reverina 590787 | Reve. of Wheatland 17th |
| | | Blkbd Colum. of W. 6th |
| Ensign of Page 29th 510409 | Revolution of Page 28th 445119 | Revolution Blackcap |
| | | Black Jestress 6th |
| **Genevette 4th of Page 663297** | Eline E. 4th of Page 260346 | Ensign of Glencarnock |
| | | Eline E. 2d 155531 |
| Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990 | Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476 | Evilesco of Ballindalloch |
| | | Bella of Ardargie |
| | Geneva of Ballindalloch 428954 | Evolensign of Ballindal |
| | | Gisela 428953 |

A granddaughter of the twice International first prize winner,, Bandoleir of Anoka 10th. The grandam is the imported Ballindalloch cow that was the dam of General of Page. One of the top young bulls selling is out of this cow. She has never had anything but a good calf. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 5, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 96, Cow — Karama

### ROWAN KARAMA 5th 1404178

Calved May 10, 1951. Tattoo MVV-691

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656 | Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Elga 2d of Bordulac |
| | Eloquent Lassie C. 631044 | Evesback Evader 534359 |
| | | Eloquent Emily 534358 |
| Andelot Quintus 2d 1011257 | Eventuation of Bordulac 527432 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 2d of Strathmore |
| Queen 19th of Bordulac 755515 | Queen 3d of Bordulac 504180 | Blkbd Bando. of Page 2d |
| | | Queen 3d of Strathmore |
| Andelot Edicter 524661 | Revolution Blackcap 413704 | Revolution 7th 387969 |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencarnock |
| | Edicta of Glencarnock 3d 460292 | Espoir of Glencarnock |
| | | Erica of Glencar. 11th |
| Andelot Karama 12th 760035 | Black Bardolier 2d 518825 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| Karama of Glencarnock 13th 598002 | Karama of Glencarnock 10th 502837 | Eventuation of Page |
| | | Karama of Glencar. 3d |

What more can we say than that she produced a $15,000 bull that sold to Beaverdam Stock Farm in the sale last year. These Karamas have always been great producers. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since September 18, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 97, Cow — Tolan Blackberry

### ELKO BELL BLACKBERRY 1360298

Calved August 4, 1950.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| | Queen of Grand River 2d 540787 | Keep's Bandolier 499734 |
| | | Queen 23d of Hill Crest |
| Queen's Grenadier Jr. of E. B. 1140767 | Blakeford Black Major 550488 | Andelot Blk Major 2d |
| | | Andelot Barbara 6th |
| Blake. Major's Blkcp 454th 851998 | Blakeford Queen Blackcap 607190 | Brigadier of Bordulac |
| | | Andelot Blackcap 18th |
| Briarcliff Burgess 2d 806750 | Ankony Barca 652337 | Blackbird Barry 545138 |
| | | Briarcliff Blackcap 68th |
| | Briarcliff Miss Burgess 58th 479364 | Barbara's Ensign |
| | | Miss Burgess McG. 24th |
| Blackberry 8th of Modena 1003271 | Marco Polo of Modena 606430 | Blackcapmere 113th |
| | | Petunia 14th of F. B. |
| Blackberry 3d of Modena 685329 | Blackberry 72d 542260 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Blackberry 68th 523014 |

One of the famous Tolan Blackberrys descending through a great Modena Plantation show cow. Will have a calf at side by sale day. Calfhood vaccinated and bred since April 9, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 98, Cow — Ballindalloch Gadie Georgina

### GEORGINA 10th of BRAYS ISLAND 1849954

Calved October 5, 1953. Tattoo D333-D333

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | Eileenmere 500th 699155 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Edwina 7th G. M. |
| | Eulima 179th 680303 | Peerless Rebellion 2d |
| | | Eulima 158th 541599 |
| Ankonian 3237th 1441580 | Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 | Glen. Earl Eric 16th M. |
| | | Fannie Bess of Ada |
| Queen E. of Cremona 818619 | Lonjac Queen E. 532168 | Elbor of Page 437384 |
| | | Empire Queen 5th |
| Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| | Blackbird of Woodlawn 84th 570075 | Blackcapmere 121st |
| | | Blackbirddale 140th |
| Georgina 5th of Brays Island 1525316 | Warden of Garvault 636911 | Faretos of The Burn |
| | | Windella of Garvault |
| Georgina 9th of Ada 894969 | Georgina Brown 18th 508279 | Burgess of St. Albans |
| | | Georgina Brown 6th |

Comes through a great strain of Brays Island cows, top producers. By Ankonian 3237th, sire of the top home-bred female in Brays Island's record sale last year. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 17, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 99, Cow — Rosemere Pride

### MOLE'S HILL PRIDE 124th 1317521

Calved March 16, 1950. Tattoo MHX-240

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 | Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865 | Eventuation of Page |
| | | Eblinette McGregor |
| Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona 939388 | Fannie Bess of Ada 451323 | Blackcap Glenn 4th |
| | | Fannie Bess 2d 285305 |
| Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369 | Eventuation of Page 405575 | Eventuation 337989 |
| | | Evadell 2d 367058 |
| | Miss Burgess Glencarnock 35th 482265 | Revolution 16th 398669 |
| | | Annabel of Smithfield |
| Elite Andelot 524656 | Revolution Blackcap 413704 | Revolution 7th 387969 |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencarnock |
| Pride's Black Lady N. 2d 721537 | Andelot Eline 481199 | Black Lad of Sabin |
| | | Eline 12th of Page |
| Pride's Black Lady N. 499793 | Barbo of Glencarnock 4th 477118 | Revolution 16th 398669 |
| | | Barbara of Glencar. 19th |
| | Pride of Rosemere 356th 460659 | Epponian of Rose. 4th |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 81st |

Bred in the famous Mole's Hill herd owned by Senator Theodore Ryan, exhibitor of the 1957 International Grand Champion bull. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a fancy heifer calf at side born November 19, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 100, Cow — Cherry Blossom

### CHERRY BLOSSOM of KR 4th 1674487

Calved September 2, 1952. Tattoo K672

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| | Queen of Grand River 2d 540787 | Keep's Bandolier |
| | | Queen 23d of Hill Crest |
| Blakeford Eldorado 851971 | Revolution of Page 11th 407252 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| Eldorene 2d of Page 502897 | Eldorene M. K. 427029 | Brevier 3d 350362 |
| | | Eldorene E. 307852 |
| Petron of Glenfarg 1111844 | Rombon of Dalmeny (119932) | Baron Brahma (106924) |
| | | Romisia of Ballindalloch |
| | Petella of Dalmeny (131927) | Jarl Eric of Derculich |
| | | Petronella 9th of Dal |
| Cherry Blossom of Kentridge 1111845 | Bingo of Rannaguizion 887167 | Blk Jeva of Harviestoun |
| | | Bond Maid of Lochbank |
| Imp. Cherry Blossom 3d of P. 1077532 | Cherry Bloom of Peebles (125254) 1077534 | Guardsman of Jardine |
| | | Cherry Blossom of Peeb. |

Out of a cow that was imported in dam. She is too thin to sell to advantage and will be a bargain for someone. Her fitted daughter sold last year for $5,200. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born October 3, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 101, Cow — Red Gate Karama

### KARAMA of SUN LAKE

Calved March 29, 1953. Tattoo 1463

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Revelga 519425 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th |
| Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379 | Revolution of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica 4th of Sunbeam |
| Imp. Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681 | Kinsman of Newhouse 858378 | Eskar of Derculich |
| | | Kobe 4th of Dunira |
| | Kathleen of Gloagburn 934679 | Enthusiast of Bleaton |
| | | Kathena of The Laws |
| Karama of Red Gate 24th 1280991 | Eventuator of Red Gate 633089 | Rock Revolution 445139 |
| | | Perdita Patience 528401 |
| Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122 | Pride of Lonjac G. 532171 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Key of Progress S. |

Out of the great cow that produced the $23,500 bull that sold last year. She is by the sire of six International Champions, Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Calfhood vaccinated. Sells with a bull calf at side born September 10, 1957, by JAGO and is rebred.

## Lot 102, Cow — McHenry Barbara

### AMANDALE'S McHENRY BARBARA 2d 1436174

Calved September 7, 1951. Tattoo A-411

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hother's Evader Revolution 851442 | Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551 | Evesback Evader 534359 |
| | | Key of Faith 545131 |
| | Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada 603246 | General of Ada 483257 |
| | | Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada |
| Hother Evader 1029935 | Kedar Bandolier 570422 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Keepsake Forever |
| Hother's Elvena 785919 | Elba 9th of Woodlawn 590145 | Blackcapmere 121st |
| | | Ebline Tweeny 501234 |
| Epponian Junior of Le Baron 699136 | Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Epponia C. B. 2d |
| McHenry Barbara 2d of Le Baron 844804 | Idle Lass of Wickwire 503195 | Evilesco of Page 458268 |
| | | Lady Ida of S. R. |
| Barbara of Winton 4th 578256 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Enfileen of Northlane 2d |
| | Barbara of Rosemere 117th 459560 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 64th |

Note the great concentration of good Bardolier breeding through her sire and that her dam descends directly from the International Junior Champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 64th, who produced an International Grand Champion son. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side by JAGO; bred since April 28, 1957.

## Lot 103, Cow — Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess

### BUMMER MAID of SUN LAKE 1307327

Calved May 18, 1950. Tattoo DDU-50

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Double Effileenmere 744778 | Effileenmere 566863 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Blackcap Effie H. 4th |
| | Blackcap Effie E. 3d 1938 567053 | Ballmere 2d 450562 |
| | | Blackcap Effie E. |
| Bareffimere 5th 1069742 | Emulous 408620 | Blackcap Eltro 389941 |
| | | Elaine C. 4th 390632 |
| Barbara 3d of St. Albans 450491 | Barbara Harrison 21st 429427 | Revolution 7th 387969 |
| | | Barbara Harrison 2d |
| Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953 | Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689 | Revolution 100th |
| | | Barbara McHenry 41st |
| Buxom Maid 3d of Golden Sheaf 1010650 | Blackcap Lady of H. H. 3d 557065 | Mercer 2d 483138 |
| | | Earldale Blackcap 40th |
| | Burgess Deluxe 549190 | Revelation 11th 437352 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 13th |
| Buxom Maid 14th of Greenview 593866 | Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 49th 549188 | Revelation 11th 437352 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 20th |

Another family that has always been eagerly sought after in the Sun Lake Sales. This is a great combination of Eileenmere and Blackcap Revolution blood. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by Bandsman of Fordhouse—bred since March 5, 1957.

## Lot 104, Cow — Blackcap Effie

### BLACKCAP EFFIE of S. H. F. 2d 1261353

Calved January 5, 1950. Tattoo SHH-690

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Eileenmere B. 49th 681479 | Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066 | Hanes' Eileenmere |
| | | Blackbird Folora 5th |
| Blackcap Effie of Greenview 841489 | Blackbird Elira 623017 | Eli of St. Albans |
| | | Blackbird Enlata B. |
| Blackcap Effie E. 3d 1938 567053 | Ballmere 2d 450562 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Ballerna 323205 |
| | Blackcap Effie E. 403954 | Blackbird of Lavillon |
| | | Blackcap Effie 171165 |

This has long been a noted family—the dam sells also, and she is a great cow. A maternal brother of this cow selling is one of the featured young bulls of the sale. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born October 9, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 105, Cow — Barbarosa

### BARBAROSA of ROF 1525078

Calved October 23, 1951. Tattoo 1R91

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895 | Queen Peeress S. B. 525281 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Queen of Sunbeam |
| Burgess Maid C. 2d 743174 | Burgess 46th 517490 | Burgess 23d 444503 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 10th |
| | Burgess Maid B. 3d 547864 | Sir Burgess M. 483727 |
| | | Maid of Oakdale 15th |
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| Whitney Barbarosa 2d 1150817 | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Envidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| Whitney Barbarosa 855221 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Barbarosa Sunbeam 3d 655957 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 136th |

One of the famous Sunbeam Barbarosas—her daughter in the 1956 sale sold for $4,900. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

## Lot 106, Cow — Jilt

### JILT of WHITE GATES 1025954

Calved September 10, 1947. Tattoo EKD7-38

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign of Page 29th 510409 | Revolution of Page 28th 445119 | Revolution Blackcap |
| | | Black Jestress 6th |
| Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955 | Eline E. 4th of Page 260346 | Ensign of Glencarnock |
| | | Eline E. 2d 155531 |
| Barcelona of Page 502896 | Revolution of Page 11th 407252 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977 | Blackcap Bandolier 2d |
| | | Blackbird Boloress |
| Good Hope General's Pride 655003 | General 6th of Page 488165 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Katevra 3d of Page |
| Good Hope Jilt 2d 885066 | Prudence of Don Head 582946 | Escuderon 523334 |
| | | Middlebrook Pride 90th |
| Oldfields Jilt 2d 728846 | Primarian 613954 | Blkcp Evaxus 3d of Ada |
| | | Primrose H. D. 15th |
| | Andelot Jilt 576400 | Andelot Blackcap Lad |
| | | Jilt of Stagwell 494642 |

One of the famous producers here at Sun Lake—several of her daughters have sold at top figures. Sells with a show heifer calf at side, born September 2, 1957, by JAGO. Calfhood vaccinated. Will be rebred by sale day.

## Lot 107, Cow — Ballindalloch Georgina

### MAHRAPO GEORGINE 2d 1325051

Calved August 7, 1950. Tattoo YSB-400

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801 | Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Queen of Grand River 2d |
| Bardolier of Anoka 1030520 | Black Bardella 2d 499760 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| | Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Blkcp Harri. 81st 1933 |
| Andelot Pride Lad 481213 | Revolution Blackcap 413704 | Revolution 7th 387969 |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencarnock |
| Blakeford Georgine 607176 | Pride of Rosemere 357th 460660 | Queenmere 29th 379978 |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 57th |
| Andelot Georgina 2d 481202 | Glencarnock Buxton 457272 | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d |
| | | Buxom Maid Glencar. 3d |
| | Briarcliff Georgina 7th 451794 | Envidon of Glencarnock |
| | | Georgina McGregor 5th |

By the famous Mahrapo bull, Bardolier of Anoka, and the grandam, Andelot Georgina 2d, is considered one of the most noted foundation Georgina cows of the breed. A daughter of this cow sold to KerMac Farms for $2,100. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

## Lot 108, Cow — Chimera

### CHIMERA 311th of SAF 1701346

Calved March 10, 1952. Tattoo S472-S472

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 646th 1241135 | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Reverie's Eisa Erica 892297 | Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Elslow 3d of Strathmore |
| | Maple Grove Twenty-one 574456 | Everald of Anoka |
| | | Erica Ellen B. 2d |
| Eileenmere 1003d 891998 | Eileenmere 585th 722439 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 79th |
| Chimera of Thornwell 1014514 | Blackcap Tolan 119th 735615 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 45th |
| Chimera of Wheatland 13th 909506 | Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678 | Reve. of Wheatland 17th |
| | | Miss Iren Burgess 3d |
| | Chimera of Wheatland 8th 529077 | Revolution 41st 415473 |
| | | Chimera 399287 |

Another top tribe. The grandam is one of Jimmie Hollinger's famous show cows. In the 1956 sale a daughter sold for $3,100 to Good Earth Stock Farm and in the 1957 sale another daughter went to White Gates for $5,000. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf since September 12, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 109, Cow — Elluna Erica

### ELLUNA of KENTRIDGE 10th 1674485

Calved October 29, 1952. Tattoo K872

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| Blakeford Eldorado 851071 | Queen of Grand River 2d 540787 | Keep's Bandolier |
| | | Queen 23d of Hill Crest |
| Eldorene 2d of Page 502897 | Revolution of Page 11th 407252 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | Eldorene M. K. 427029 | Brevier 3d 350362 |
| | | Eldorene E. 307852 |
| Dell's Evolution 6th 499327 | Elga Lad 439173 | Bertram Dell Erica |
| | | Elga Ellora 419282 |
| Elluna Enchantress 719535 | Elga Elliott Dell 394702 | Blackcap Kid 183773 |
| | | Elga Elliott 26th |
| Elluna Belle 12th 435639 | The Marshall 4th 385709 | The Marshall 344501 |
| | | Erica Entella 5th |
| | Elluna Belle 2d 388111 | Enchantress' Pershing |
| | | Elluna 6th 307451 |

Here again a famous family—the Ellunas have a noted production record. This is a granddaughter of the $14,000 Queen's Grenadier G. R. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf since June 19, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 110, Cow — Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess

### KB MAID of BUMMER 1510325

Calved December 3, 1951. Tattoo K481

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| Eileenmere 2712th 1225973 | Pauline T. 6th 523013 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Pauline T. 4th 363531 |
| Pridemere T. 46th 722437 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| | Pridemere T. 6th 470011 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 157th |
| Burgess 101st 717883 | Burgess 75th 607701 | Revelation 11th 437352 |
| | | Miss Burgess 41st |
| Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 70th 874651 | Miss Burgess 39th 442460 | Enlot 391765 |
| | | Miss Burgess 10th |
| Miss Burgess 173d 647414 | Revelation 11th 437352 | Revolution 7th 387969 |
| | | Blackcap Empress 3d |
| | Miss Burgess 39th 442460 | Enlot 391765 |
| | | Miss Burgess 10th |

Bred by the famous Keefauver Brothers, she is a consistent producer. A daughter sold to Sugar Loaf last year. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side by JAGO, born October 15, 1957.

## Lot 111, Cow — Hartley Edella

### GLOBE HILL EDELLA 34th 1300901

Calved March 23, 1950. Tattoo F-130

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pine's Bardolier 927720 | Blackcap Bardolier 707126 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Blkcp of Grand River 4th |
| Bardolier of Airdrie 1104952 | Hilldale Ever 5th 599829 | Eileenmere 158th |
| | | Hilldale Ever 399154 |
| B. Cap Bessie of Pines 857502 | Eline's Repeater C. S. 3d 679523 | Jock of Wheatland |
| | | Eline 19th of Page |
| | Choice Bessie 544568 | Quality of Hill Crest |
| | | Bessie's Blackcap |
| Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| Globe Hill Edella 15th 810678 | Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298 | Queenmere 32d 386849 |
| | | Barbara McHenry 52d |
| Globe Hill Edella 536220 | Briarcliff Eurotas 435906 | Envidon of Glencarnock |
| | | Eblinette Glencar. 9th |
| | Briarcliff Edella 26th 471315 | Briarcliff Burgo. 13th |
| | | Edella Harrison 398553 |

This is the famous family developed in Dutchess County. The Hartley Edellas have produced the dams of two International Reserve Champion bulls. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 7, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 112, Cow — Gammer

### GAMMER 85th of WEST LANE 1826925

Calved September 5, 1953. Tattoo W35-W35

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336 | Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851 | Blackcap Barry 499747 |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 73d |
| **Bandolier 123d of West Lane 1330387** | Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405 | Revolution of Page 28th |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencar. 2d |
| Elba of Wilton 20th 1139236 | Bandolier 145th of Wilton 904573 | Bandolier 44th of Wilton |
| | | Eraline of Wilton |
| | Elba of Wilton 11th 861081 | Bandolier 44th of Wilton |
| | | Elba 4th of Great Oaks |
| Everbest Prince 880217 | Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Eraline E. of Sunbeam |
| **Gammer 84th of S. A. F. 1391743** | Elba 18th of Sunbeam 629413 | Revelga 519425 |
| | | Elba 11th of Sunbeam |
| Gammer of Wesley 2d 929842 | Bell Boy A. 6th 576711 | Bell Boy A. 504404 |
| | | Bocas' Blackbird A. |
| | Edith of Harcarse 830331 | Erac of Harviestoun |
| | | Ethel of Harcarse |

She came to this herd as an open heifer at a cost of $5,000. A daughter sold to R. B. K. Farms in the sale last year. Note she is one of the famous Harcarse Gammers. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by Bandsman of Fordhouse—bred since April 20, 1957.

## Lot 113, Cow — Ballindalloch Georgina

### GEORGINA GRENADINE 1593142

Calved September 25, 1951. Tattoo H120

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pride Grenadier of Rufflands 800759 | Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Entelope of Rosemere 7th |
| **Grenadier 2d of Deercreek 1001018** | Bethel Pridena 565779 | Briarcliff Mariner |
| | | Pride Harrison 25th |
| Bethel Eline 13th 743616 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| | Briarcliff Eline 8th 457720 | Briarcliff Protester |
| | | Eline 3d of Page |
| Balance of Chequers 970188 | Enidacchus of Buchanan 970166 | Bacchus of Tillybin |
| | | Enid of Candacraig |
| **Gweneth of Hamtune 3d 1031670** | Bravella of The Burn 970162 | Ervice of Bleaton |
| | | Broma of The Burn |
| Gwen of Hamtune 2d (131649) | Heather Boy of Bainesse (108263) | Enrocador (87242) |
| | | Heather Blos. of Fylde |
| | Georgina of Hamtune 3d (123664) | Eminence of Doonholm |
| | | Wytham Gwen (90099) |

You will note this cow is out of an imported cow. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 114, Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

### EVADERS EVITE FB 1723026

Calved October 2, 1952. Tattoo 402-402

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545 | Evesback Evader 534359 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Eva Bandolier 473968 |
| **Black Evader F. B. 1079060** | Blackcap Mermaid 534361 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Blackcap Mist 473972 |
| Blackbird 80th of F. B. 899288 | Eileenmere R. 12th 670619 | Eileen. 2d of Thous. H. |
| | | Dorcas Faith 2d 619192 |
| | Blackbird 77th of French Broad 776685 | Erinthian of F. B. 5th |
| | | Blkbd 60th of F. B. |
| Ernie of St. Albans 507577 | Elburn of St. Albans 442947 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Evergreen Erica 141st |
| | Erica Harrison 133d 429429 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | Fairholme Etruria |
| **Evite G. 556384** | Belmore Star 429350 | Black Belmore 336163 |
| | | Glenmere Blackcap 14th |
| Evite H. 3d 465053 | Evite H. 440929 | Black Lad E. 2d |
| | | Evite E. 10th 279290 |

By the Champion in the South, Black Evader F. B.—quite a show bull. This is a top producer—her daughter selling in the production end of this sale is really fancy. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side by JAGO, born September 11, 1957, should be rebred.

## Lot 115, Cow — Edwina Erica

### FAIRVIEW EDWINA H. T. 2d 1462760

Calved March 18, 1951. Tattoo H21

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714 | Blackcap Barry 499747 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Blackcap Bardella |
| **Revolution Bandolier 6th 938709** | Blackmere's Belle W. 487509 | Blackmere 94th 424924 |
| | | Security Belle 444419 |
| Blackcap of Elliston 779588 | Revolution's Bell Boy 521720 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th |
| | | Blackbird Lady M. K. |
| | Blackcap Burgo 653200 | Burgomaster 6th |
| | | Etta's Delight 459053 |
| Envious Eric B. 5th 595396 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| **Cole's Envious Edwina 797176** | Elba B. 5th 477920 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Elba Erica 10th 461758 |
| Erica Edwina 8th 431026 | Ells 2d 390885 | Erex 279752 |
| | | Edina 2d of Kildrummy |
| | Erica Edwina 2d 383212 | Elect 2d 359466 |
| | | Elmland Edith 3d |

A member of another famous tribe and a top producer—a daughter sold for $2,500 in the sale last year to Claremont Manor. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by JAGO—bred since April 12, 1957.

## Lot 116, Cow — Fannie Bess

### A V FANNIE BESS 5th 1847071

Calved February 1, 1954. Tattoo 444

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| **Black Knight 86th of A. V. 1472111** | Escora Eston 595883 | Eston of Quality 483388 |
| | | Erica Escora 458136 |
| Ellerslie Katinka 1057944 | Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411 | Prince Sunbeam 100th |
| | | Elba S. of Sunbeam |
| | Katinka 12th of Cremona 813463 | Glen. Eric of Cremona |
| | | Katinka 7th of Cremona |
| Bandolier of Wilton 564198 | Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th |
| | | Erica of Anoka 6th |
| **Fannie Bess of Wilton 688848** | Pride Cosette W. 486514 | Blackmere 94th 424924 |
| | | Prince's Pride Cosette |
| Fannie Bess 7th of Ada 571115 | Revolution 78th 418556 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Miss Bur. 3d of Nisbet |
| | Fannie Bess 6th of Ada 509385 | Earl Eric of Ada |
| | | Fannie Bess 2d 285305 |

This is the famous tribe that produced the dam of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. A daughter of this cow went to Sugar Loaf from the sale last year. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by Whitney Eric 32d—bred March 20, 1957.

## Lot 117, Cow — Elba

### BELLEVUE ELBA 61st 1422565

Calved March 15, 1951. Tattoo 20

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brookside Eileenmere 750271 | Postelmere 2d 622520 | Hanes' Eileenmere |
| | | Brookside Elba 12th |
| **Eileenmere of Bellevue 2d 1020067** | Eileen Blackcap 587211 | Eileenmere 160th |
| | | Blkcp Maid 6th of Pope |
| Miss Burgess 242d 905148 | Brookside Edellyn 592477 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Edelyn Eldorene 12th |
| | Miss Burgess 69th 459153 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | Miss Burgess 27th |
| Elba Marshall Lad 512569 | Bur Marshall 15th 475294 | Elation Marshall 2d |
| | | Barmaid 4th 438676 |
| **Bellevue Elba 28th 1078561** | Elmland Elba 8th 392567 | Elburn 4th 309223 |
| | | Elantha 345492 |
| Elmland Elba 65th 657753 | Burgess Lad 6th 551575 | Burgess Lad 483565 |
| | | Burgess Miss 5th |
| | Elmland Elba 61st 576701 | Brookside Elvan 9th |
| | | Elmland Elba 35th |

Sired by a grandson of Postelmere 2d, one of the thick bulls of all time. The Bellevue herd owned by Les Oliver has produced a lot of good ones. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by JAGO—bred since April 27, 1957.

## Lot 118, Cow — Queen Mother

### WAYMEE QUEEN 18th 1301337

Calved May 14, 1950. Tattoo HLF-30

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| **Waymee Eileenmere 1028358** | Pauline T. 6th 523013 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Pauline T. 4th 363531 |
| Homeplace Blackcap 4th 851591 | Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664 | Reve. of Wheatland 19th |
| | | Erica Escora 2d 458139 |
| | Alone Blackcap 566431 | Briarcliff Barbar. 16th |
| | | Ensign's Blackcap 3d |
| Applewood Bandolier 114th 740011 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| **Waymee Queen 7th 951063** | Patmore Pride 7th 535930 | Prizemere 131st 419067 |
| | | Applewood Pride 7th |
| Idabell Pepto 593572 | Enchantmere 3d 498263 | Blackcapmere E. |
| | | Enchantress Marie |
| | Shellrock Queen 2d 515119 | Clipper of Crestview 2d |
| | | River Vale Sham. Q. 3d |

A splendid granddaughter of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, out of a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, full brother of the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 24, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 119, Cow — Pride

### MILLARDEN PRIDE 44th 1939738

Calved March 11, 1954. Tattoo 524

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bethel Bandolier 876443 | Blackbird Barry 545138 | Blackcap Barry 499747 |
| | | Blkbd Quality Twin 2d |
| **Dal'bairn Bandolier 5th 1194645** | Bethel Miss Burgess 37th 694305 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Briar. Miss Burgess 50th |
| Bethel Primrose 7th 625058 | Briarcliff Mariner 463320 | Eventuation of Page |
| | | Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d |
| | Edward's Perpetuation 404578 | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | Rugby Primrose 314231 |
| Bandolier 18th of B. R. 659672 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| **Victoria's 2d of Brandy Rock 859002** | Enzora 2d of Broadview 562742 | Epponian of Rose. 8th |
| | | Enzora 25th of Page |
| Victoria Bandolier of B. R. 18th 699038 | Bandolier of Brandy Rock 587523 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th |
| | | Erica Epic 6th 483373 |
| | Christmas Eve Pride 454566 | Barometer 3d 406650 |
| | | Pride of Hilldale 16th |

A granddaughter of the Eastern National Grand Champion, Bethel Bandolier. Note the good Bandolier breeding on the dam's side as well. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by Bandsman of Fordhouse—bred since March 15, 1957.

## Lot 120, Cow — Sunbeam Barbarosa

### BARBAROSA ESSAR 16th 1391902

Calved January 6, 1951. Tattoo SR1-32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| **Prince Sunbeam 401st 1078671** | | Barbara of Rose. 33d |
| Erica Marlene 2d of Sunbeam 744638 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marlene 8th 398328 | Erwin Marshall 351889 |
| | | Erica Entella 8th |
| Master Page 484244 | Evascus of Page 428029 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th Erica Harrison 19th |
| | Miss Naomi 420070 | Blkbdman of Rosemere |
| **Barbarosa Essar 2d 735312** | | Blackbird Naomi 3d |
| Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam 567026 | Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377 | Black Peer of St. Albans Queen 24th of Sunbeam |
| | Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 33d |

Another one of the famous Barbarosas bred very similarly to the record selling female of the breed at auction that sold for $38,000. A daughter sold for $7,900 to Millarden Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 28, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 121, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BLACKCAP BESSIE 8th of A. V. 1472115

Calved September 10, 1951. Tattoo 176AV1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Queen Peeress S. B. 525281 | Black Peer of St. Albans Queen of Sunbeam |
| **Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530** | | |
| Escora Eston 595883 | Eston of Quality 483388 | Quality Marshall 3d Erica Enid 7th 440209 |
| | Erica Escora 458136 | Escort Marshall 3d Erica Entella 8th |
| Prince Envious of Bates 935253 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Miss Burgess 2d of Bates 635201 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th Miss Burgess Harri. 35th |
| **Angus Valley Blackcap Bessie 1155750** | | |
| Blackcap Bessie 5th of Ada 603261 | Master Bell Boy 544391 | Bell Boy M. K. 459602 Blkcp Empress M. 12th |
| | Blackcap Bessie of Ada 526618 | General of Ada 483257 Blkcp Bessie 7th of Page |

One of the attractive cows in the herd and her daughter that sells as a separate lot is really fancy. Another daughter sold to Longleaf Plantation. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to "Bandsman".

## Lot 122, Cow — Heroine

### MARYDALE HEROINE 4th 1691670

Calved June 24, 1952. Tattoo 1482

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Bandolier 7th 840968 | Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213 | Black Bardolier 480883 Lady Harrison of G. R. |
| | Pridemere of Don Head 744749 | Bandolier of Anoka 16th Alloway Mona 8th |
| **Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 11th 1288081** | | |
| Miss Burgess of Anoka 7th 1049617 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | Briarcliff Miss Burgess 55th 477394 | Briarcliff Protester Miss Burgess McG. 19th |
| Marydale Envious 4th 1060972 | Ravenswood Envious 7th 712181 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th Colemere's Miss Burgess |
| | Whitney Queen Erica 625151 | Queenmere F. 485021 Hayfield Queen Erica |
| **Marydale Heroine 1255462** | | |
| Whitney Black Heiress 903396 | Victorious Bandolier of B R. 15th 699042 | Bandolier 6th of B. R. Blkbd Blos. 16th of F |
| | Ravenswood Heroine 634558 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric Canterbury Heroine 2d |

An Angus cow does not have to be any better than this one—really thick, deep and powerfully made. A son sells as a separate lot. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

## Lot 123, Cow — Enchantress Trojan Erica

### ESMERALDA 2d O E 1888898

Calved September 7, 1953. Tattoo T813

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere of Le Baron 843443 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | Edith Eileen 5th 722418 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 Edith Eileen 461337 |
| **Eileenmere 11th O. E. 1475076** | | |
| Jilt Lass 4th of Gilnockie 1058824 | Epponian of Gilnockie 725106 | Protester of Broadview Schwarzekuh 7th |
| | Jilt Lass of Gilnockie 830775 | Bell Boy A. 12th Jilt Lass of Bella Vista |
| Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618 | Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 Epponia C. B. 2d |
| | Blackcap 23d of Page 482971 | General of Page 452594 Blackcap C. B. 15th |
| **Enchantress Erica 2d O. E. 1245826** | | |
| Enchantress Erica of Elkton 2d 727913 | Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032 | Erica's Earl 2d 443906 Blkcp Intensive M. 5th |
| | Esmeralda of Broadview 2d 546389 | Epponian of Rose. 8th Fox Hill Esmeralda 7th |

A granddaughter of Eileenmere of Le Baron, one of the top breeding sons of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells heavy in calf since June 22, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 124, Cow — Ballindalloch Gadie Georgina

### GEORGINA H. L. 2d 1325726

Calved September 25, 1950. Tattoo HSL-210

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| **Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000** | | |
| Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237 | Master Page 484244 | Evascus of Page 428029 Miss Naomi 420070 |
| | Edwina 7th of Oklahoma 485463 | Eroica of St. Albans Edwina 6th of Oklahoma |
| Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677 | Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172 | Bethel Black Mar Bethel Mignonne 2d |
| | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883 | Burgess Marshall 3d Blackcap Harrison 68th |
| **Reverie's Georgina Brown 1069535** | | |
| Georgina of Silvertop 887243 | Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648 | Black Prince of Sunbeam Miss Burgess 109th |
| | Georgina Brown 29th 650114 | Elbyron 470038 Georgina Brown 11th |

A top daughter of the International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam, that once sold for a lot of money. One of her daughters is a show heifer selling as a separate lot. She has two other daughters that sold extremely well in past sales. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since July 25, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 125, Cow — Hartley Edella

### BENT LEE EDELLA 41st 1297813

Calved March 8, 1950. Tattoo BLA-70

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eileenmere Lad of Globe Hill 718687 | Eileenmere 309th 595368 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 Blackberry 55th 453473 |
| | Pinefields Pride Lady 606193 | Briarcliff Prideman 9th Briarcliff Pride Lady 3d |
| **Bent Lee Ensign 889584** | | |
| Bent Lee Karama 11th 714461 | Flying Horse Elmour's 35th 600722 | Ames Plantation Elmour Flying Horse Elm.'s O. |
| | Bent Lee Karama 613663 | Briarcliff Blackcapper 3d Briarcliff Karama 8th |
| Flying Horse Elmour's 35th 600722 | Ames Plantation Elmour 467082 | Ames Plantation Pal Ames Plantation Elsa |
| | Flying Horse Elmour's Opal 556033 | Ames Plantation Elmour Ames Plant. Pridethia |
| **Bent Lee Edella 12th 860797** | | |
| Bent Lee Edella 558320 | Briarcliff Burgoman 497638 | Briarcliff Protester Miss Burgess of Page |
| | Briarcliff Edella 33d 511216 | Barbara's Ensign 403861 Edella Harrison 3d |

From the famous Hartley Edella family noted for producing good ones for more than 30 years. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to JAGO.

## Lot 126, Cow — Miss Burgess (Woodcote)

### BAR BURGESSE H. 1209763

Calved August 10, 1949. Tattoo DHX-29

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Biltmore 4th 580534 | Beileenmere 498805 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 Blackcap McHenry T. 2d |
| | Earldale Earnest Erica 510319 | Eastman 3d 449563 Earnest Erica 4th |
| **Barbara's King 4th 667597** | | |
| Eileenmere's Barbara C. A. 498113 | Eileenmere 74th 461338 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 Blackbird Lady of Page |
| | Elmland Barbara 8th 455564 | Erica Marshall 5th Barbara Harrison 14th |
| Burgess Bar Evident 870241 | Bar Evident 771424 | Prince Evident of Sun Barbara of Rose. 201st |
| | Beautiful Maid H. 742657 | Barbara's King 4th Beautiful Maid B. of M. |
| **Bar Burgesse 1022798** | | |
| Beautiful Maid B. of Mercer 645646 | Eric of Mercer 3d 581451 | Model of St. Albans Entoria H. 498787 |
| | Beautiful Maid of Mercer 581450 | Eric of Mercer 546918 Beauti. M. of Wood. 12th |

Comes from a great group of cows bred in the famous Mercer County herd, descending from the old Woodcote herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 127, Cow — Evergreen Energy

### FOX HILL ENERGY 2d 1469427

Calved April 11, 1951. Tattoo AELB-11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Barbara Repeater of Tacaro 922739 | Repeater's Barbara 639619 | Repeater of Wheat. 5th Barbara 15th of Sun |
| | Evergreen Elborea 546450 | Elber Marshall 32d Evergreen Elation |
| **Barbara Repeater of Fenbrook 1117871** | | |
| Cowpen's Blackbird Burgess 594983 | Revolution Burgess of Ada 546678 | Revolution 78th 418556 Miss Burgess B. of Ada |
| | Blue Ribbon Elect 551830 | Beau Elect 453785 Blue Ribbon 2d of St. A. |
| Andelot Enchanter 744247 | Andelot Midictor 581862 | Andelot Edictor 524661 Miss Andelot 523156 |
| | Enzora 23d of Page 482933 | General of Page 452594 Enzora 2d of Page |
| **Andelot Energy 4th 1082877** | | |
| Evergreen Energy 3d 605345 | Burgess 4th of Page 437383 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th Miss Burgess Harri. 3d |
| | Evergreen Energy 2d 565687 | Burgess 4th of Page Erica Elinor 8th |

Another sound producing cow rich in the blood of some of the famous Maryland herds. A good son of hers sold in the sale last year. Calfhood vaccinated and sells heavy in calf since May 8, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 128, Cow — Katinka

### KATINKA RLS 1762048

Calved April 21, 1953. Tattoo 126

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | Revelga 519425 |
| | | Erra Erica 3d of Sun. |
| R. L. S. Prince Eric 37th 1062812 | Prince Elgon 735962 | Elgon Sunbeam 543733 |
| | | Erica Marie 4th of Sun. |
| Eisa F. 3d of R. L. S. 877540 | Elmosa Lassie 563171 | Pat Burgess 498775 |
| | | Elmosa 11th 374524 |
| Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Escora Eston 595883 | Eston of Quality 483388 |
| | | Erica Escora 458136 |
| Angus Valley Katinka 1155776 | Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Juara Erica 33d 594895 |
| Raona's Katinka 6th 914854 | Andelot Katinka 718351 | Andelot Midictor |
| | | Bethel Katinka 506454 |

An excellent daughter of this cow sold last year. This is the famous Katinka family, long noted. The dam is a full sister to a top selling Angus Valley bull. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 26, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 129, Cow — Zara

### ANDELOT ZARA 12th 1138874

Calved February 7, 1949. Tattoo AND-299

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656 | Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Elga 2d of Bordulac |
| | Eloquent Lassie C. 631044 | Evesback Evader |
| | | Eloquent Emily 534358 |
| Andelot Queen's Elegant 940922 | Elbar Revolution 501226 | Earl Eric Revolution 2d |
| | | Elbalene 463259 |
| Queen's Eline B. 5th 561210 | Queen's Eline 484402 | Eline's Epson 455600 |
| | | Queen's Belle 353842 |
| Andelot Questor 4th 744257 | Esquire of Bordulac 489052 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 3d of Strathmore |
| | Ada Queen L. 27th 585137 | Black Bardolier 2d |
| | | Ada Queen L. 8th |
| Rowan Zara 981183 | Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636 | Glen. Eric of Cremona |
| | | Blkbd Blossom H. 3d |
| Zara Birdy 2d 801787 | Zara Birdy 604710 | Blkbd Baden of Glen |
| | | Zara 2d of Strathmore |

This is the dam of the $6,600 heifer that sold to Brays Island several years ago; another daughter sold for $1,850 to the "All Purple" breeders in Virginia; another went for $2,600 to Ridglea Farms; and still another went for $7,650 to Heckmeres Highlands in the 1957 sale. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 130, Cow — Glencarnock Elba

### ELBA 10th of BRAYS ISLAND 1668535

Calved April 21, 1952. Tattoo D3132

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851 | Blackcap Barry 499747 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Blackcap Bardella |
| | Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 29th |
| Bandolier 223d of Wilton 1050366 | Revolution of Page 28th 445119 | Revolution Blackcap |
| | | Black Jestress 6th |
| Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405 | Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260 | Burgess Glencar. 13th |
| | | Blackcap Betty of Page |
| Repenter of Wheatland 11th 546658 | Repenter of Wheatland 466817 | Reve. of Wheatland 2d |
| | | Chimera of Wheatland |
| | Pride of Wheatland 3d 492879 | Reve. of Wheatland 2d |
| | | Pride of Ash Row 12th |
| Elba Glencarnock 60th 840728 | Eventuation of Page 405575 | Eventuation 337989 |
| | | Evadell 2d 367058 |
| Glencarnock Elba 2d M. 502841 | Elba of Glencarnock 2d 421090 | Pride Lad of Homer |
| | | Eva of Glencarnock 3d |

Bred in one of America's most famous herds; this is the Glencarnock Elba family that produced four International Champions. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 10, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 131, Cow — Elluna Erica

### ELLUNA of BELLEVUE 7th 1648199

Calved June 1, 1952. Tattoo 515

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brookside Eileenmere 750271 | Postelmere 2d 622520 | Hanes' Eileenmere |
| | | Brookside Elba 12th |
| | Eileen Blackcap 587211 | Eileenmere 160th |
| | | Blkcp Maid 6th of Pope |
| Eileenmere of Bellevue 2d 1020067 | Brookside Edellyn 592477 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Edelyn Eldorene 12th |
| Miss Burgess 242d 905148 | Miss Burgess 69th 459153 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | Miss Burgess 27th |
| Evexcel Longview 885717 | Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d |
| | | Applewood Evernden |
| | Eve of Longview 470571 | Excelsior Marshall Again |
| | | Evenite K. 401245 |
| Elluna of Bellevue 2d 1078548 | Elba's Revolution 21st 506217 | Elba's Revolution 11th |
| | | Elba Elvira 417859 |
| Elluna E. 9th 534810 | Elluna B. 4th 471220 | Ensor 2d 400377 |
| | | Elluna A. 2d 459845 |

Comes from a top producing tribe—the Elluna Ericas are to be found in many of the leading herds of this nation, including J. C. McLean, Tolans and many others. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since September 9, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 132, Cow — Zara

### ZARA of LEE HILL 1617456

Calved January 5, 1952. Tattoo 52

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Bandolier 798334 | Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148 | Wintonian 5th 567767 |
| | | Canterbury Karama 13th |
| | Ravenswood Erica 630517 | Canterbury Burgoman |
| | | Canterbury Elba 19th |
| Kinloch Bandolier 4th 1077416 | Envious Duke of Erie 724036 | Envious Blkcp B. 10th |
| | | Erica Energice 2d |
| Kinloch Pride Beauty 900901 | Pride Beauty J. M. 724037 | Blackcap Barry 499747 |
| | | Pride Beauty W. 10th |
| Erian B. 7th 669326 | Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Fairland Blackcap 36th |
| | Revianna 449089 | Revolution 84th 423972 |
| | | Maple River Erianna 6th |
| Zara of Highlands 1029136 | Andelot Queen's Escort 682031 | Andelot Edictor 524661 |
| | | Ada Queen L. 27th |
| Escort's Zara F. P. 879138 | Zara 32d of Ada 603274 | Revolution of Ada 5th |
| | | Zara 5th of Ada |

Bred by one of Virginia's leading breeders, Mr. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., of Lee Hill Farms. A splendid daughter sells as a separate lot. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by JAGO bred since April 21, 1957.

## Lot 133, Cow — Lassie Blackbird

### KINLOCH BLACKBIRD 25th 1431165

Calved May 28, 1951. Tattoo KVF-311

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wintonian 5th 567767 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Enfileen of North. 2d |
| | Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Queen of Rosemere 114th |
| Amandale's Bandolier 12th 1070513 | General Blackbird of Creswell Farm 548583 | General 2d of Page |
| | | Blkbd 4th of Creswell |
| Blackbird Idol of Tyro 2d 747634 | Blackbird Idol 16th of F. B. 520752 | Batunian 4th of F. B. |
| | | Blkbd Idol 4th of F. B. |
| Prince Eston Quality 634909 | Eston of Quality 483388 | Quality Marshall 3d |
| | | Erica Enid 7th 440209 |
| Blackbird of North Hills 2d 792719 | Island Lake Princess 2d 636512 | Glencarnock Revolu. 22d |
| | | Princess of Island L. 2d |
| Blackbird L. of Oldfields 658190 | Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322 | Evaxus 8th of Page |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencarnock |
| | Harvlawn Blackbird L. 7th 554575 | Blackcap Marshall 53d |
| | | Harvlawn Blkbd L. 5th |

By a bull that was many times a Champion at the Eastern Shows, Amandale's Bandolier 12th. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side by JAGO—bred since April 24, 1957.

## Lot 134, Cow — Quality Blackcap

### QUALITY of ELKTON 5th 2060509

Calved September 17, 1954. Tattoo 0114-0114

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618 | Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Epponia C. B. 2d |
| Epponian Stamp 100th O E 1526378 | Blackcap 23d of Page 482971 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Blackcap C. B. 15th |
| Enchantress Erica of Elkton 2d 727913 | Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032 | Erica's Earl 2d 443906 |
| | | Blkcp Intensive M. 5th |
| | Esmeralda of Broadview 2d 546389 | Epponian of Rose. 8th |
| | | Fox Hill Esmeralda 7th |
| Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618 | Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Epponia C. B. 2d |
| Quality of Elkton 727912 | Blackcap 23d of Page 482971 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Blackcap C. B. 15th |
| Bar Quality's Blackcap 3d 594034 | Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326 | Primum 475601 |
| | | Erica McHenry 103d |
| | Bar Quality's Blackcap 2d 524953 | Primum 475601 |
| | | Bar Quality's Blackcap |

One of the famous Quality Blackcaps by a bull that was good enough to stand third at Chicago—he sired many great cattle for Old Elkton Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by Bandsman of Fordhouse—bred since April 5, 1957.

## Lot 135, Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

### BANDOLIER'S ELBA 2d 1399003

Calved March 16, 1950. Tattoo RAP-160

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Erica's Bandolier L. 608275 | Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d |
| | | Applewood Blkbd 24th |
| | Erica Emona 2d 490756 | Revolution 123d 468525 |
| | | Erica Emona 469908 |
| Highland Bandolier Blackbird 990088 | Poland's Revolution Harrison 472162 | Revolution Harrison |
| | | Ella's Second Lassie |
| Blackbirdy of Poland 2d 529875 | Blackbirdy of Poland 437759 | Blackbird Maxton 2d |
| | | Brilliancy Blackbird |
| Erica's Bandolier L. 608275 | Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d |
| | | Applewood Blkbd 24th |
| | Erica Emona 2d 490756 | Revolution 123d 468525 |
| | | Erica Emona 469908 |
| Bandolier's Ella 873060 | Blackbird Maxton 2d 410525 | Blackcap of Sunbeam |
| | | Miss Maxton Blackbird |
| Ella's Sixth Lassie 447939 | Ella of Ash Row 354584 | Belasco 2d 292313 |
| | | Erica of Ash Row |

A concentration of the blood of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, full brother of the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a July 1, 1957, bull calf at side by JAGO, and will be rebred.

## Lot 136, Cow — Gammer (Erona)

### GAMMER 4th of ESSAR 2183972

Calved April 9, 1955. Tattoo D-101

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682 | President of Gaidrew 934680 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Pure Pride of Gaidrew |
| | Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Primrose of Gaidrew |
| Prince of Red Gate 69th 1703568 | Imp. Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681 | Kinsman of Newhouse |
| | | Kathleen of Gloagburn |
| Blackwood Lady of R. G. 8th 1069698 | Blackwood Lady 4th of Red Gate 870266 | Eventuator of Red Gate |
| | | Blkwd Lady 7th of Page |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun |
| Gammer 19th of Sun Lake 1722868 | General Evilesco 625360 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Evelane of Don Head |
| Gammer Genera of Greenview 788178 | Gammer Evara of Don Head 594784 | Bandolier of Anoka 8th |
| | | Gam. Ermine of D. H. |

Out of KerMac's great breeding son of Prince of Rowley. His sons have averaged $2,000 in their sales. The dam of this heifer sold to Essar Ranch for $8,300. This is the strain of Erona Gammers that have always sold at sensational prices in Sun Lake Sales. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 137, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BESSIE of SPRINGHAVEN 1240527

Calved November 30, 1949. Tattoo SHH-309

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 |
| Beefmaker 34th 767266 | Eolide Revolution 522497 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th |
| | | Edna M. 15th 380185 |
| Black Rose 7th of Sunbeam 569517 | Black Rose 3d of Sunbeam 503217 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Blk Rose 2d of Sunbeam |
| Bandoliermere 4th 546210 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| | Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Blackbird Tolan 9th |
| Old Bessie's Lady Sloan 634415 | Faultless Pass 251056 | Black Pass 177204 |
| | | Verity of Inverness |
| Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140 | Blackcap Betty of Page 316411 | Blkbd Perfect of Page |
| | | Blackcap Bessie of Page |

Daughters of Old Bessie's Lady Sloan have been wonderful cows, and many of her descendants have sold from $3,000 to $9,000 apiece in previous Sun Lake Sales. The second dam is Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, dam of the International Grand Champion, Black Peer of St. Albans. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to JAGO—bred since July 25, 1957.

## Lot 138, Cow — Karama

### KARAMA 3d of ELK HILL 1793737

Calved July 7, 1953. Tattoo H623-H623

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Black Peer A. V. 7th 914885 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Angus Valley Hilda Blackcap 712072 | Esquire 21st of Lonjac |
| | | Andelot H. Blackcap |
| Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie 1181766 | Bandolier 9th of Brandy Rock 631997 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th |
| | | Ida of Broadview |
| Black Lass 2d of Shenaview 782274 | Black Lass of Shenaview 598209 | Evaxus 8th of Page |
| | | Rockland 4th 513806 |
| Prince Sunbeam 340th 1018071 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| | Erica Marie F. of R. L. S. 877527 | Envious Burgess B. |
| | | Erica Marie 4th of Sun. |
| Karama of Elk Hill 1347781 | Ivan's Prince of Amella 567418 | Ames Plantation Ivan |
| | | Ivan's Missie 530176 |
| Ravenswood Pride Lassie 5th 681151 | Canterbury Karama 14th 550530 | Kanimura 2d of Briar |
| | | Canterbury Karama 7th |

One of the famous Karama family noted for producing both great bulls and great females. An excellent daughter of this cow sold in the sale last year. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf born December 21, 1957, by Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 139, Cow — Blackcap Lassie

### BLACKCAP LASSIE of S. H. F. 1376853

Calved May 6, 1950. Tattoo SHH-50

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562 | Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Juara Erica 33d 594895 |
| | Eppie Juanerra 656038 | Epponian of Rose. 11th |
| | | Early Juanerra 555176 |
| Blackcap Lassie B. 61st 1000080 | Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Fairland Blackcap 36th |
| Blackcap Lassie B. 39th 669318 | Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Blackcap Judy 46th |

One of the famous El-Jon Blackcap Lassies known for their herd bull producing capacity. Note the dam is by Raona's Bardolier 3d, sire of Champions. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born October 4, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 140, Cow — Barbarosa

### PRINCE PEERS BARBAROSA 2357378

Calved August 25, 1956. Tattoo 5607

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Black Peer 79th of A. V. 1243485 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Chimera of Gilnockie 932205 | Epponian of Gilnockie |
| | | Nubian Lassie of B. R. |
| Prince Peer RLS 1737764 | Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Miss Burgess 109th |
| Wardess of R. L. S. 991151 | Wardess Glencarnock 787723 | Guerson of Banks |
| | | Wardess 2d 636912 |
| Master Prince of Essar 1293368 | Master Prince 2d 823873 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Miss Berosa Master 3d |
| | Alford's Miss Burgess B. 992617 | Gazon of Bordulac |
| | | Baroness 3d of Bordulac |
| Barbarosa Essar 24th 1753063 | Master Page 484244 | Evascus of Page 428029 |
| | | Miss Naomi 420070 |
| Barbarosa Essar 2d 735312 | Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam 567026 | Qualiteer of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 100th |

A daughter of one of the many excellent bulls bred by Ralph L. Smith Farms and from the famous Barbarosa family. Bred very similarly to the record selling female of the breed. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

## Lot 141, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### ERICS BESSIE of CRESWELL 1812933

Calved February 3, 1953. Tattoo JS7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Revelga 519425 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th |
| Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379 | Revolution of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica 4th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411 | Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Miss Burgess 109th |
| | Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Elbana S. 13th 473200 |
| Bessie 4th of Shadow Isle 1379203 | Buxom Bandolier 564126 | Eric Bando. of Brook. 3d |
| | | Blackcap Heiress 88th |
| Blackcap Bessie 30th of Page 872738 | Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260 | Burgess Glencar. 13th |
| | | Blackcap Betty of Page |

A royally bred Bessie, daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam who sired six International Champions. Sells with an excellent show prospect, born October 10, 1957, by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 123d 2040541. This was the $11,800 bull out of Mole's Hill Farms' last sale—by the great "35th" and out of a Barbara Rose cow. Calfhood vaccinated.

## Lot 142, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BLACKCAP BESSIE 4th of DEERCREEK 1287076

Calved May 20, 1950. Tattoo DSGO-6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| | Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Entelope E. 3d 245985 |
| Pride Grenadier of Rufflands 800759 | Briarcliff Mariner 463320 | Eventuation of Page |
| | | Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d |
| Bethel Pridena 565779 | Pride Harrison 25th 401339 | Black Marshall 11th |
| | | Prim Pride of Page |
| Monamere 51st 854589 | Prince Erra Erica 677383 | Quality Prince of Sun |
| | | Erra Erica 4th of Sun |
| | Erica of Prairie Pastures 12th 631486 | Monamere Earl 564248 |
| | | Erica of Prairie Past. 2d |
| Blackcap Bessie of Deercreek 1103463 | Wonuka Bandolier 618625 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Bethel Esmeralda |
| Blackcap Bess of Bay View 889579 | Blackcap Bess of Great Oaks 732315 | Bethel Black Mar Jr |
| | | Blkcp Bessie of Moor |

One of the really short legged fancy cows in this herd that has always produced in a top fashion. She came to this herd at a cost of $5,000 and has proven to be a marvelous investment. One of her daughters sold for $3,600 in the 1954 sale; another sold in 1955 for $2,200. She produced a good bull that sold in the 1956 sale. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born July 21, 1957, by JAGO. Will be rebred.

## Lot 143, Cow — Barbara Woodson

### ESS KAY BARBARA of AURORA 2d 1186493

Calved May 13, 1949. Tattoo YSK9-249

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 324th 992194 | Bur Marshall 15th 475294 | Elation Marshall 2d |
| | | Barmaid 4th 438676 |
| Maid of Oakdale 35th 514194 | Maid of Oakdale 13th 453593 | Elation Marshall 2d |
| | | Maid of Oakdale 3d |
| Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832 | Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th |
| | Andelot Zarina 543191 | Zar 8th of Ada 509337 |
| | | Zara 12th of Ada |
| Rally Barbara 4th 872859 | General Blackcap of Ada 546685 | General of Ada 483257 |
| | | Blkcp Bessie 18th of P. |
| Barbara's L. N. 9th 739862 | Barbara's Lassie N. 2d 549713 | Blueman Glencarnock |
| | | Barbara's Lassie N. |

A Barbara Woodson, or a Barbara Lassie, always known as top producers. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born June 23, 1957, by JAGO. Will be rebred by sale day.

## Lot 144, Cow — Queen Mother

### BROOK QUEEN B 516th 1658489

Calved May 16, 1952. Tattoo 516

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bell Boy W. 7th 575923 | Bell Boy M. K. 459602 | Black Belmore 336163 |
| | | Blackbird Lady M. C. |
| Brook Erica's Boy 2d 905508 | Blackcap Empress M. 34th 499947 | Revolution M. 4th |
| | | Blkcp Empress M. 11th |
| Eltheria of Brookmere 632456 | Ernest Endeavor 19th 565993 | Revolution's Belmore |
| | | Eltheria 12th 500283 |
| | Eltheria 18th 537328 | Ernest Endeavor 2d |
| | | Eltheria 8th 476035 |
| Bell Boy W. 7th 575923 | Bell Boy M. K. 459602 | Black Belmore 336163 |
| | | Blackbird Lady M. C. |
| Brook Queen Bell 2d 786726 | Blackcap Empress M. 34th 499947 | Revolution M. 4th |
| | | Blkcp Empress M. 11th |
| Queen Brookmere 632451 | General 27th of Lonjac 542190 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Empire Queen 5th |
| | Lady Queen 16th 569116 | Elinemar 453243 |
| | | Applewood Queen 60th |

Note the great concentration of the blood of the famous foundation sire, Bell Boy M. K. A low set, thick, beefy cow that has a wonderful daughter and a good son selling in this sale. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 21, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 145, Cow — Barbara

### BARBARA of SUN LAKE 1415716

Calved January 5, 1950. Tattoo 590-SHH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 150th 840841 | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Effileenmere 566863 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| Barbara 54th of Greenview 788172 | Blackcap Effie H. 4th 486659 | Blackcap Marshall 19th |
| | | Blackcap Effie J. 6th |
| Barbara 3d of St. Albans 450491 | Emulous 408620 | Blackcap Eltro 389941 |
| | | Elaine C. 4th 390632 |
| | Barbara Harrison 21st 429427 | Revolution 7th 387969 |
| | | Barbara Harrison 2d |

Out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 31, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 146, Cow — Blackbird Blossom

### HIDEAWAY BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM 2d 1513120

Calved April 13, 1951. Tattoo HWY-61

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 370th 1034749 | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Everetta of Sunbeam 523180 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Blkcp Glencarnock 8th |
| | Ever Erica 3d 393149 | Broadus Blackcapper 2d |
| | | Evergood 14th 236241 |
| Prince Bandolier 7th 840968 | Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Lady Harrison of G. R. |
| Blkbd Blossom of White Oak 8th 1219266 | Pridemere of Don Head 744749 | Bandolier of Anoka 16th |
| | | Alloway Mona 8th |
| Blackbird Blossom of White Oak 1111107 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| | Blackbird Blossom of Maple Lane 700700 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Blkbd Blos. of Page 7th |

One of the famous Anoka Blackbird Blossoms, producers of many show cattle for Edwards Brothers at Anoka Farms in Canada. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO.

## Lot 147, Cow — Quality Blackcap

### QUALITY BLACKCAP 7th O E 2045475

Calved July 22, 1954. Tattoo T794

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| Prince Eric Esquire 943334 | Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | Revelga 519425 |
| | | Erra Erica 3d of Sun |
| R. L. S. Edella 717761 | Esquire of Bordulac 489052 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 3d of Strathmore |
| | Briarcliff Edella 20th 467120 | Briarcliff Pedro 403796 |
| | | Edella Briarcliff 410459 |
| Eileenmere 298th 589559 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| Quality Blackcap 2d of Elkton 973235 | Ectessa 370351 | Shady Brook Elwood |
| | | Erica Ever 281032 |
| Bar Quality's Blackcap 3d 594034 | Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326 | Primum 475601 |
| | | Erica McHenry 103d |
| | Bar Quality's Blackcap 2d 524953 | Primum 475601 |
| | | Bar Quality's Blackcap |

A daughter of the $100,000 International Reserve Grand Champion, Prince Eric Esquire, and one of the famous Quality Blackcaps descending from the International first prize winning cow, Bar Quality's Blackcap 3d. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 148, Cow — Gammer

### GAMMER JESSKIN 6th of GREENVIEW 1178591

Calved June 5, 1949. Tattoo HMW-239

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General of Bordulac 651445 | Baron Brant (98985) 613192 | Euripides of Balfron |
| | | Budding Maid of Harv |
| Jaffery of Bordulac 820437 | Imp. Gipsofola of Derculich (122859) 613195 | Edward P. of Sandy |
| | | Gentian of Derculich |
| Jesskin of Bordulac 682795 | Eventuation of Bordulac 527432 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 2d of Strathmore |
| | Imp. Jesskin of Mulben (119695) 613193 | Eugenexor 591310 |
| | | Javensa of Mulben |
| Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| Gammer Evara of Don Head 594784 | Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298 | Queenmere 32d 386849 |
| | | Barbara McHenry 52d |
| Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745 | Evidemoth of Don Head 523333 | Behemoth of Ballindal |
| | | Evidette of Ballindalloch |
| | Gammer Erona 594730 | Grierson of Ballindalloch |
| | | Gammer Homage |

Again the famous Erona Gammer tribe with two crosses of imported breeding. She produced a daughter that sold for $4,600 to Longleaf Plantation. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 149, Cow — Kildonan Erica

### ELKO BELL ERORVIA ERICA 2d 1467665

Calved March 28, 1951. Tattoo 121S

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| Burgess Eric 10th 943346 | Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | Revelga 519425 |
| | | Erra Erica 3d of Sun |
| Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| | Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Maid of Rose Hill |
| Eileenmere 167th 509548 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | Blackbird Girl 7th |
| Erorvia 14th 732552 | Blackcap Ella 2d 400258 | Eline Elmore Lad |
| | | Blackcap H. 26th |
| Erorvia 3d 393471 | Erant of Maple River 355884 | Black Marshall 2d |
| | | Erianna 3d 216139 |
| | Erorvia 2d 379542 | Eric H. 4th 179832 |
| | | Erica Rosegay S. |

A daughter of a $15,000 bull and you will note she carries a strong Eileenmere cross on her dam's side. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born December 12, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 150, Cow — Pride of Aberdeen

### CRESTFIELD PRIDE ELLA 1672564

Calved September 8, 1952. Tattoo FW28

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| A Bar A Duke 31st 994357 | Barbara McHenry 76th 446283 | Ex Marshall 3d 411958 |
| | | Barbara McHenry 47th |
| Burgess' Queen 2d 526015 | Double Burgess 488374 | Burgessmere 455936 |
| | | Miss Burgess 26th |
| | Queen 51st of Greenview 483145 | Beaumere 4th 435384 |
| | | Queenly C. 383813 |
| Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617 | Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Lady Harrison of G. R. |
| Pride Bardolier A Bar A 1085186 | Blackbird Grenada G. R. 2d 646729 | El Katif of Doonholm |
| | | Black Bardella 2d |
| Page's Pride of Barbaro 631201 | Barbaro 2d of Page 510395 | General of Page 452594 |
| | | Barbara of Black Rose |
| | Pride of Indianola 3d 552475 | El Revolution 446271 |
| | | Pride of Bartley 516840 |

A granddaughter of a $10,000 bull and out of a granddaughter of a very soundly bred Black Bardolier bred cow. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since September 22, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 151, Cow — Blackbird

### BLACKBIRD 49th of ESSAR 1883154

Calved November 2, 1953. Tattoo B250

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 328th 902199 | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410 | Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 64th |
| | Queen 53d of Sunbeam 533692 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Queen of Sunbeam |
| Ames Plantation Elator 762704 | Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Ames Plant. Elsa's Lass |
| Gillacre's May Bell 1034906 | Ames Plantation Eos 588189 | Ames Plant. Bonny Pal |
| | | Ames Plantation Erora |
| Blackbird 5th of Everest 465982 | Barmere of Wheatland 430265 | Irenmere 6th 366905 |
| | | Barbara M. H. 3d |
| | Denton's Blackbird 4th 405100 | Pride Erin D. 311628 |
| | | College Blackbird 2d |

By the $20,000 International Reserve Champion, Prince Sunbeam 328th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells heavy in calf since May 14, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 152, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BESSIE of ORCHARD HILL 1225306

Calved March 15, 1949. Tattoo D8C-169

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 205th 932039 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Blkcp Glencarnock 8th |
| Queen Peeress S. B. 525281 | Queen of Sunbeam 353414 | Eston of Elm Hill |
| | | Glen Avon Queen 2d |
| Bar Eston 749584 | Eston Elation Quality 573034 | Eston of Quality 483388 |
| | | Maid of Oakdale 17th |
| Bessie Henderson 908432 | Barbara Henderson 2d 529527 | Revolution 40th 415450 |
| | | Barbara McHenry 59th |
| Blackcap Bessie 24th of Page 555405 | General of Page 452594 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | Genevette of Ballindal |
| | Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260 | Burgess Glencar. 13th |
| | | Blackcap Betty of Page |

A granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 24th of Page, a more than three-quarters sister to the International Grand Champion female, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. A daughter of this cow is owned by George Flint in Virginia. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf born November 28, 1957, by Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 153, Cow — Enchantress Trojan Erica

### SUN LAKE ENCHANTRESS

Calved January 4, 1950. Tattoo SH8

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357 | Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566882 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 5th |
| Meek Ranch Enchantress 6th 753061 | Miss Richland 510970 | Benedict of Woodcote 4th |
| | | Edward's Blackcap K |
| Erica 7th of M. R. 638783 | Ennius 484341 | Engraver 3d 416856 |
| | | Enchantress Erna |
| | Erica of Platter Farm 8th 455265 | Elma's Marshall 419485 |
| | | Elizabeth E. 3d 410818 |

Out of a cow carrying the blood of the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born August 9, 1957, by Whitney Eric 32d. Should be rebred by sale day.

## Lot 154, Cow — Evergreen Erica

### HECKMERES EVERGREEN 160th 2069865

Calved November 22, 1954. Tattoo H374

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B |
| | Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152 | Revolution of Essar |
| | | Miss Blkcp 39th of Sun. |
| Prince T 160th of SAF 1625500 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| Beauty of Brandy Rock 631996 | Beauty of Broadview 537304 | Andelot Evergood |
| | | Timid Beauty of Wick |
| Ravenswood Pride Eric 21st 642575 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| Heckmere's Evergreen 804345 | Blackberry 81st 595325 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Blackberry 50th 428083 |
| Oldfields Evergreen 728844 | Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322 | Evaxus 8th of Page |
| | | Blkcp Bess Glencarnock |
| | Evergreen Eile 468522 | Revolution 95th 429438 |
| | | Evergreen Eileen K |

By a $60,000 bull and out of a granddaughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, who three times won his class at Chicago. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 155, Cow — Windsor Queen Mother

### QUEEN PALOMAR QUALITY 1820767

Calved December 12, 1952. Tattoo H216

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Miss Burgess 109th 549185 | Burgess 23d 444503 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 10th |
| Palomar Prince 704538 | Monamere Baron 565208 | Eileenmere 162d |
| | | Pride 5th of Prairie P |
| Pride of Harken Farms 686014 | Pride of Big Rock 498289 | El Revolution 3d |
| | | Hatcher's Pride 16th |
| Bar Eston 536404 | Eston of Quality 483388 | Quality Marshall 3d |
| | | Erica Enid 7th 440209 |
| Queen Bar Quality 2d 884810 | Barbara Quality 2d 452088 | Quality Marshall 3d |
| | | Barbara Harrison 12th |
| Queen Hopley 7th 475254 | Quality Marshall 3d 389378 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | Queen McHenry 58th |
| | Queen of Glendale 4th 412100 | Enright C. 377555 |
| | | Queen of Arthur 5th |

A granddaughter of the $31,000 Prince Sunbeam 46th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since June 4, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 156, Cow — Blueblood Lady

### BLUEBLOOD LADY H. 2d 1310759

Calved July 8, 1950. Tattoo QHV-80

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun |
| Blueblood Prince 5th 1147110 | Springhaven's Burgessmere 800813 | Effiegeorgian 695338 |
| | | Burgess' Era 2d 695319 |
| Blueblood of Springhaven 937241 | Blueblood Lady of Wilton 782251 | Bandolier 20th of Wilton |
| | | Blueblood Lady Ida 41st |
| Springhaven's Burgessmere 800813 | Effiegeorgian 695338 | Effileenmere 566863 |
| | | Georgina Brown 7th |
| Blueblood of Springhaven 937241 | Burgess' Era 2d 695319 | Envious Blkcp of Oak |
| | | Justice Maid 667655 |
| Blueblood Lady of Wilton 782251 | Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301 | Erica Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Princess Etna 3d |
| | Blueblood Lady Ida 41st 654841 | Juana's Revo. 3d of Ada |
| | | Blueblood Lady Ida 2d |

One of the famous Blueblood Ladies descending right from a great show cow bred by Otto Nobis of Wilton Farms. Daughters of this cow have sold to Shadow Isle, Chinqua-Penn Plantation and for as high as $3,600 apiece. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born December 13, 1957, by Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 157, Cow — Pride of Aberdeen

### FAIRWAY PRIDE LASSIE 16th 1755921

Calved October 1, 1952. Tattoo 312

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Black Bardolier of W. G. 3d 944441 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 |
| White Gates Black Bardolier 7th 1224800 | Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th |
| | | Blkbd Blos. of Anoka 3d |
| Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484 | Black Grenadier 2d 588009 | Black Bardolier 480883 |
| | | Larkfield's Estillmere 2d |
| | Blackcap Rosebud 5th 517825 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Blackcap Rosebud 4th |
| Evilesco of Cremona 542894 | Evaxus 28th of Page 455642 | Evaxus of Ballindalloch |
| | | Buxom Maid Glencar. 4th |
| Miss Lola of Pleasant Hill Farm 2d 669849 | Gladys of Thorn Hill 444840 | Entreat of Woodcote |
| | | Blkbd Bab of Thorn Hill |
| Leola of Devils Lake 548044 | Ensign of Page 20th 464873 | Mulben Portfolio |
| | | Eline of Page 414206 |
| | Pride's Leola 14th 480458 | Blackster of Page |
| | | Pride's Leola 12th |

By a $5,000 son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, who won his class at Chicago and sold for $25,000. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side by Whitney Eric 32d—bred since March 27, 1957.

## Lot 158, Cow — Finlarig Elba Erica

### ELBA ERICA of SUN LAKE 1415718

Calved May 1, 1950. Tattoo SH10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Royalist of Sunbeam 846852 | Imp. Royalist of Logie 582947 | Imp. Gandell 582944 |
| | | Rosebush of Ballindal |
| Royalist's Pride 2d of Sunbeam 705097 | Peer's Pride of Sunbeam 504520 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 11th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun |
| Elba Erica 10th of Springhaven 1008884 | Blackcap Barry 499747 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Blackcap Bardella |
| Elba of Wilton 5th 783386 | Elba Ewanda 3d 531387 | Julian Joana 485723 |
| | | Elba Ewanda 443065 |

From a strain of cows that have been represented in all the Sun Lake Sales. One of these same good Elbas from this tribe went to KerMac Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born October 8, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 159, Cow — Miss Burgess

### MISS BURGESS 18th of ESSAR 1685251

Calved March 28, 1952. Tattoo A50

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Master Prince 2d 823873 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Miss Berosa Master 3d 686236 | Master Page 484244 |
| | | Berosa K. 3d 480202 |
| Master Prince 5th of Essar 1367279 | Revelga 519425 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th |
| Miss Blackcap 58th of Sunbeam 570389 | Miss Blackcap 30th of Sunbeam 461180 | Arney Peer of Sunbeam |
| | | Miss Blkcp of Sun. 4th |
| Master Page 484244 | Evaseus of Page 428029 | Glencarnock Revolu. 6th |
| | | Erica Harrison 19th |
| Miss Burgess 2d of Essar 840924 | Miss Naomi 420070 | Blkbdman of Rosemere |
| | | Blackbird Naomi 3d |
| Miss Burgess Muskogee 3d 627405 | Burgess Lad 2d 531577 | Burgess Lad 483565 |
| | | Burgess Miss 462519 |
| | Miss Burgess 121st 563041 | Marshall Elba 494888 |
| | | Brooklyn Miss Burgess |

Out of a daughter of Master Page, great breeding bull at Oklahoma A & M. Calfhood vaccinated and sells pasture bred to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 160, Cow — McHenry Barbara

### FAIRWAY BARBARA McHENRY 4th 1628715

Calved March 14, 1952. Tattoo 202

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bethel Bandolier 876443 | Blackbird Barry 545138 | Blackcap Barry 499747 |
| | | Blkbd Quality Twin 2d |
| | Bethel Miss Burgess 37th 694305 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Briar. Miss Burgess 50th |
| Bethel Bandolier 7th 1194644 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| Bethel Queen Lady 565781 | Briarcliff Queen 13th 437691 | Envidon of Glencarnock |
| | | Briarcliff Queen 5th |
| Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill 694661 | George of Anoka 6th 630252 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Georgina of Aberlour 5th |
| | Globe Hill Edella 4th 583882 | Briarcliff Eurotas |
| | | Briarcliff Edella 26th |
| Barbara R. 5th 972437 | Briarcliff Eland 8th 535326 | Briarcliff Prudent |
| | | Briarcliff Elba 9th |
| Retreat Barbara McHenry 704530 | Barbara McHenry 98th 555463 | Marshall Blackcap |
| | | Barbara McHenry 81st |

A granddaughter of the Eastern National Grand Champion, Bethel Bandolier. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since October 15, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 161, Cow — Juanerra Erica

### JUANERRA ERICA of PAW PAW 45th 1561420

Calved May 15, 1952. Tattoo 172

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Envious Prince 5th 911171 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| | Blackcap of Plessant Ridge 3d 790466 | Envious Emulous |
| | | Blackcapdale S. C. 9th |
| Prince Elbar 3d 1184224 | Envious Emulous 692731 | Envious Elbanor 556708 |
| | | Evergreen Emla 2d |
| Elba R.'s Girl 2d 853888 | Elba Miss S. C. 741214 | Blackcapmere 164th |
| | | Elba Elite 531139 |
| Douglass 2d of Angus Valley 720848 | Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886 | Blkcp Revolution B. 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| Juanerra Erica Jean of H. V. 905345 | Blackbird 97th of Sunbeam 569519 | Black Prince 3d of Sun. |
| | | Blkbd 63d of Sunbeam |
| Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587 | Juana Bradmar 595829 | Burgess Eileenmere 2d |
| | | Juana Elslow B. |
| | Juanerra Erica Jean 3d 509590 | Julian Joana 485723 |
| | | Juanerra Erica 13th |

From a noted family; this same tribe produced the dam of the 1956 International Grand Champion bull. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 15, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 162, Cow — Zara

### H&L ZARA 6th 2013413

Calved June 2, 1954. Tattoo H144

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Lonjac Erica 9th 601745 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Lonjac Erica 6th |
| Prince Sunbeam 988th 1572991 | Revolution 100th 429423 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Elza Elliott 29th |
| Evince of Sunbeam 532135 | Evince 254158 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | Erica McHenry 30th |
| Prince Sunbeam 658th 1256002 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Elaine 88th 848559 | Creswell Pride General |
| | | Elaine 25th 515388 |
| H&L Zara 3d 1539650 | Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Escora 9th |
| Zara 3d of Sky Ranch 956511 | Zara's Lady 23d 808234 | Revo. of Waubun Hills |
| | | Zara's Lady 11th |

The Zaras have always been a very popular tribe at Sun Lake Ranch. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born December 17, 1957, by Prince 41st of Sun Lake.

## Lot 163, Cow — Edella Erica

### RUNACRES ERICA 291st 1655628

Calved September 2, 1952. Tattoo C-502

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Burgess Eric 10th 943346 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| | Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Miss Burgess B. 4th |
| Prince Eric of Shadow Isle 4th 1156987 | Burgess 101st 717883 | Burgess 75th 607701 |
| | | Miss Burgess 39th |
| Miss Burgess of G. M. 98th 1032989 | Miss Burgess 126th 581286 | Revelation 11th 437352 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 9th |
| Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Erica 29th 1170700 | Blackbird 53d of Sunbeam 490343 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Blkbd 32d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Emma 3d 826037 | Hill Crest Model 611590 | Echo of Hill Crest |
| | | Julia Girl 4th 410509 |
| | Whitney Emma 625144 | Quesenmere F. 485021 |
| | | Hayfield Emma 487190 |

This was a show cow in her own right, being Grand Champion at the Florida State Fair the year it was an open show. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 21, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 164, Cow — Black Jestress

### BLACK JESTRESS H F 2016640

Calved January 13, 1955. Tattoo C115

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 921st 1562769 | Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 64th |
| Eraline of Sunbeam 596051 | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 |
| Hideaway Prince Bardo 1103742 | Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th |
| | | Miss Burgess 128th |
| Hideaway Black Jestress 6th 1316102 | Blackcap of Raona 31st 914856 | Raona's Bardolier 2d |
| | | Cesor's Evader Bar Blkcp |
| Hideaway Black Jestress 3d 1103748 | Oldfields Pride Eric 22d 728899 | Ravenswood Pride Eric |
| | | Highland Barb. 4th of A. |
| | Black Jestress of Woodslea 870666 | Bandolier of Anoka 18th |
| | | Blk Jestress of Anoka 2d |

This is the famous family that was the sensation of the Ralph L. Smith Dispersion. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side sale day by JAGO—bred since April 1, 1957.

## Lot 165, Cow — Blackbird

### BELLE of SUNBEAM

Calved March 2, 1953. Tattoo 44C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Esquire 2d of Sunbeam 1448223 | Esquire of Bordulac 489052 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 3d of Strathmore |
| Lonjac Erica 9th 601745 | Lonjac Erica 6th 531870 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Briarcliff Erica 14th |
| Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682 | President of Gaidrew (118518) 934680 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Pure Pride of Gaidrew |
| | Pretty Pride of Gaidrew (132905) 934673 | Keystone of Dunira |
| | | Primrose of Gaidrew |
| Belle of Red Gate 7th 1185467 | General 6th of Page 488165 | General of Page |
| | | Katevra 3d of Page |
| Belle of Red Gate 3d 730978 | Bell 2d of Page 482920 | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d |
| | | Bell of Black Rose |

By a $60,000 bull out of a daughter of the famous Imported Prince of Rowley. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born December 3, 1957, by Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 166, Cow — Blackcap

### ELYSIAN'S BLACKCAP LADY 2d 1360598

Calved September 5, 1950. Tattoo E8F-120

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 244th 846861 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Ellerslie Prince 17th 1030868 | Barbara McHenry 76th 446283 | Ex Marshall 3d 411958 |
| | | Barbara McHenry 47th |
| Miss Barbara B. 105th 870306 | Burgess 29th 472613 | Burgess 23d 444503 |
| | | Miss Burgess 58th |
| | Barbara 4th of Page 464607 | Blackcap Glenn 4th |
| | | Barbara McHenry 40th |
| Wintonian 5th 567767 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Enfileen of Northlane 2d |
| Amandale's Blackcap Lady 1027015 | Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Queen of Rosemere 114th |
| Fair Meadows' Blkcp Lady 2d 881226 | Ravenswood Pride Eric 6th 642506 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Briarcliff Karama 4th |
| | Fair Meadows' Blackcap Lady 742003 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Blkcp 17th |

This is a whale of a good looking cow; a Grand Champion female at a Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side by JAGO, born September 17, 1957.

## Lot 167, Cow — Blackbird

### BLACKBIRD 26th of GILNOCKIE 1331309

Calved October 24, 1950. Tattoo GA-900

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Black Peer A. V. 7th 914885 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Angus Valley Hilda Blackcap 712072 | Esquire 21st of Lonjac |
| | | Andelot Hilda Blackcap |
| Black Peer 2d of Gilnockie 1098317 | Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618 | Epponian of Rose. 8th |
| | | Blackcap 23d of Page |
| Elsa Erica 2d of Elkton 833382 | Eolian Erica 9th 503451 | Elwood Marshall |
| | | Eolian Erica 2d 307024 |
| Blackcap Lad of Tarkio 695471 | Blackcap Tarkio 869th 563844 | Blackcap Tarkio 132d |
| | | Miss Tarkio 377th |
| Blackbird of Gilnockie 3d 987726 | Miss Blackcap Tarkio 1126th 586144 | Blackcap Tarkio 343d |
| | | Lady Tarkio 193d |
| Tarkio's Blackbird Donna 4th 804708 | Proud Krimea of Tarkio 124th 695424 | Earl Marshall T. 1350th |
| | | Tarkio Marshall 1129th |
| | Marshall's Tarkio 1199th 586233 | Tarkio Marshall 708th |
| | | Miss Tarkio 646th |

Another Virginia product from the famous Gilnockie herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side by Whitney Eric 32d. born September 26, 1957.

## Lot 168, Cow — Ballindalloch Georgina

### HIDEAWAY GEDANIA 4th 1513121

Calved April 26, 1951. Tattoo HWY-71

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Barbara McHenry 76th 446283 | Ex Marshall 3d 411958 |
| | | Barbara McHenry 47th |
| **Prince Sunbeam 313th 967445** | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Blkcp Glencarnock 8th |
| Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179 | Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 33d |
| Jack of Menzies 843106 | Black Lender 2d of Derculich 843107 | Edward P. of Sandy |
| | | Black Leaf of Derculich |
| **Hideaway Gedania 898228** | Jade of Menzies 843104 | Elect of Menzies |
| | | Jill of Derculich |
| Geisha of Claggersnich 843057 | Evander of Doonholm 684007 | Eldoravo of Doonholm |
| | | Euphorbia of Doonholm |
| | Gedania 843046 | Primate of Lethen |
| | | Geba 843042 |

Out of a cow that was imported in dam, and is rich in the blood of top Scottish breeding. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf by Whitney Eric 32d, born July 10, 1957. Will be rebred.

## Lot 169, Cow — Finlarig Elba Erica

### ELBA ERICA 10th of SPRINGHAVEN 1008884

Calved May 20, 1947. Tattoo SHH7-113

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| **Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841** | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Blackcap Barry 499747 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara McH. of Anoka |
| **Elba of Wilten 5th 783380** | Blackcap Bardella 460785 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | Blackcap Quality Belle |
| Elba Ewanda 3d 531387 | Julian Joana 485723 | Enchanter Marshall 3d |
| | | Julia Erica of Page |
| | Elba Ewanda 443065 | Earl Marshall 27th |
| | | Elba E. 396649 |

This has been a great strain of cows in this herd, and has been represented in each of the previous Sun Lake Sales. Ker-Mac Farms bought one of these good Elbas. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 4, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 170, Cow — Winsome Witch

### WINNING WITCH H E S 2359408

Calved August 17, 1956. Tattoo 6T37

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor 1396078 | Prince Peer A. V. 986094 | Prince Sunbeam 105th |
| | | Angus Valley 2d Barbara |
| | K. B. Erianna 3d 842443 | Barbarian of Rose. 140th |
| | | Erianna B. 10th 629673 |
| **R H S Black Laird 8th 1784779** | General 56th of Macmor 680274 | General 26th of Lonjac |
| | | Queen Three Nine |
| Erica of Macmor 24th 1099965 | Erica of Macmor 18th 933095 | General 26th of Lonjac |
| | | Erica of Macmor 5th |
| Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750 | Palomar Prince 794538 | Prince Sunbeam 46th |
| | | Pride of Harken Farms |
| **Harpeths Witch 1096050** | Oldfields Erica 15th 728886 | Ravenswood Pride Eric |
| | | Blackbriar Erica 10th |
| Winsome of Claggersnich 1672299 | Etter of Bruceton (131767) | Ballochy Bellringer |
| | | Etbinka of Bleaton |
| | Welcome of Claggersnich (139785) | Jack of Menzies |
| | | Wendy of Westerton |

The Winsome Witch family has long been noted for superior production qualities. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred.

## Lot 171, Cow — Gammer

### GAMMER of SPRINGHAVEN 1097449

Calved January 8, 1948. Tattoo SHH8-135

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| **Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841** | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| General Evilesco 625360 | General of Page 452594 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | Genevette of Ballindal |
| **Gammer Genera of Greenview 788178** | Evelane of Don Head 594746 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th |
| | | Imp. Evidette of Ballin |
| Gammer Evara of Don Head 594784 | Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara McH. of Anoka |
| | Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745 | Evidemoth of Don Head |
| | | Imp. Gammer Erona |

A sister to several top selling females in past Sun Lake Sales, including one that sold for $8,400 to Millarden Farms. She is also a sister to the dam of a $8,300 heifer that went to Essar Ranch. This cow herself produced a $9,000 heifer that sold in the 1956 sale to Alum Bank Farm in Virginia. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a full sister to that heifer at side—by JAGO and born November 3, 1957.

## Lot 172, Cow — Zara

### MEANDER ZARA 4th 1396874

Calved January 30, 1951. Tattoo XX-21

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656 | Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Elga 2d of Bordulac |
| | Eloquent Lassie C. 631044 | Evesback Evader |
| | | Eloquent Emily 534358 |
| **Andelot Elegant Eric 940020** | General Verdict of Ada 545331 | General of Ada 483257 |
| | | Early Verdict of Ada |
| Erineta Andelot 718356 | Andelot Erineta 463883 | Glencarnock Buxton |
| | | Eritana of Woodcote |
| Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658 | Repeater of Wheatland 466817 | Reve. of Wheatland 2d |
| | | Chimera of Wheatland |
| **Glencarnock Zara 5th 1062360** | Pride of Wheatland 3d 492879 | Reve. of Wheatland 2d |
| | | Pride of Ash Row 12th |
| Zara 43d of Ada 731913 | General of Ada 483257 | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d |
| | | Barbara Montrose |
| | Zara 27th of Ada 571107 | General of Ada 483257 |
| | | Blk Beauty of Revolution |

One of the famous Black Beauty Zaras. A daughter sold to Arden Angus Farm in the sale last year; another excellent daughter sells in this sale as a separate lot. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to JAGO since June 29, 1957.

## Lot 173, Cow — Elba Erica

### ANGUS VALLEY ELBA 988864

Calved September 5, 1946. Tattoo AV6-76

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| **Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382** | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Blkcp Glencarnock 8th |
| Queen Peeress S. B. 525281 | Queen of Sunbeam 353414 | Eston of Elm Hill |
| | | Glen Avon Queen 2d |
| Elmere 7th 510343 | Eminence of St. Albans 478314 | Emulous 408620 |
| | | Evergreen Lady T. 2d |
| **Paradise Elba Model 637424** | Elbinamere 484959 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Elbina 14th 444645 |
| Elba 4th of Strathmore 490684 | Revolution 100th 429423 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th |
| | Elba of Rose Hill 2d 433576 | Excelsior Marshall |
| | | Elba Elben 416981 |

An Angus Valley Elba and a grand producing cow, a daughter of one of the most famous sires that we know at Angus Valley Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 23, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 174, Cow — McHenry Blackcap (Blackcap Peaceful)

### BLACKCAP PEACEFUL 4th ELK HILL 1934364

Calved April 15, 1954. Tattoo H294

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | Revelga 519425 |
| **Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15th 1520232** | | Erra Erica 3d of Sun |
| Blackcap 2d of Shadow Isle 1156978 | Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Barbara 21st of Sun |
| | Blackcap Tolan 180th 953306 | Eileenmere 500th |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 45th |
| Prince Sunbeam 340th 1018071 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| **Blackcap Peaceful E. H. 1468674** | Erica Marie F. of R. L. S. 877527 | Envious Burgess B. |
| | | Erica Marie 4th of Sun |
| Blackcap Lass of Cremona 588452 | Revolution of Page 51st 542455 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | Rubicon Harrison |
| | Blackcap Peaceful 2d 517827 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Blackcap Peaceful |

One of the famous Blackcap Peacefuls from the same foundation exactly as the dam of the International Grand Champion, Ankonian O B 13th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side by Whitney Eric 32d, born October 26, 1957.

## Lot 175, Cow — Blackcap

### RUNACRES BEAUTY 2d 1543302

Calved January 2, 1952. Tattoo C-12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Burgess Eric 10th 943346 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| | Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| **Prince Eric of Shadow Isle 4th 1156987** | | Miss Burgess B. 4th |
| Miss Burgess of G. M. 98th 1032989 | Burgess 101st 717883 | Burgess 75th 607701 |
| | | Miss Burgess 39th |
| | Miss Burgess 126th 581286 | Revelation 11th 437352 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 9th |
| Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148 | Wintonian 5th 567767 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d |
| | | Queen of Rosemere 244th |
| **Whitney Blackcap 7th 1097154** | Canterbury Karama 13th 550527 | Briarcliff Buxom 5th |
| | | Canterbury Karama 2d |
| Ravenswood Beauty 733261 | Primarian 613954 | Blkcp Evaxus 3d of Ada |
| | | Primrose H. D. 15th |
| | **Beauty of Black Pastures** 5[illegible]0448 | Bummer Revolution |
| | | Blackcap Blanche A. 2d |

Descends from Beauty of Black Pastures, that I always considered the best cow in the Oldfields herd. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side by Whitney Eric 32d—bred since April 17, 1957.

## Lot 176, Cow — Jilt

### JILT of SPRINGHAVEN 4th 1373166

Calved March 12, 1950. Tattoo SHH-290

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Barmere 3d 477763 | Eileenmere 65th 453471 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Eldora Enecho 414477 |
| | Prairie Hope Barbara M. 455547 | Bravelin 429347 |
| | | Ames Plant. Bianca |
| Miss Eucalyptus 2d 743008 | Eucalyptus 517045 | Black Kay 3d 464956 |
| | | Emline 486105 |
| Miss Eucalyptus 606645 | Lady Eastman 549057 | Eastman 4th 468637 |
| | | Eileenmere's Lady |

A top producer. One of her daughters sold to Angus Valley Farms, another went for $2,500 to Millarden Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side by JAGO, born September 29, 1957.

## Lot 177, Cow — McHenry Blackcap

### SUN LAKE BLACKCAP McHENRY 2d 1531653

Calved November 11, 1951. Tattoo 45G1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Barbara's King 4th 667397 | Biltmore 4th 580534 | Beileenmere 498805 |
| | | Earldale Earnest Erica |
| | Eileenmere's Barbara C. A. 498113 | Eileenmere 74th 461338 |
| | | Elmland Barbara 8th |
| King's Blackcap 802871 | Revomere 462356 | Beaumere 4th 435384 |
| | | Blackcap Empress 86th |
| Blackcap 64th of Greenview 483144 | Blackcap Lady F. 11th 364879 | Blackcap Eniate 321850 |
| | | Blackcap Lady F. 6th |

A daughter of a grand old cow that had to be sent to the butcher last year. King's Blackcap was one of the best producers on this ranch. One of her sons sold to Cold Saturday Farm for $6,400; a daughter sold to Senior Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

## Lot 178, Cow — Hartley Edella

### ELINE of WILMAE 1498223

Calved May 3, 1951. Tattoo W212

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Eric Revolution 404801 |
| | | Bikcp Glencarnock 8th |
| | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | Elay's Pride Elnor |
| Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648 | Burgess 23d 444503 | Elgon Marshall 2d |
| | | Miss Burgess 39th |
| Miss Burgess 109th 549185 | Miss Burges of Glyn Mawr 10th 475071 | Elgon Marshall 2d |
| | | Miss Burgess 41st |
| Blackcap Pride Eric 837637 | Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th |
| | Blackcap 12th of Ames 625171 | Revolution 138th 504089 |
| Dorsey Hall Eline 16th 1003329 | | Blackcap of Ames |
| | Andelot Prince Quality 478952 | Glencarnock Buxton |
| | | Pride of Quality 12th |
| Cold Saturday Eline 2d 520112 | Cold Saturday Eline 497350 | Bikcp Evaxus of Ada |
| | | Eline 20th of Page |

A daughter of the $31,000 Prince Sunbeam 46th, coming through the same strain of cows that always did so well at Shadow Isle. Calfhood vaccinated and sells pasture bred to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 179, Cow — Juana Erica

### JUANA 3d of SUN LAKE 1608560

Calved June 2, 1952. Tattoo 37G2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747 | Blackbird Marshall 39th 509783 | Muskogee Marshall |
| | | Blkbd of Muskogee 44th |
| | Brookside Elba 10th 516950 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Elba Elben 5th 489304 |
| Juana Miss B. 861641 | Elmere 7th 510343 | Eminence of St. Albans |
| | | Elbinamere 484959 |
| Juan Erica of Paradise 2d 633982 | Juanerra Erica 51st 558914 | Juana Revolution 10th |
| | | Juanerra Erica 27th |

Another one of those famous Juana Ericas, similarly bred to the dam of the 1956 International Grand Champion bull. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf since September 17, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 180, Cow — Barbara Rosé

### GALLAGHERS BARBARA ROSE 4th 1995619

Calved June 2, 1954. Tattoo G194

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411 | Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 100th |
| | Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Elbana S. 13th 473200 |
| Prince 25th of Shadow Isle 1346890 | Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam 599701 | Eolide Revolution |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754 | Barbara A. of Sunbeam 603532 | Barbarian of Rose. 103d |
| | | Barbara M. of Anoka 3d |
| Ankonian 3213th 1153371 | Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | Eileenmere 500th |
| | | Eulima 179th 680303 |
| | Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d 836618 | Blackbird Barry 545138 |
| | | Ankony Pride 2d |
| Gallagher's Barbara 10th 1385069 | Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832 | Ravenswood Pride Eric |
| | | Andelot Zarina 543191 |
| Rally Barbara 6th 991175 | Barbara Rose of Anoka 31st 991104 | Bandolier of Glen Rosa |
| | | Barb. R. of Anoka 14th |

From a famous family that has produced the dams of International Grand Champions, as well as many other winners. A daughter of this cow sold to Alum Bank Farm in Virginia for $1,600 last year. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 181, Cow — Gammer

### GAMMER GAMBETTA S. H. F. 1293597

Calved February 3, 1950. Tattoo SHH-190

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Gaffer Eliam (120572) 843108 | Eurus of Banks (94846) 591315 | Rosador of Ballindalloch |
| | | Elma of Mullochard |
| | Gammer Ellora (121556) 843105 | Euxine of Bleaton |
| | | Gammer Eline 829005 |
| Gammer Gambetta of Myreton 1037624 | Eurus of Banks (94846) 591315 | Rosador of Ballindalloch |
| | | Elma of Mullochard |
| Gammer Gertie (121566) | Gammer Gert (98839) | Elmo of Ballindalloch |
| | | Gammer Gina (89291) |

Another great breeding imported cow—she has produced top bulls as well as top females. A daughter sold in the sale last year for $2,400 and other daughters have sold up to $5,000. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side by JAGO—bred since April 19, 1957.

## Lot 182, Cow — Miss Burgess

### BONNIE M. of SPRINGHAVEN 2d 1240524

Calved September 8, 1949. Tattoo SHH-269

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Royalist of Sunbeam 846852 | Imp. Royalist of Logie 582947 | Imp. Gandell 582944 |
| | | Rosebush of Ballindal |
| Royalist's Pride 2d of Sunbeam 705097 | Peer's Pride of Sunbeam 504520 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 11th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun |
| Bonnie Maid of Springhaven 1008886 | Effileenmere 566863 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Blackcap Effie H. 4th |
| Bonnie Maid 20th of Greenview 744775 | Miss Burgess 48th 442475 | Imp. Burgess 336919 |
| | | Imp. Britannic M. of B. |

This cow descends from the imported cow, Britannic Maid of Banks. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since June 3, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 183, Cow — Ballindalloch Georgina

### GEORGINA 5th of 77 1858832

Calved January 20, 1954. Tattoo 33-33

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Escora Eston 595883 | Eston of Quality 483388 |
| | | Erica Escora 458136 |
| Black Knight 31st of A. V. 1326171 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| Juanerra Erica 4th of Bates 665792 | Juanerra Erica 24th 491365 | Enchanter Marshall 3d |
| | | Juanerra Erica 10th |
| Blackbird of Prairie Farm 6th 1172893 | Georgene 44th 697515 | Burgess 29th 472613 |
| | | Georgina Brown 21st |
| | Liberty Grange Blackbird 74th 724435 | Queenmere 338th |
| | | Lib. Grange Blkbd 59th |
| Miss Georgina W. 2d 1468135 | Georgene 44th 697515 | Burgess 29th 472613 |
| | | Georgina Brown 21st |
| Georgina of Prairie Farm 4th 1327826 | Miss Georgina of Mercer 815809 | General Evilesco 625360 |
| | | Miss Georgina 3d |

A granddaughter of the famous Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born October 16, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 184, Cow — Maid of Bummers

### J. S. BURGESS 2d 1465448

Calved October 2, 1951. Tattoo S311

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince 500th of Bates 954549 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Black Empress of Gillfield 777301 | Blackcap Empress 17th of Sunbeam 623132 | Barbarian of Rose. 103d |
| | | Miss Blkcp 26th of Sun. |
| Burgess Ben B. of V. V. 696635 | Erianna's Envious Ben 595426 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Erianna B. 4th 520098 |
| | Miss Burgess 96th 519489 | Bosco Burgess 467339 |
| | | Miss Burgess 26th |
| Perrydale Miss Burgess 17th 846334 | Blackbird's Bar K. 600276 | Bar Revolution 19th |
| | | Miss Blackbird Bell C. |
| Perrydale Miss Burgess 5th 726435 | Perrydale Miss Burgess 2d 628697 | Eric Revelation 479595 |
| | | Miss Burgess B. 2d |

This cow has produced several daughters that sold well in previous sales. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 185, Cow — Hartley Edella

### ERRA EDELLA A. 1457788

Calved May 1, 1951. Tattoo 8A1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | Revelga 519425 |
| | | Erra Erica 3d of Sun. |
| Prince Eric Again 989833 | Jantzen 513722 | Julian Joana 485723 |
| | | Juanerra Erica 18th |
| Juanerra Erica 100th 627785 | Erica Juanah 464080 | Revolution E. 3d |
| | | Juanerra Erica 7th |
| The Peer of Lake Albans 704000 | Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677 | Elburn of St. Albans |
| | | Barbara Harrison 22d |
| | Eline 2d of St. Albans 456391 | Emulous 408620 |
| | | Eline Harrison 10th |
| Missouri Edella 39th 909577 | General 4th of Lonjac 531859 | General 6th of Page |
| | | Black Amy 3d 460811 |
| Missouri Edella 19th 567648 | Edella Harrison 8th 415507 | Revolution 7th 387969 |
| | | Edella 2d of Page |

A Champion and top selling female in the Chillicothe, Missouri, Sale when she was purchased. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 186, Cow — Blackcap Bessie

### BESSIE 19th of SUN LAKE 1973300

Calved May 20, 1954. Tattoo 30G4-30G4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun. |
| Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783 | Effimeere 674697 | Effileenmere 566863 |
| | | Blkcp Effie E. 3d 1938 |
| Princess Effie 3d 814026 | Envious Lady 713988 | Envious Blkcp of Oak |
| | | Lady Hart 550354 |
| Jaffery of Bordulac 820437 | Imp. General of Bordulac 651445 | Baron Brant 613192 |
| | | Imp. Gipsofola of Derc. |
| | Jesskin of Bordulac 682795 | Eventuation of Bordulac |
| | | Imp. Jesskin of Mulben |
| Blackcap Bessie of Alexis 1298209 | Bandolier of Oakview 4th 907064 | Prince Bandolier of Oak. |
| | | Enchantress Eileen 11th |
| Bonnie's Blackcap Bessie 1147320 | Nimbus Bess of Sunnyside 762552 | Eline's Burgess C. |
| | | Bessie 2d of Locust Hill |

Out of a cow that has produced many top cattle that have sold at excellent prices, including good bulls in previous sales. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since April 18th to Whitney Eric 32d. Will have a calf at side sale day.

## Lot 187, Cow — Enchantress Trojan Erica

### PEERS ENCHANTRESS of GBR 2d 1514495

Calved September 12, 1951. Tattoo 1M49

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Queen Peeress S. B. 525281 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Queen of Sunbeam |
| Black Peer 134th of Angus Valley 1155733 | Burgess 46th 517490 | Burgess 23d 444503 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 10th |
| Burgess Maid C. 2d 743174 | Burgess Maid B. 3d 547864 | Sir Burgess M. 483727 |
| | | Maid of Oakdale 15th |
| Epponian of Broadview 551754 | Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Epponia C. B. 2d |
| | Bewitching Miss of Wickwire 504110 | Evileseo of Page 458268 |
| | | Briar. Miss Burgess 33d |
| Hagan Farms Enchantress 3d 873930 | Briarcliff Mariner 463320 | Eventuation of Page |
| | | Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d |
| Bethel Enchantress 5th 659455 | Briarcliff Enchantress 38th 477381 | Barbara's Ensign |
| | | Eileen of Glencar. 6th |

A short legged, thick cow out of a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, Epponian of Rosemere 8th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born December 11, 1957, by Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 188, Cow — Primrose

### GALLAGHERS PRIMROSE 31st 1839876

Calved September 10, 1953. Tattoo G243

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411 | Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 100th |
| | Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Elbana S. 13th 473200 |
| Prince 25th of Shadow Isle 1346890 | Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam 599701 | Eolide Revolution |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754 | Barbara A. of Sunbeam 603532 | Barbarian of Rose. 103d |
| | | Barb. M. of Anoka 3d |
| Duke's Elite 15th 822915 | Duke of Mil-Burn 632938 | Erwin of Stony Brook |
| | | M.'s Erinthian Princess |
| Ankony Primrose 1111427 | Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184 | The Elite 535739 |
| | | Stoop's Queen Harrison |
| Primrose of E. S. 851076 | Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Elba 6th |
| | Ravenswood Primrose 4th 681173 | Ames Plant. Pride's Eric |
| | | Canterbury Primrose 7th |

Descends directly from a great producing strain of cows in the Ankony herd. They have produced bulls that have sold as high as $38,000. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a heifer calf at side born October 7, 1957, by JAGO.

## Lot 189, Cow — Pinehurst Blackbird

### BLACKBIRD 160th HECKMERE 2058844

Calved December 2, 1954. Tattoo H434

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152 | Revolution of Essar |
| | | Miss Blkcp 39th of Sun |
| Prince T 160th of SAF 1625500 | Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 47th |
| Beauty of Brandy Rock 631996 | Beauty of Broadview 537304 | Andelot Evergood |
| | | Timid Beauty of Wick |
| Homeplace Eileenmere S. 1020116 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | Sunflower's Elba Lass 843951 | Revolution's Blk Prince |
| | | Elba's Lassie 6th |
| Blackbird Eileen H. R. 1442222 | Eileenmere 921st 890961 | Eileenmere 487th |
| | | Sangamon Evergreen 3d |
| Blackbird Eileen W. B. 2d 1212050 | Blackbird of Pinehurst 38th 551133 | Eric Bandolier of Brook |
| | | Blkbd of Pinehurst 25th |

By a $60,000 bull and coming through a great strain of Pinehurst Blackbirds from one of the great old herds of Iowa. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 190, Cow — Miss Burgess

### BONNIE MAID of SPRINGHAVEN 1008886

Calved May 25, 1947. Tattoo SHH7-117

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun. |
| Effileenmere 566863 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| | Blackcap Effie H. 4th 486659 | Blackcap Marshall 19th |
| | | Blackcap Effie J. 6th |
| Bonnie Maid 20th of Greenview 744775 | Imp. Burgess 336919 | Evens of Ballindalloch |
| | | Imp. Britannic M. of B. |
| Miss Burgess 48th 442475 | Imp. Britannic Maid of Banks 328351 | Effendi of Freeland |
| | | Britain's Maid of T. D. |

You will note the dam is a granddaughter of the Imported Britannic Maid of Banks. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side by JAGO—bred since March 11, 1957.

## Lot 191, Cow — Blackcap

### BLACKCAP 65th of SUN LAKE 2095577

Calved July 19, 1954. Tattoo 59G4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whitney Eric 798327 | Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 | Ames Plantation Elmour |
| | | Ames Plant. Phavorite |
| | Canterbury Heroine 2d 512355 | Briarcliff Ervidon |
| | | Briarcliff Heroine 4th |
| Whitney Eric 32d 1186560 | Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Blkbd 53d of Sunbeam |
| Whitney Echo Bess 2d 826018 | Whitney Echo Ballindalloch 710960 | Echoberry 502505 |
| | | Ballin. of Bert. 14th |
| Prince Eric of Shadow Isle 4th 1156987 | Burgess Eric 10th 943346 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam |
| | | Miss Burgess B. 15th |
| Runacres Beauty 2d 1543302 | Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 98th 1032989 | Burgess 101st 717883 |
| | | Miss Burgess 126th |
| Whitney Blackcap 7th 1097154 | Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148 | Wintonian 5th 567767 |
| | | Canterbury Karama 13th |
| | Ravenswood Beauty 733261 | Primarian 613954 |
| | | Beauty of Blk Pastures |

A splendid daughter of Whitney Eric 32d that did a great job here in the Sun Lake herd. Calfhood vaccinated and will have a calf at side by Bandsman of Fordhouse—bred since April 17, 1957.

## Lot 192, Cow — Witch of Endor

### WINSOME WITCH of HR 1547953

Calved January 6, 1952. Tattoo RHAY-202

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 |
| Everbest Prince 880217 | Revelga 519425 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th |
| Elba 18th of Sunbeam 629413 | Elba 11th of Sunbeam 552718 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Elba 4th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Miss Burgess 109th 549185 | Burgess 23d 444503 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 10th |
| Winsome of Wilmae 25th 1179000 | Master Ballindalloch 560676 | Master Page 484244 |
| | | Edwina of Ballindal. 7th |
| Winsome of Wilmae 3d 737940 | Winsome of Muskogee 31st 509788 | Evaxus 6th of Page |
| | | Winsome of Musko. 9th |

Descends directly from a great Muskogee cow. The Winsome Witch of Endors as developed by Wilmae Farm are all outstanding. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 27, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 193, Cow — Queen Mother

### SUNSET QUEEN MOTHER 1322403

Calved May 2, 1950. Tattoo LH-90

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rally Blackcap Envious 4th 713936 | Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 4th |
| Norbrook Black Envious 3d 897519 | Schoonhoven Elba 9th 574059 | Prince Pride of Kerr |
| | | Briarcliff Elba 24th |
| Sunset Verity 2d 757639 | Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Briarcliff Blackcap 14th |
| | Sunset Pass 552490 | Prideman 17th of A. R. |
| | | Sunset Jessie 2d 452028 |
| Sunset Proudman 3d 757637 | Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | Briarcliff Blackman 14th |
| Questor of Flying Cloud 3d 955928 | Sunset of Emersonia 4th 499673 | Prideman 17th of A. R. |
| | | Sunset Emersonia 2d |
| Questor of Flying Cloud 707052 | Sunset Revolution 2d 517736 | Prideman 17th of A. R. |
| | | Sunset of Jessie 3d |
| | Stroop's Questor 18th 443038 | Elan Marshall 389379 |
| | | Questor L. 377438 |

A fancy headed, good producing cow that always has a top calf. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 26, 1957, to JAGO.

## Lot 194, Cow — Blackcap Judy

### BLACKCAP JUDY of SUN LAKE 1415717

Calved January 31, 1950. Tattoo SHH-890

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562 | Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677 | Bethel Black Mar Jr. |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| Reverie's Blackcap 14th 900005 | Black Jestress of Anoka -68480- 700702 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th |
| | | Black Jestress 15th |
| Blackcap Dixie 50th 647607 | Eileenmere 176th 519962 | Eileenmere 140th |
| | | Blackberry 66th 519956 |
| | Blackcap Harrison S. 1932 463039 | Blackcap Sublette |
| | | Blackcap Harrison 83d |

Out of a great old show cow that never had anything but a good calf here at Sun Lake. She produced several good bull calves as well as good daughters. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since May 10, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 195, Cow — Blackcap

### BLACK JUDY of LYON 1448508

Calved September 4, 1951. Tattoo 341

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| Prince Sunbeam 322d 992101 | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| | Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| Bikcp Empress 8th of Sunbeam 552708 | | Barbara of Rose. 64th |
| | Blackcap Empress 38th 372297 | Black Marshall 5th |
| | | Bikcp of Quietdale 8th |
| Ever Prince 4th of Sunbeam 670046 | Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Eraline E. of Sunbeam |
| Blackcap Judy of Lowland 1050796 | Blackbird Peeress of Sunbeam 496889 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Blkbd 7th of Sunbeam |
| Blackcap McKenny 102d 547436 | Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118 | Blackbird Ennoble |
| | | Blackcap Galbraith 6th |
| | Blackcap McKenny 56th 460741 | Blackcap Bob 4th |
| | | Blackcap Galbraith 7th |

One of the short legged, heavy bodied, attractive cows on the farm. She has had several top calves. Calfhood vaccinated and sells served to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 196, Cow — Witch of Endor

### WITCH of SPRINGHAVEN 3d 1376854

Calved May 7, 1950. Tattoo SHH-60

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Javelin of Jardine (120874) | Elevator of Tillyrie (117492) | Julius Eric (110724) |
| | | Evening Thistle of Tilly. |
| Winning Witch of Marcassie 1037623 | Japonica of Jardine (125274) | Evilorus of Sandyknowe |
| | | Jasmine of Jardine |
| Millhills Witch 3d (134370) | Vandyke of Menzies (116899) | Blk Leader 2d of Derc. |
| | | Venice of Tillybin |
| | Millhills Witch (127165) | Eurosian of Dalmeny |
| | | Witch of Westerton |

Out of the imported Marcassie Witch cow that has had top daughters and granddaughters in each of the previous Sun Lake Sales; all of them sold at excellent prices and went to good herds. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 197, Cow — Fourth Branch Blackbird

### BLACKBIRD of SPRINGHAVEN 15th 1149255

Calved May 5, 1949. Tattoo SHH-169

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562 | Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677 | Bethel Black Mar Jr. |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| Reverie's Blackbird 22d 928765 | Black Jestress of Anoka 700702 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th |
| | | Black Jestress 15th |
| Blackbird 20th of Wheatland 743456 | Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235 | Revolution 41st 415473 |
| | | Wheatland Bird Queen 3d |
| | Easter Blackbird I. 554989 | Prizemere 360th 480055 |
| | | Blackbird of G. A. |

Out of the great old cow, Reverie's Blackbird 22d, a top producer. A son of hers by JAGO went to R. B. K. Farms and is one of the top bulls in Florida today. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since June 10, 1957, to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 198, Cow — Glencarnock Black Lass

### BLACK LASS of S. F. 1427398

Calved April 12, 1951. Tattoo 3TN-121

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| Master Prince of R. K. 11th 1060570 | Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237 | Master Page 484244 |
| | | Edwina 7th of Oklahoma |
| Blakeford Georgina 3d 683037 | Blakeford Sovereign 550492 | Andelot Pride Lad |
| | | Andelot Blkbd Beulah 2d |
| | Blakeford Georgina 530486 | Andelot Pride Lad |
| | | Andelot Georgina 2d |
| Black Bardolier 2d 518825 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara McH. of Anoka |
| Black Lass Glencarnock 15th 800228 | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| Blacklass of Northlane 23d 800226 | Northlane Eileenmere 679567 | Eileenmere 153d 502421 |
| | | Blkcp of Northlane 7th |
| | Blacklass of Northlane 22d 800225 | Eileenmere 153d |
| | | Biklass of North. 12th |

Note she is out of a daughter of Black Bardolier 2d, full brother of the "Phenomenal" Black Bardolier. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Whitney Eric 32d.

## Lot 199, Cow — Barbara

### BARBARA 31st of ESSAR 1991626

Calved July 4, 1954. Tattoo C159

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| Prince Sunbeam 453d 1132714 | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| | Eileenmere 61st 450556 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959 | | Ectessa 370351 |
| | Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 33d |
| Jupiter Eric of Eynsham 983675 | Greenheart of Gallowhill (120506) | Jago Eric (116774) |
| | | Graphite of Gallowhill |
| Barbara of Hockhockson 3d 1339168 | Jacana Erica (115967) | Euripides of Balfron |
| | | Juvalia Erica (103070) |
| Pride Eric's Barbara H. F. 2d 904098 | Oldfields Pride Eric 18th 728870 | Ravenswood Pride Eric |
| | | Entelope E. B. 4th |
| | Revolution's Barbara C. 4th 700994 | Hockhockson Dagda |
| | | Revolution's Barb. C. 2d |

By one of the East's good breeding bulls, Prince Sunbeam 453d. Note the dam is by the $25,000 Jupiter Eric of Eynsham. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred since August 9, 1957, to Bandsman of Fordhouse.

## Lot 200, Cow — Gammer

### GAMMER J D 2312231

Calved April 13, 1956. Tattoo 6J35

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152 | Revolution of Essar |
| | | Miss Blkcp 39th of Sun. |
| Prince 105th of SAF 1537365 | Rufflands' Blackberry 874721 | Antelope G. G. R. 2d |
| | | Schoonhoven Blkberry 3d |
| Edella of Timber Top 1122577 | Edella T. 3d 782190 | Applewood Bando. 66th |
| | | Edella 55th of Page |
| Peer 150th of SAF 1555174 | Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041 | Prince Sunbeam 105th |
| | | Miss Blkcp 8th of H. S. |
| | Blackbird 2d of Bates 635197 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th |
| | | Blackbird's Lass P. 2d |
| Peers Gammer Elspeth 1950549 | Jemor of Douneside 1313961 | Emor of Derculich |
| | | Jessamine of Douneside |
| Gammer Elspeth of Banks 1481830 | Gammer Elspeth 1341959 | Koron of Banks |
| | | Gammer Ellora 843105 |

By the International Reserve Grand Champion, Prince 105th of SAF. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf since July 21, 1957, to Jago 100th Sun Lake.

## Lot 201, Cow — Witch of Endor

### H&L WITCHCRAFT 17th 2013412

Calved June 17, 1954. Tattoo H154

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980 | Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 968th 1572991 | Lonjac Erica 9th 601745 | Esquire of Bordulac |
| | | Lonjac Erica 6th |
| Evince of Sunbeam 532135 | Revolution 100th 429423 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th |
| | Evince 254158 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | Erica McHenry 30th |
| Petron of Glenfarg 1111844 | Rombon of Dalmeny (119932) | Baron Brahma (106924) |
| | | Romisia of Ballindalloch |
| | Petella of Dalmeny (131927) | Jarl Eric of Derculich |
| | | Petronella 9th of Dal. |
| Witch of Peebels 1235843 | Estrell of Galdrew (109695) | Galgacus of The Burn |
| | | Estrella of Kilham |
| Wendy 18th of Kirkton 1235836 | Wendy 3d of Kirkton (96395) | Promotion of Pitcalzean |
| | | Wendy of Kirkton |

Out of an imported cow direct from the famous Peebles herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Prince 41st of Sun Lake.

## Lot 202, Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

### ERICA 9th of SPRINGHAVEN 1008875

Calved February 17, 1947. Tattoo SHH7-98

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | Erica Marie 9th 434227 |
| Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 44th |
| Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084 | Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Evergreen 6th of Sun |
| Entelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures 535388 | Kayok Marshall 440480 | Earl Eric Marshall |
| | | Kayoko 292032 |
| | Entelope of Rosemere 13th 460663 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Entelope of Rosemere |
| Erica of Prairie Pastures 10th 612267 | Eric Marshall 5th 388877 | Erwin Marshall 351889 |
| | | Evince 4th 291539 |
| Eric's El-Dorado 458636 | Eliza of Arbor Vitae 427446 | Elburn 4th 309223 |
| | | Erica 2d of Arbor Vitae |

A grand old producing cow that has had several top sons and daughters sell in previous sales. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born October 28, 1957, by JAGO. Rebred to Ankonian Bard F A 7th.

## Lot 203, Cow — Erica

### MISS ELBA of CT 1948589

Calved March 26, 1954. Tattoo 3124

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Escora Eston 595883 | Eston of Quality 483388 |
| | | Erica Escora 458136 |
| Black Knight 41st of A. V. 1326189 | Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Evergreen 21st of Sun. |
| Blk Jestress of Spring. 1008885 | Black Jestress 22d of Ada 834636 | Warden of Garvault |
| | | Blk Jestress 8th of Ada |
| Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562 | Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677 | Bethel Black Mar Jr. |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| | Black Jestress of Anoka 700702 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th |
| | | Black Jestress 15th |
| Dixie's Erica 21st 1252664 | Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th 585877 | Everald of Briarcliff |
| | | Blkbd Prog. of Ada 2d |
| Erica of Suffolkdale 8th B. 1142555 | Erica F. 31st X. 1142537 | Enfileen's Bandolier |
| | | Erica F. 4th 726967 |

You will note she comes from a strong Bandolier strain of cows. Calfhood vaccinated and sells with a bull calf at side born September 26, 1957, by JAGO and rebred to Ankonian Bard F A 7th.

## Lot 204, Cow — Gammer

### GAMMER J D PRINCESS 2250708

Calved February 1, 1956. Tattoo 6J17

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince 105 of SAF 1537365 | Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041 | Prince Sunbeam 105th |
| | | Miss Blkcp 8th of H. S. |
| | Edella of Timber Top 1122577 | Rufflands' Blackberry |
| | | Edella T. 3d 782190 |
| Prince 105th of JD 1865342 | Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626 | Prince Sunbeam 44th |
| | | Blkcp 2d of A Bar A |
| Oak Ridge Erica 34th 1157006 | Revolution's Erica 2d K. 600264 | Bar Revolution 19th |
| | | Bar Revo. Miss Erica 2d |
| Master Bandolier B. 50th 1304583 | Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252 | Bandolier of Anoka 20th |
| | | Barb. R. of Anoka 23d |
| | Juana of Buena 3d 709489 | Eri Bell Boy 502952 |
| | | Juana of Buena 564587 |
| Gammer of G 2d 1847607 | Erkland of Spittal (129458) | Prince of Morland |
| | | Erskette of Harviestoun |
| Gardenia 9th of Gallowhill 1442956 | Graphite of Gallowhill 973536 | Eulimon of Kilham |
| | | Gammer Gratia 973456 |

A royally bred Gammer. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf since July 19, 1957, to Jago 100th Sun Lake.

## Lot 205, Cow — Eurotia

### LIMECREST EUROTIA 1975961

Calved May 22, 1954.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411 | Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara of Rose. 100th |
| Prince 30th of Shadow Isle 1346907 | Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500 | Barbarian of Rose. 88th |
| | | Elbana S. 13th 473200 |
| Cacaway Winsome 807954 | Andelot Black Jorum 575954 | Black Lad of Sabin |
| | | Andelot Blackcap 22d |
| | Winsome of Wilmae 581617 | Andelot Black Joe |
| | | Winsome of Musko. 31st |
| Evergreen Bandolier of G. H. 694208 | Elbar Bandolier 545140 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Elba S. 473967 |
| Globe Hill Eurotia 7th 810691 | Black Jester's Erica 496851 | Briarcliff Blk Jester 3d |
| | | Evergreen of Glencar |
| Craven Lodge Eurotia 474348 | Escabeau of Tatomok 443297 | Blackbird Revolution 2d |
| | | Eurania of Tatomok |
| | Briarcliff Eurotia 4th 451798 | Earl Eric Glencar. 5th |
| | | Briarcliff Eurotia |

The Eurotias have long been a famous producing family. Calfhood vaccinated. Sells with a bull calf at side born October 26, 1957, by Whitney Eric 32d, and rebred to Ankonian Bard F A 7th.

## Lot 206, Cow — Ballindalloch Blackbird

### MISS BALLINDALLOCH 2d of CT 2039438

Calved August 7, 1954. Tattoo 3864

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Envious Prince 5th 911171 | Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 6th of Sun |
| Envious Prince Eric R. 1307631 | Blackcap of Pleasant Ridge 3d 790466 | Envious Emulous |
| | | Blackcapdale S. C. 9th |
| Miss Burgess of Batavia G. 662216 | Burgess Mariner 554828 | Beileenmere 498805 |
| | | Miss Bur. of G. M. 16th |
| | Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 33d 517098 | Burgess 23d 444503 |
| | | Miss Bur of G. M. 17th |
| Prince Sunbeam 216th 932054 | Prince Sunbeam 55th 754906 | Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Evergreen 16th of Sun |
| Blackbird 9th of Sky Farm 1413138 | Blackbird 186th of Sunbeam 744654 | Royalist of Logie |
| | | Blkbd 70th of Sunbeam |
| Ballerna Sunbeam 1078963 | Royalist 2d of Sunbeam 744651 | Royalist of Logie |
| | | Barb. M. of Anoka 3d |
| | Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 17th 453189 | Eston King of Sunbeam |
| | | Miss Ballindalloch 11th |

Bred at the famous C-T Ranch in Oklahoma. Calfhood vaccinated. Sells with a heifer calf born December 2, 1957, by JAGO, and rebred to Ankonian Bard F A 7th.

## Lot 207, Cow — Ballindalloch Georgina

### GEORGINA 6th of ESSAR 1534993

Calved September 12, 1951. Tattoo 124-124

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 147th 843383 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| Prince Sunbeam 501st 1148561 | Elmaretta Sunbeam 491694 | Elmore Harrison 2d |
| | | Elmaretta Mc 5th |
| Queen Peeress S. B. 525281 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Blkcp Glencarnock 8th |
| | Queen of Sunbeam 353414 | Eston of Elm Hill |
| | | Glen Avon Queen 2d |
| Petron of Dalmeny (114938) | Baron Brahma (106924) | Euripides of Balfron |
| | | Budding Maid of Harv. |
| Grace 2d of Little Dean 1012482 | Petronella 3d of Dalmeny (113554) | Eulsion of Ballindalloch |
| | | Petronella of Candacraig |
| Grace 6th of Balliintomb (124794) | Permo of Kinermony (81882) | Prince Pride of Duthil |
| | | Pensive of Kinermony |
| | Grace 2d of Halbeath (85629) | Eliono (54470) |
| | | Grace of Halbeath |

A daughter of a $28,000 bull and out of a cow imported from the famous Little Dean herd. Calfhood vaccinated. Sells with a heifer calf at side born December 6, 1957, by Bandsman of Fordhouse, and reserved to Ankonian Bard F A 7th.

# SUN LAKE DISPERSION SALE . . . FEBRUARY 14, 1958

## SONS AND DAUGHTERS SOLD IN PAST AUCTIONS . .

# ALL OF THESE SIRED BY . . . *JAGO*

Lot 1 ('57 Sale) $23,500 to Half Circle J D Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex.

Lot 6 ('57 Sale) $15,000 to Beaverdam Stock Farm, Colbert, Ga.

Lot 11 ('57 Sale) $15,100 to Claremont Manor in Virginia

Lot 12 ('57 Sale) $5,000 to Broomley Farms in Va.

Lot 14 ('57 Sale) $5,000 to Robert Wells in Mo.

Lot 17 ('57 Sale) $4,600 to Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Lot 28 ('57 Sale) $5,000 to White Gates Farm, Flanders, N. J.

Lot 37 ('57 Sale) $7,650 to Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.

Lot 4 ('56 Sale) $6,500 to Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md.

Lot 6 ('56 Sale) $18,600 to Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C.

Lot 8 ('56 Sale) $9,000 to Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Va.

Lot 12 ('56 Sale) $5,200 to Panther Ledge Farm, Allamuchy, N. Y.

Lot 15 ('56 Sale) $7,100 to Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.

Lot 17 ('56 Sale) $5,400 to Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, N. J.

Lot 18 ('56 Sale) $4,900 to Good Earth Stock Farm and Far Horizons

# The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

## Junior Champions at Eastern National

The Champion 4-H Steer of the Eastern National Livestock Show in Baltimore was shown by Tim Mittell of Sandy Spring, Maryland. Emma Everson, secretary of the Maryland Angus Association is shown presenting the trophy for the championship. Mittell's steer sold to Baltimore packer, Heinz Riverside Abattoir, for $1.10 per pound with a total price of $1,265.

The Reserve Champion Angus 4-H Steer of the Eastern National Livestock Show in Baltimore was shown by Dorothy M. Roche of Glencoe, Maryland. The trophy presentation to Dorothy is being made by Mrs. Russell West of Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland.

# YORKSHIRE

The Choice
of
Progressive
Livestock Breeders

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information
and copy of the breed magazine
write to
AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.
Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana



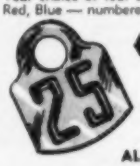
MAC-RÄ Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1⅝" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

DU PONT NYLON

Your choice of four beautiful colors: White, Yellow, Red, Blue — numbered as you like 1 to 999.




SOLID BRASS

A large neatly designed brass tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.

ALUMINUM TAG

This fine aluminum tag is same size and shape of brass tag illustrated above, with same size figures, deeply engraved.

R.B. CHAIN-TAG FASTENER

PAT. PENDING

This new type trouble-proof fastener with special rocker-bearing feature adds to life of tag.

R.B. ROPE-TAG FASTENER

This fastener uses 45" of ⅜" braided poly rope — water proof, acid proof. Also has the rocker bearing feature for tag. Much lighter than chain; a little more humane.

PAT. PENDING

MAC-RÄ EZee ON/OFF PLIERS $1.25 each

with order of 25 chain sets 50c ea.

PAT. PENDING

ORDER PRICE LIST

| | |
|---|---|
| Nylon Tags (choice of 4 colors), ea. | $ .50 |
| Brass Tags, ea. | .50 |
| Aluminum Tags, ea. | .50 |
| 1 0-40" Plated Chain | .50 |
| R.B. Chain-Tag Fastener | .18 |
| Key Ring Fastener | .15 |
| R.B. Rope - Tag Fastener with 45" braided poly rope | .65 |
| NOTE—Orders of 25 to 200 complete sets | $1.00 |
| Your choice of tags, Fasteners or Rope sets at this price, numbered as you like, 1 to 999 | |
| ONE ONLY—sample set | $1.00 |

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Price List

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID

Check with order please

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX

MAC-RÄ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409


## KANSAS NEWS

(Continued from page 69)

much to the discussion concerning the Angus business in your part of the state.

By the time that this issue is published, we should be well settled in our new position as manager of Fairlawn Farms and living at the headquarters, 3 miles southwest of Topeka. Between now and the time a new secretary is named for the state association your inquiries, dues and other correspondence should be sent to our treasurer, Fred Schultis, Route 4, Great Bend, Kansas.

## BEEF CATTLE

(Continued from page 39)

production record plus the animal's ability in the show ring can assist buyers in the purchase of animals not only in the United States but on an International basis. Some registered breeders are recording most of their calves that pass the rigid requirements in order to build up points which will earn advance registry stars for their outstanding registered sires and dams.

A rancher may make application for certifying his herd as an "A" herd when all sires which he uses are registered with the American Beef Cattle Performance Registry Association. A herd may qualify for certified "AA" herd when all sires are entered in the National Association and all breeding cows are daughters of performance tested bulls.

Hundreds of ranchers are selecting their replacement heifers on weaning weights plus quality. Some of these same men are also using yearling weights on native pasture at about 18 months of age in addition to weaning weights. Feed lot tests are being carried out by some breeders who have suitable facilities. Several state experiment stations are sponsoring feed lot tests and auction sales. Some of the feed lot sponsors are: PanTech Farms, Panhandle, Texas; Ft. Lewis A & M, Durango, Colorado; Panhandle A & M College, Goodwell, Oklahoma; Murray State School of Agriculture, Tishomingo, Oklahoma; and Balmorhea Feeding Station, Balmorhea, Texas.

Weaning weights and feeding tests are establishing the fact that extremely large variations occur within an individual herd or breed in their rate and efficiency of gain. Wherever cattlemen meet and become interested in performance testing, they begin to scratch their heads and wonder how the details of this program can be worked out to fit their conditions. Somehow it seems to startle them to know that weaning weights are about 35% inherited and feed lot weights are about 45% inherited.

Max Blau, Follett, Texas, breeder of registered cattle, is President of the American Beef Cattle Performance Registry Association. All correspondence should be addressed to Dr. M. R. Calliham, Executive Secretary of the Association, Box 660, Canyon, Texas.

## ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 62)

ery using both red and black ink carrying the name and emblem of our organization only. This would be done for the usual price of black and white. Then, each year, when new officers were elected, we may have enough of this stationery imprinted with the names of officers to last for the year. This stationery would also be available through the JOURNAL to state auxiliaries, to which they could add their own name and list of officers rather than those of the National organization. Since this would carry the state auxiliary name and the name of the American Angus Auxiliary, it would denote that the state auxiliaries were an integral part of the National.

In discussing plans for the Annual Luncheon to be held in Chicago in 1958, it was decided to hold it at the Stockyards Inn in order to be more convenient for those who wish to watch the judging and still be in time for the luncheon.

It was voted to dispense with numerous table favors, and limited decorations will be used. It was also voted to limit the number of door prizes to three, except that any unsolicited door prizes donated would be accepted. The suggestion will be made to next year's luncheon committee that the luncheon meeting and reports be shortened. Detailed reports of committees will be mimeographed for members to take home and read at their leisure. No entertainment will be planned unless the committee feels there will be time for an educational program.

The group voted to thank Jean Brandrup for the outstanding effort she has put forth on Scholarship Finance Projects the past year.

## OUR FRIEND—THE HORSE

(Continued from page 72)

necessary that the horse anticipate in advance every movement that they make. It takes a good horse to out-maneuver, and for that matter out run, at least for a short distance, a calf or even any other bovine animal.

The horse which I have mentioned was called Pat. Although never having had expert training and never having been exhibited as a cutting horse, was as good at that kind of work as the best that I have ever seen. I recall how I used to enjoy working with him in this capacity. All one had to do was to show him the animal one wanted to remove from the group and then stay in the saddle until he got it done. And he never failed me.

In those days I was also playing some polo on a team of hard riding cowboys and, except for the change from the roping saddle to the conventional English type saddle used in polo, their riding differed little from when they were chasing cattle. And they had horses which matched in speed and cunning those of the best trained polo horse usually referred to as the polo pony.

I never had time to play enough polo to attain a high goal rating but I did enjoy the game very much particularly when using Pat. He was just as skillful at following a polo ball as he was in separating cattle and his alertness and his speed were difficult to match. He was, to be frank, better at the game than his rider. I never hope to own another horse quite like him.

Some of the most interesting riding I have ever done has been in the Argentine. On two different occasions I have ridden for days at a time over the vast Pampas pastures with the gauchos, the counterpart of the American Western cowboy, and I found them very interesting. They spoke no English and their Spanish was not pure Castilian. But we were able to make ourselves understood and they enabled me to ad considerably to my very limited Spanish vocabulary. Before I went to the Argentine the first time, I had no idea of the fine quality of livestock I would find there and therefore, I was greatly surprised at the quality of the cattle which were runing in droves of thousands over the Pampas pastures. And at the great show at Palmero where I judged I saw as good Angus cattle as I have seen any other place in the world including our own International show.

The horses which are found on the big Estancias in large numbers are mostly the best of thoroughbred breeding. It is well known that Argentina produces some of the best race horses and some of the fastest polo horses of any country. Horse racing and polo playing are the two main sports of the country and thoroughbred horses are used almost entirely for polo now days. Many of the Estancias have their own polo fields where the young men are trained to play, both the owner and the gaucho. As a matter of fact, it will be remembered one of the greatest polo players of all time learned to play as a gaucho on an Argentine Estancia. I knew this man well and I visited his Estancia where he bred polo horses, some of which were shipped to the United States and sold for high prices.

On each Estancia that I visited in the Argentine, I was given one of the best horses which I rode from morning until night, sometimes accompanied by the owner but other times I rode with the gauchos and helped them round up groups of cattle. These were among the


## COMPLETE HERD FOR SALE

- 18 Well-bred Cows
- 5 Yearling Heifers
- 10 Calves
- 1 Herd Sire
- 1 Yearling Bull

All cows are healthy, productive and guaranteed. Sire is a 3 year old son of Ankonian 3216 and double grandson of Eileenmere 1032d. Complete herd $7,500 or will price separately to suit buyer. Must sell soon but will keep until 1958 pasture season.

**EILEENMERE 3216 F 2158231**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ★★Ankonian 3216th 1186303 | ★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | ★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155 |
| | | ★Eulima 179th 680303 |
| | ★Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona 869903 | ★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona |
| | | Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369 |
| Kibworth Miss Burgess 1224923 | ★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440 | ★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155 |
| | | ★Eulima 179th 680303 |
| | Ankony Miss Burgess 23d 1031777 | Blackbird Barry 545138 |
| | | Wonuka Miss Burgess 2d 618626 |

I believe this bull has the most star studded pedigree of any bull for sale in the country today. All cows are bred to him and calves are sired by him.

*Aberdale Acres*

ROY GLANDER, OWNER
ROUTE 2
JEFFERSON, WISCONSIN
PHONE: 623R3

"MICHIGAN OF COURSE"

Proven herd builders—Bardoliers

**HORSES** The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

# GRAIN BUSTER

**THE CRIMP/CRACKER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS**

**Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.**

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE. ONLY $188 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

**Write for Prices and Complete Information.**

**ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.**

463 York St. Detroit 2, Michigan

**W. M. "Bill" BARTON**

1159C N. Osage

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

PH.: GIbson 7-4338

SALE MANAGEMENT - CONSULTANT
and
HERD ADVISOR
— CATALOGS PREPARED —
Rates Reasonable

*Protect Against* Disease Loss

**FRANKLIN**
LIVESTOCK VACCINES & SUPPLIES

**IMPORTANT GAINS IN THE TREATMENT OF**

**WINTER INFECTIONS!**

**Cold, wet weather exposes your livestock to greater hazards from certain types of dangerous diseases. Recent scientific discoveries now permit treatment of such diseases by simple, inexpensive methods.**

**Outstanding Results are Obtained With**

**FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA**

**effective and quick acting in the treatment of**

SHIPPING FEVER
CALF DIPHTHERIA FOOT ROT
CALF PNEUMONIA
SEPTIC MASTITIS METRITIS

**Franklin Tri-Sulfa for Sheep**

Shipping Fever; Coccidiosis; Foot Rot; Bacterial Scours; Acute Metritis; Bluebag.

**Franklin Tri-Sula for Horses**

Shipping Fever; Strangles; Navel Ill; Metritis; secondary bacterial infections in respiratory diseases.

**Franklin Tri-Sulfa for Swine**

Pneumonia; Bacterial Enteritis (Necro); postpigging Mastitis and Metritis; Necrotic Rhinitis.

*Send for* **FREE** *Catalog*

An authentic guide livestock protection. See Dealer or write.

**HELP CLOSE AT HAND!**

Your local Drug Store Franklin Dealer offers you both convenient stocks of Franklin Products and a knowledge of their proper use.

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.**

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
BILLINGS PORTLAND MONTGOMERY CALGARY

*Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin*


happiest days I have ever spent. It is not difficult to imagine oneself on a good horse on a beautiful day riding over great stretches of lush pasture land with only the horizan obstructing one's view and seeing here and there groups and individuals of as good cattle as one could ever expect to see.

There was a day, however, which was not so pleasant. I had expressed a curosity about the gaucho saddle which is called a recado. It is a contrivance which can be taken apart at night and spread on the ground for a bed. When I was asked if I would like to try one of these saddles I agreed that I would and so one morning I was given one. It was so much different from the saddle to which I was accustomed that I had not been in it long when I began to feel very uncomfortable. When in the form of a saddle on the horse, the recado is wider than either our stock saddle or English saddle which I had been using and which is used by all except the gaucho in the Argentine. As I remember, the recado it has neither horn nor cantle and the stirrups consist of a round ring attached to a loose hanging strap. The stirrup ring of the one I used was so small that I could get only the toe of my boot into it which added to my discomfort.

As the day wore on my distress increased until every bone and muscle in my body seemed to ache. I hesitated, however, to admit that I was uncomfortable and therefore endured the discomfort of it until it was time to call it a day when we were about five miles from the Estancia headquarters where we were to spend the night. There was a car and driver there to pick me up and a few of the others, but most of the party was going to ride their horses back to headquarters. And still not wishing to admit I had had enough of the recado, I volunteered to ride my horse with the others back to the Estancia residence. I remember never before nor since has a before dinner cocktail tasted quite as good to me as the one which was served me before dinner that evening.

I am frequently asked by people who knew me long ago if I still ride and my answer is that I do at every opportunity. As a matter of fact, there is hardly a day on our California ranch that I do not mount one of my Arabian geldings and ride over our hills which, at all seasons of the year, have a peculiar attraction for me particularly with our Angus cattle to be seen both on the hilltops and in the verdent valleys between.

This tale could be stretched out indefinitely but I think it is as well to end it by saying that although I have had some unpleasant experiences with horses and was once seriously injured by being thrown by one, my affection for them and my admiration for their faithful service to mankind remains undimmed.

## ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 60)

the nerves as well as the curves!" I. Publicize the health-giving qualities of beef for children and adults, at women's and men's club health-education programs. J. Prepare beef recipe cookbooks and sell them. K. Conduct a beef cooking show and school. L. Help promote "Beef for Breakfast" and "Beef for Fathers' Day" slogans. (Stickers and posters promoting the latter slogan are available at 85¢ per thousand from American National Cow Belles Association.) M. Give beef meat-cutting demonstrations before women's groups. (It's women who buy and cook the meat for the family!) N. Conduct program on beef cattle farming and show film at high schools and colleges. **These are only a few ideas — you can think of many more! IV. Publicity:** A. Make use of all publicity media—newspaper, radio, TV — to talk about **Angus and beef!** Most TV and radio stations have women's and farm programs and will be glad to use your material, or give you a spot on their programs. But **you must ask them and get the material to them.** B. Arrange to have pictures taken of: 1. Awards being made to outstanding young people. 2. Installation of officers at meetings, etc. 3. Prize-winning cattle at shows and sales. 4. Winners of contests, etc. **Make them live-action pictures, and the papers will use them.** C. Prepare releases with names and facts for newspapers: they are often too busy to write them, but will use the items if you supply them. Food editors will use your beef recipes — women's editors will use your women's program material. D. Prepare and give a talk on beef, for your local radio station. E. Arrange for a beef meat-cutting demonstration, over TV. F. Send copies of releases and pictures of important and interesting activities to the American Angus Association and the **Aberdeen-Angus Journal,** who may be able to use them. G. Send report of meetings to Jean Brandrup of **Aberdeen-Angus Journal,** for publication on Women's Page. H. Send report of meetings to State fieldmen, for their information and for use in their magazines. I. Send publicity helps to **Mrs. Angus Breeder** in the State. J. Send report of meetings and activities to National Auxiliary president and publicity chairman.

V. **Social:** A. Arrange breakfasts, luncheons or dinners for Auxiliary members, guests and friends at State meetings, large sales, etc. B. At State and County meetings, make favors and decorate tables. C. At State Fair, provide Hospitality booth, serving coffee, milk and cookies — a quiet rest-spot for tired mothers with children, where they can change diapers, etc. D. Set up Hos-

**Typical of the sons and daughters of Black Peer 182d of A. V. is this winning junior Get of Sire group of the 1957 Southwestern show circuit.**

# TOPS FROM A TOP HERD!

AT THE **HOUSTON STOCK SHOW . . .**

We are selling 8 foundation heifers at the Houston Show Angus Sale. Six of these heifers are daughters of the justly famed Black Peer 182d of A. V. Himself a many times champion, the "182d" is making an outstanding record in siring show winners in southwestern competition.

AT THE **SAN ANTONIO SHOW . . .**

At the San Antonio Angus sale we are offering one of the great sons of Black Peer 182d of A. V. This outstanding young bull won his class in strong competition at Tulsa and Dallas last year and was reserve Grand Champion at Beaumont. He is a full brother of the bull that was Grand Champion at San Antonio and Houston in 1957.

# MECOM RANCHES

**MECOM ANGUS RANCH**
**Trinidad, Colorado**

**JOHN W. MECOM, OWNER**
**1100 Houston Club Bldg.**
**Houston 2, Texas**

**MECOM ANGUS RANCH**
**Al Maurer, Manager**
**Box 41E, Hitchcock, Texas**

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

**Historical Sketches of the Californias**

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

*The SWING is to*

**LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES**

*"The Packers Favorite"*

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

**FREE** Your Cattle of
**COSTLY STOCK-PESTS**

DO IT *Automatically!*

Install Rope-Wick Oilers and control stock pests *automatically* . . . the low-cost, labor saving way. Cheaper and easier than spraying! Much more efficient!

FARNAM *Fully Automatic*
**Rope-Wick**
OILERS

The *only* low-cost cattle oiler that is *fully automatic*. Remember, if an oiler isn't automatic, it isn't worth installing. Farnam Rope-Wick Oilers are not just "backrubbers", they are completely automatic oilers, the result of more than 10 years' experience building oilers. Cattle use them better. Get better coverage of insecticides. Can't tear them up, and won't wear them out for years to come. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*.

*Better Results!* HERE'S WHY!

**Giant 3" Marine Rope** rubbing element provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Oils cattle thoroughly, all over! **5-Gal. Oil Supply** lasts for weeks. Keeps rope saturated at all times. **Automatic Valve** releases oil every time animal uses the oiler. Entire unit is **Spring Protected** from damage and excessive wear.

*Accept* This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, our low prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan.
FARNAM CO. Dept. 2 8701 No. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

pitality committees at State Field Days. E. Provide hostesses for newcomers, at meetings. F. Send letters and cards to members who are ill. G. Provide entertainment where needed, at meetings. H. Arrange programs, where indicated.

Allied groups from whom you can obtain suggestions and posters are as follows: American National cattlemen's Association, 801 E. 17th Ave., Denver, Colorado and American National Cow Belles; American Meat Institute, 59 E. Van Buren Street, Chicago 5; National Livestock and Meat Board, 407 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5; Future Farmers of America, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C.; 4-H Clubs, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Home Demonstration Program, Bureau of Home Economics, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Home Economics Group, The Grange, Litchfield, Connecticut; American Farm Bureau Federation, Room 210, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

## SMITHFIELD SHOW

(Continued from page 49)

27 tickets offered, as well as the supreme and reserve supreme awards. Reserve prize went to an A-A x Shorthorn, from Mr. Lionel Smart, of Court Farm, Bristol.

The sales following the show proved another triumph for the Blacks. The breed had the largest rise in averages, the 11 entries grossing £2740, with an average of almost £250, against just over £134 for 15 last year. Mr. Mann's champion topped the sales at £1100.

### LIVE INTER-BREED AWARDS

**Baby Beef Steer:** Boots Farms' Shorthorn Westdrums Fernando; res., G. M. Hope's Shorthorn Basildon Romance.

**Baby Beef Heifer:** Dr. J. Jakobi's Aberdeen-Angus Excessive of Kempsons; res., N. W. Purvis' Aberdeen-Angus Kelpie of Chartridge.

**Yearling Steer:** M. J. Craig's Galloway Black Jim; res., John Forrest's Aberdeen-Angus x Shorthorn-Galloway Jock Scott.

**Yearling Heifer:** Dr. J. Jakobi's Aberdeen-Angus Exasperate of Kempsons; res., John Forrest's Aberdeen-Angus x Angus-Shorthorn Lilibet.

**Two-Year-Old Steer:** T. Mann's Aberdeen-Angus Prospect of Charterhouse Matha; res., Parrott Bros.' Aberdeen-Angus Cross Jock.

**Steer, Any Age:** T. Mann's Aberdeen-Angus Prospect of Charterhouse Matha; res., Boots Farms' Shorthorn Westdrums Fernando.

**Heifer, Any Age:** Dr. J. Jakobi's Aberdeen-Angus Exasperate of Kempsons; res., John Forrest's Aberdeen-Angus x Angus-Shorthorn Lilibet.

**Grand Champion:** T. Mann's Aberdeen-Angus Prospect of Charterhouse Matha; res., Boots Farms' Shorthorn Westdrums Fernando.

**Exhibitor-Bred:** Boots Farms' Shorthorn steer Westdrums Fernando; res., Dr. J. Jakobi's Aberdeen-Angus heifer Exasperate of Kempsons.

## ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Begins on page 45 upon request to the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri. There are also some advance catalogues of 1958 spring sales to be held throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

■

## NEW DIRECTOR

ALLAN A. RYAN

Allan A. Ryan, co-owner of Ankony Farm, has been named a director of the American Angus Association to fill the vacancy created by the death of John Gall. His term will run until the next annual meeting in December. The action was taken recently by the Executive Committee of the Association.

Allan Ryan needs no introduction to many Angus breeders. He founded the famed Ankony Farm herd in 1937. In 1947 he formed a partnership with Lee Leachman. Ankony has shown two International grand champions—Eileenmere 1032d and O. Bardoliermere; a twice International reserve grand champion, Eileenmere 999-35th; and has bred two International champions — Ankonian 3216th and Ankonian O. B. 13th. Ankony bulls are being used in all sections of the country, in Canada, and in Argentina.

Allan A. Ryan was graduated from Yale University in 1924. From 1924 to 1928 he was a member of the New York Curb Exchange and from 1930 to 1933

was a member of the New York Stock Exchange and the same year became a director of the Royal Typewriter Company. He was elected a member of the New York State Senate in 1938 and served until 1942 when he went into the United States Army for World War II service. Mr. Ryan has been chairman of the board and of the executive committee of the Royal McBee Corporation since 1945; chairman of the board of the Kaysam Corporation, and a director of the Belgian American Bank & Trust Company.

## notes from the Fieldmen

**FROM MICHIGAN . . .**

Grand champion steer at the 28th Junior Livestock Show, held recently at Detroit, was a middleweight Angus named Honeycomb. Carol Paine, Galien, Michigan, showed the steer to Lyle Hochstetler, who judged the 286 head. There were 126 Angus shown. Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois, was the breeder of the grand champion steer.

Reserve grand champion was the first place lightweight Angus shown by Fritz Lutz, Rochester, Michigan, and bred by Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois.

The champion weighed 1,025 pounds and sold for $3.50 per pound. The reserve champion sold for $1.05 per pound.

—Dale Baird

■

**FROM GEORGIA . . .**

The Georgia Angus Association held its annual meeting November 21, in Albany, Georgia, and elected James White, Atlanta, president. Other officers elected were: James Chaistian, Woodbury, Georgia, vice-president and Carl Parker, Macon, secretary-fieldman.

Directors elected were: Harrold Adderson, Elberton; Joe Johnson, Jefferson; Jimmy Johnson, Jefferson; Milton Mize, Americus; George Saunders, Colbert; John Tyler, Thomasville; and C. E. Williams, Griffin.

Forty members attended the meeting and decided to have a bull sale at Albany, February 28 and a fitted spring sale in Atlanta, April 16.

—William Terry

**FROM THE SOUTH CENTRAL REGION**

At the Nashville Steer Show, December 11, all of the championship places were occupied by Black steers. The first Aberdeen-Angus named, by Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, was to the grand championship steer spot and was exhibited by Roger Jackson, 10, Dickson, Tennessee.

Grand champion adult steer was an Angus shown by Jimmy Gillintine, Morrison, Tennessee. Paul Cooper, Clarksville, Tennessee, showed his load of

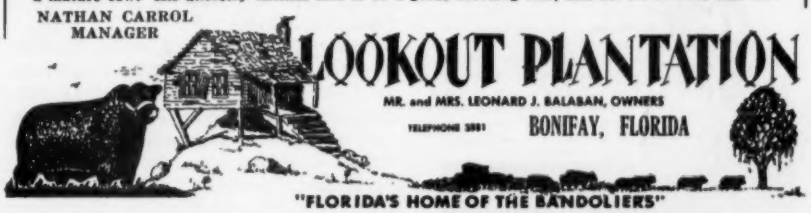

THE STORY OF THE "70th"

We purchased Bandolier of Anoka 70th from Alex Edwards in March 1955. He had had 2 years' service in the Anoka herd where he sired calves that went on to championships at the Canadian Royal, the Florida and Georgia State Fairs.

A new chapter was begun this past November when his first calf here at Lookout, Balabandolier, was named Res. Ch. bull at the All-Florida Show, although only a Jr. Calf. We hope and believe this is just a beginning.

The "70th", by Prince Bandolier 7th and out of Barbara M. of Anoka 8th, is a half brother to Bandolier of Anoka 40th, Anokamere 10th and a full brother to Barbara M. of Anoka 25th whose first 3 calves averaged over $11,000. One was Sup. Ch. at the 1955 Canadian Royal as a mature cow. His ancestry entitles him to be a great breeding bull, and his calves bear this out.

NATHAN CARROL
MANAGER




"FLORIDA'S HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

# Bureau County

## Angus Association Inc.

## 15TH ANNUAL SPRING SHOW and SALE

AT THE

BUREAU COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

## PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12

Featuring the produce of great sires . . . . plus popular bloodlines, which equals a top offering.

Entries are not complete yet. The present entries indicate that this will be the best offering ever sold in the Bureau County Angus Association Spring Sale. The leading herds of this association, and they are among the leaders in the State of Illinois, have cattle in this sale. An association sale affords you the opportunity to purchase good cattle at reasonable prices.

**Request your catalog early. Contact:**

**LYLE EITEN, SALE MANAGER, LADD, ILLINOIS**

BRUSH-TYPE
CATTLE CURRIER & OILER

The original
FULLY AUTOMATIC
CATTLE CURRIER
that's proven best beyond comparison. Gets Better Results. Keeps cattle clean and healthy — Removes stock pests — Conditions hair and hide. Puts the insecticide where the stock pests are lodged . . . Brushes it into hair and hide.
NOW AVAILABLE WITH NEOPRENE RUBBER BRUSHES
that won't fill up with hair or dirt — longer lasting. Also rubber brush replacements to fit most all makes and models Brush-Type Oilers.
WRITE FOR BOOKLET . . .
Automatic Stock Pest Control With New Powerful Insecticide Concentrates that mix with your own water or oil.

I AM ALSO INTERESTED IN:
☐ Cable-Type Cattle Oilers
☐ Hog Oilers
☐ Power Sprayers
☐ Cattle Neck Chains
☐ Grain Roller Mills
☐ Feed and Molasses Mixers
☐ Tractor Kabs.

NAME .....
TOWN ..... STATE .....

AUTOMATIC Equipment Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Box 100, Pender, Nebraska
Box 6, Burbank, California

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"
Outcross Bardoliers for herd improvement

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB Factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 25 Joplin, Mo.

Angus to the grand champion carload lot and Harlinsdale Farm, Franklin, Tennessee, showed the reserve champion carload lot.

■

J. T. Withers, Hardyville, Kentucky, was elected president of the Mammoth Cave Angus Association at its annual dinner meeting, October 10, at Horse Cave, Kentucky.

Other officers elected were: Emmett D. Lyle, Center, vice president and Leon G. Kidd, Crailhope, secretary-treasurer. Directors elected were: Frank Browning, Columbia; W. E. Alexander, Scottsville; Dr. R. D. Winchester, Greensburg; Bobby Stuart, Glendale; L. O. Floyd, Hodgensville; Walton Blades, East Fork; R. D. Holder, Gamaliel; W. R. Kendall, Campbellsville; and Gaston Jewell, Horse Cave.

During the business meeting it was decided that the association would hold its 3rd annual sale with the Hart County Angus Association on February 22.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE MIDWEST . . .

The Warren County Angus Association held its annual meeting November 25, in Indianola, Iowa, and elected Fay Laverty of Indianola, president. Over 85 people attended the meeting. Ira Braucht, Ackworth, was elected vice-president.

Directors elected were: Dale Keller, New Virginia; Willard Coffman, New Virginia; Merrill Henry, Indianola; and Frank Spear, Lacona.

Fay Laverty was master of ceremonies and Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, spoke on "Your Future in the Angus Business." 4-H winners were introduced and checks were presented to them.

■

Earl Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri, was elected president of the Northeast Missouri Angus Association at their annual meeting November 21, in Memphis, Missouri.

Other officers elected were: Allie Williams, Unionville, vice-president and Paul VanMeter, Queen City, secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected were: Allie Williams and P. O. VanMeter. Lyle Haring, spoke on "Let's All Promote the Merits of Angus Cattle".

■

Don Greiman, Garner, Iowa, was elected president of the North Central Iowa Angus Association at their annual meeting December 7, in Mason City. Sixty members and guests attended the noon luncheon.

Other officers elected were: Richard Thompson, Kanawha, vice-president; Henry Miller, Hampton, secretary; and Mrs. Henry Miller, treasurer.

Five directors elected were: Bill Imlau, Kensett; Roy Franks, LuVerne; J. E. Murray, Buffalo Center; Tarsen Logerstrom, Algona; and Allison Miles, Riceville.

Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, spoke on Association affairs and Don Greiman, gave an account of the International Livestock Exposition. Mrs. Mary Mallory, Hampton, reported on the Auxiliary meeting in Chicago and Mrs. Charles Showalter, Hampton, gave her report on state auxiliary affairs. Eugene Greiman, Ventura, retiring president, conducted the business meeting.

—Lyle Haring

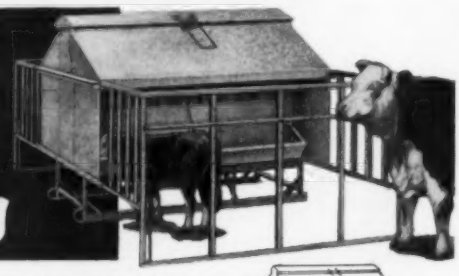
■

At a joint meeting of the Capital Area Angus and the Blackland Area Angus Associations in Austin, Texas, December 6, the two groups voted to join forces in the interest of a larger membership and territory which would better promote the Angus breed in central Texas. The meeting was well attended by members and officers of both organizations.

T. B. Porter, Austin, president of the Capital group presided over the meeting and Vernon Schmidt, McGregor, president of the Blackland group, spoke on the merits of the merger. After a talk by Milt Miller, fieldman, American Angus Association, officers and directors were elected.

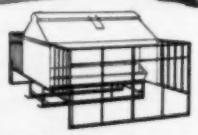
T. B. Porter was named president of the new group, to be called the Capital Area Angus Association. Dave Ramsey

BROWER
CREEP FEEDER
FOR Calves



★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.



NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9223, Quincy, Illinois

Texas ANGUS ASS'N

presents the

# HOUSTON SPOTLIGHT SALE

**In Co-operation with the HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW & RODEO**

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 20th at 2:30 P. M.

SALE WILL BE HELD IN THE HOUSTON SHOW ARENA IMMEDIATELY AFTER ANGUS BREEDING SHOW

## selling . . .

# 5 BULLS AND 50 FEMALES

*. . . from these leading Angus herds*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sugarloaf Farms | Staunton, Virginia |
| L. L. O'Bryan | Mukwonago, Wisconsin |
| Orchard Hill Farm | Enid, Oklahoma |
| Angus Valley Farm | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Mecom Angus Ranch | Hitchcock, Texas |
| Black Mark Farm | Lewisville, Texas |
| Pyle Angus Farm | Richmond, Texas |
| Garrett Angus Farm | Kaufman, Texas |
| Norman Johnson | Kaufman, Texas |
| W. T. Shaw Farm | Williamsport, Ohio |
| Hill Crest Farm | Winchester, Kentucky |
| Petitjean Plantation | Thornwell, Louisiana |

**This is only a partial list of the consignors for the Houston Spotlight Sale. All entries were not in at the time of this publication. All consignors to this sale have topped their herds and show strings to offer you the highest quality Angus breeding cattle available. If you are in the market for extreme top quality bulls and females, you can rest assured that a trip to this sale would be worth your time and money.**

*Your best opportunity to select foundation breeding cattle*

| | |
|---|---|
| Attend the San Antonio Show and Sale | February 10th |
| Cox & Yoakum Production Sale, Hockley, Texas | February 19th |

**WRITE FOR CATALOG**

HERMAN ALLEN
President
Menard, Texas

RONALD BLACKWELL, Secretary
203 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
FORT WORTH 6, TEXAS

H. J. YOAKUM, Hockley
NORMAN McANELLY, Tomball
Sale Co-Chairmen

PEERLESS Portable - Stationary ROLLER MILLS
CRIMPS - CRACKS Without Dusting ALL FEED GRAINS
America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.
"ALL PURPOSE" Ear Corn MILLS Crumbles entire ear without dusting. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.
$159.50 UP
FREE LITERATURE— Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:
PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 202 Joplin, Mo.

FAST IDENTITY with INSEMIKIT
E-Z REDD TAGS
Identify blood lines, breeding, feeding, or dam-daughter comparisons with 1¼" high cow and calf size tags. Colorful, contrasting numbers, wear-resistant plastic. Available with neck chain and fastener Write for samples and prices.
FREE 1958 CATALOG
From the world's largest source of Artificial Breeding Equipment, Breeding and Show Ring Equipment, Extension Worker and Vo Ag. Supplies. Write Dept. 12.
INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
Barabao, Wisconsin

of Austin, was named vice-president and Mrs. T. B. Porter, secretary.

Directors elected were: Vernon Schmidt; R. L. Chaney, Moody; Pete Moore, Troy; and Jack Miesch, Austin.

After a discussion it was decided a spring sale would be held in the Austin area. A committee was appointed to set a date in March and select a location. Members of the committee include: Jim Tucker of DeVale, chairman; Vernon Schmidt; Peter Moore; Travis LaRue of Austin, and Jack Miesch.

■

Members of the New Mexico Angus Association assembled December 7, in Clovis, to conduct an annual meeting and elect officers and directors for the coming year. Wayne Burford of Clovis, was elected president; W. H. James of Taos, was named vice-president; and W. G. Kenyon of Portales was named secretary-treasurer.

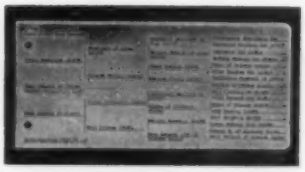
Directors named were: Lloyd Gambrell of Ralls, Texas; Shuller Donalson of Stratford, Texas; J. V. Curtis of Melrose; and Ted Waldhauser of Clovis was elected to the unexpired term of a retiring director.

The group will hold its next meeting in March during the Cattlemans convention in Albuquerque.

. . . Milton Miller

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

5-generation Pedigree and family Name.....$1

Family Name only.....50¢ (postpaid)

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

## ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 47)

real threat to an independence of action and a way of life that has been the backbone of the nation. Maybe in this day of high costs, high taxes, specialization and super-business, we can no longer afford the luxury of individualism. But it is not pleasant to contemplate that the continuation of "vertical integration" can mean that our sons and grandsons become merely food factory laborers—without the benefit of a union.

■

One of the constructive programs in 4-H work as far as the Angus breed is concerned is the purebred heifer club. A boy or girl can start with a good heifer and by the time high school and club days are over have a nice herd started. In the meantime the bull calves from the project can provide steers for feeding contests. The National Association, and several state groups, are actively behind the program.

■

In the light of present costs for good steer calves the project today looks better than ever before. A lot of high priced steers are being fed for 1958 shows. Some of their half-sisters would have cost less and would have provided a sound, long-range beef project.

■

But like a lot of other good things the heifer project poses problems. Writes A. M. Olson, a club leader from Grandview, Missouri: "We have several members who have Angus heifers. The main problem the parents have is finding a breeder who will allow breeding privileges to these 4-H heifers. Most of the time the seller will breed the heifer the first time—but finding a good bull to breed the heifer to after that is a problem. I think most parents and 4-H members would be willing to pay for the service and observe all needed testing. We need this service close to the areas as hauling any distance is a job. I have an idea clubs in all parts of the country have the same problem and would appreciate being able to breed to better bulls in order to raise better calves and be qualified for stiffer competition."

■

This problem of the service of a good bull has always plagued 4-H heifer projects as well as older beginning breeders with two or three

purebred females. Understandably the National Association does not approve wholesale ownership of bulls or the sale of semen for artificial insemination. At least calves from such matings cannot be registered. It goes without saying that without restrictions on the use of sires the problem of recording and identification would be, at best, chaotic.

■

We know Mr. Olson, other club leaders, 4-H members and parents, and other beginner breeders, would appreciate suggestions on this problem; better yet, something specific and practical. Perhaps their problem, as a "hardship" case, deserves added consideration.


# Sir William Farm

*in the Berkshires*

**Registered YORKSHIRE and BERKSHIRE Hogs**

The fountainhead for completely NEW outcross bloodlines—featuring the services of:

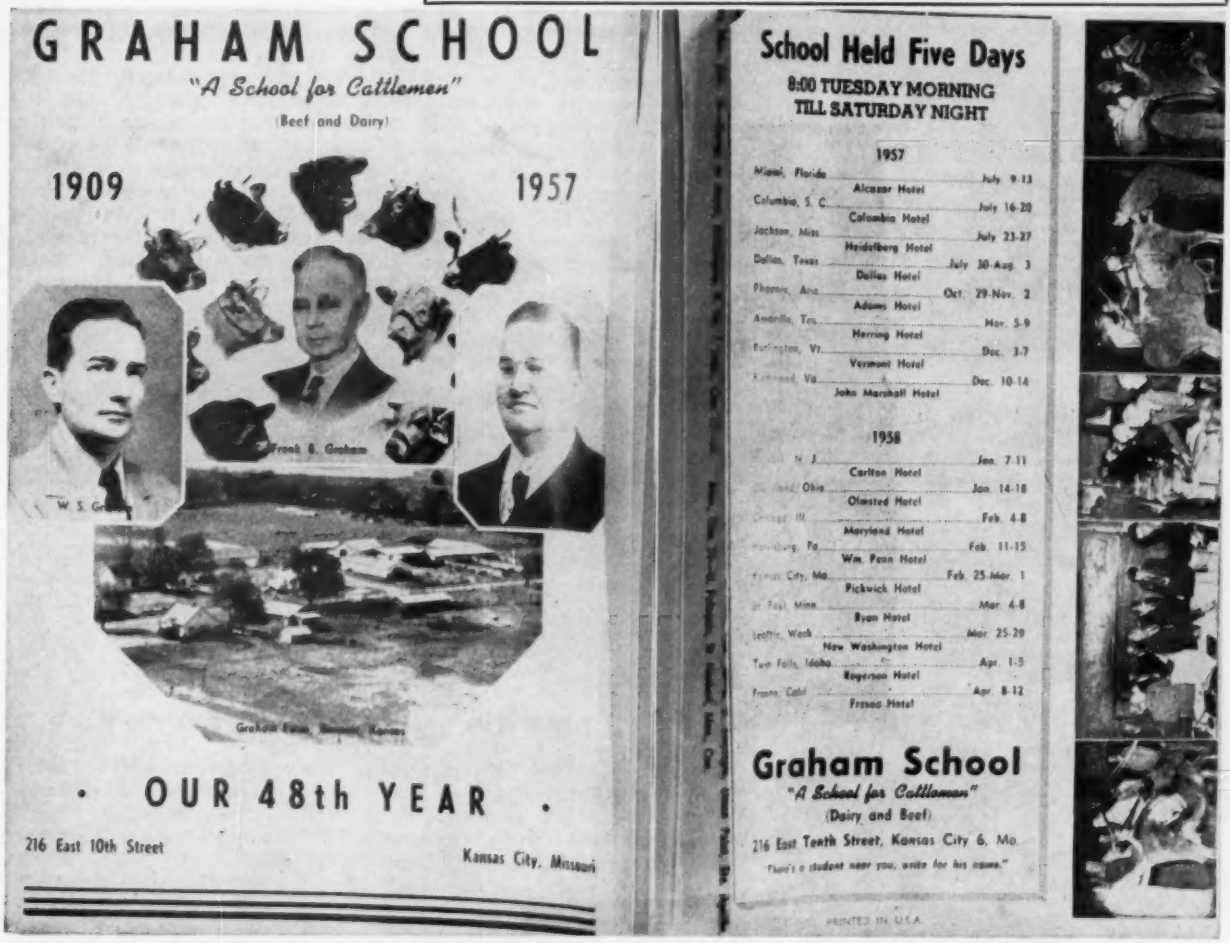
**YORKSHIRE BREED:** Newly imported from Ireland, a triple Grand Champion, **Donaghanie Crusader 13 59093.** The proven imported Irish double Grand Champion, **Inniscarra Field Marshall 5th 185802.** Our own triple Grand Champion, **RSH Lone Pine Cockade 32J 156548. SW Primroses' King David 44L 189470** (straight Scotch).

**BERKSHIRE BREED:** **Prestegemere 1021st CMS 739226** (Sire of Champion Barrows by the carload). **Quality Donn's Superb 3d CMS 749437. High Regard 793731** (1957 National Champion Boar). A full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Barrow. **Cookham British Baron 24th 792090,** Imported.

**We have boars and gilts available for sale by private treaty at all times.**

Write or visit us or phone collect HILLSDALE - N. Y. STATE - Fairview 5 - 7700

Manager: Rudy G. Oswald


*A Reproduction of the Front and Back pages of the Graham School 48-page catalog.*


***For Complete Information write for this catalog . . . it is FREE***

# Graham Scientific Breeding School

**Dept. AJ, 216 East Tenth Street** **Kansas City 6, Missouri**

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

## Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 using our popular Nylon tags in white, orange, blue & red with black neoprene rubber in deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4. Our exclusive yellow or white 44" Neck strap 1¼" wide will not rot or weather crack like leather. 95¢ inc. bronze buckle. 34" for calves 85¢. Nos. above 500 and initials add 10¢ per strap.

No. 5. Our famous RANCH TYPE tag. GUARANTEED to be unbreakable, permanent numerals & "easiest to read" made, after long service. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only 50¢. Nos. over 999 & initials 10¢ extra. Sample free to old customers of 25¢ to others. TRY IT & YOU WILL CONTINUE TO BUY IT! Quantity Discounts. SHOW HALTER $4.75 plain, engraved $1.00 extra. In beautiful bright yellow and stitched in solid copper.

Write for free leaflet & strap sample. Also, your closest dealer. WE PAY POSTAGE. Products of DuPont.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.
P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.


## TAX COMMITTEE REPORT

(Continued on page 70)

and shows the value per head of cattle and calves as of January 1 of each of those years. In 1905, the value was approximately $13; by 1920 the price had risen to a peak of almost $40; in 1922 the price dropped to about $20; in 1930 the price had risen again to $40; in 1934 the price had dropped to about $11; in 1950 the price had risen to $180; and in 1955 the price had dropped to $90. I think this graph shows dramatically how the income of a cattleman is subject to tremendous ups and downs. The result of this and the graduated income tax is that in the good years, the profits earned by a stockman are in large part taxed away in the highest brackets, leaving the stockman with very little accumulation to carry him through the bad years. Clearly this is an entirely different situation from that of the wage earner whose earnings are roughly the same year after year, and whose total tax burden at lower rates on the same total income is, therefore, much less. This results in the stockman actually being penalized taxwise for his willingness to undertake the risks of farming, which are so essential to the economy of our country. It seems clear then that the stockman should be allowed to average his income.

The National Live Stock Tax Committee has studied various methods proposed for the averaging of income and favors the proposal of Representative Curtis of Missouri whose bill H. R. 7837 was introduced into the House of Representatives last year and was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. Briefly, the proposal works this way: an individual who had a substantial increase in income in any one year would be allowed to spread the increase over that year and the 5 preceding years. His tax on the increase would be computed on the lower rates applicable to the preceding years. The proposal limits the adjustment to cases in which there is an increase in one year of more than 50% over the average income of the past 5 years. The Committee feels that this general method is realistic, simple, and fair. All of the income is taxed but at average rates.

However, the Committee feels that the proposal should be varied to increase the averaging period from 5 to 10 years in view of the fact that the highs and lows of agricultural price cycles would be more completely encompassed by a 10 rather than a 5 year period.

In conclusion, the National Live Stock Tax Committee earnestly urges the serious consideration by your Committee of an amendment of the 1954 Code which will permit the averaging of taxable income in substantially the manner proposed by Representative Curtis at the First Session of the 84th Congress, in H. R. 7837, except that the Committee would recommend a 10 rather than a 5 year averaging period.

The Committee feels that this is of vital importance to the farmer and rancher in view of the fact that his income fluctuates tremendously and he is, therefore, penalized taxwise by the imposition of taxes at graduated rates on

FARNAM
ROTENOX
LIVESTOCK Spray CONCENTRATE

CONTROLS
CATTLE GRUB
LICE
TICKS
MANGE MITES

Controls *all four* Fall and Winter stock-pests . . . Grubs, Lice, Ticks and Mange Mites. The *only* spray that does! *Also* the only spray that is *completely safe!* Kills cold-blooded stock-pests with an amazing "paralytic action", yet is *non*-toxic to warm-blooded humans and animals. Nothing else like it! Rotenox is *not* just rotenone. It is a proven combination of ingredients that *gets better results!*

**Also A "SHOW COAT SPRAY"** . . . Excellent conditioner of hair and hide. Gives animals a beautiful glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

**FREE OFFER!** . . . Big 24-Pg. Illustrated Stock-Pest Manual sent free. Also catalog showing various types of Cattle Oilers (back-rubbers) and Livestock Sprayers, all at new low prices.

Write Dept. N-2

ECONOMICAL Dilutions
1 to 160 AS A "SPRAY"
1 to 20 "BACK-RUBBERS"

FARNAM COMPANIES
Omaha, Nebr. —— Phoenix, Ariz.

each year's income rather than on his average income over a period of years.

**Non-Recognition of Gain—Involuntary Conversions — Amendment to Section 1033**

A matter of growing concern to the National Live Stock Tax Committee and the stockmen it represents is the ever increasing activity of the federal and state governments in the field of real property condemnation. In the recent past, millions of acres belonging to farmers and ranchers have been condemned for defense purposes, for highways and for national parks, for recreation and for wild life refuges. It appears that under the proposed federal highway program, there will be additional condemnations involving substantial amounts of land. Although the land owner is theoretically compensated for the taking of his land, nevertheless he is presented with serious problems as a result. A most important problem to him is being ousted from what in many cases has been the home of his family for several generations. Moreover he is faced with other problems — financial problems — which result from the present provisions of the Code, which are designed to protect him from unfair tax treatment but which fail to accomplish this purpose effectively.

The present provisions of the Code which covers the so-called "involuntary conversions" are contained in Section 1033 and they provide, among other things, that if a man's land is condemned and the money which he receives therefor is more than he had originally paid for the land, thus resulting in a profit, this profit will not be taxed provided that the land owner reinvests all of the condemnation proceeds in "property similar or related in service or use to the property so converted" within one year after the close of the first taxable year in which any part of the gain is realized or at the close of such later date as the Secretary of the Treasury may agree to. This section of the Code has gone a considerable way in protecting a land owner from being taxed on a profit which he was forced to realize, thus reserving to him all of the condemnation proceeds for reinvestment in similar property provided that he does so within the required period of time. I should point out that in many cases the tax profit made on condemnation can be quite sizable if the land condemned has been held for a good many years by the land owner. Property values have soared over the years so that the difference between the land owner's original cost and the cost of the land's fair market value at the time of condemnation can be tremendous. A tax imposed upon this differential is a severe penalty since the land owner needs all of the proceeds tax free in

Quonset Angus Farm

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS DIXON IOWA

SALE!

MARCH 17, 1958

DAVENPORT, IOWA

• OFFERING 18 BULLS & 40 FEMALES

A great percentage of the bulls are of strong breeding age and worthy of going into top herds. They have lots of quality.

The females will be of top quality and representing the most sought after families. Included: Cherry Blossom, Mignonne, Beauty of Hayston, Fannie Bess, Hartley Eline, Black Jestress, Erianna, Witch of Endor, Black Beauty Zara, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Wix, Morning Call, Tolan Pauline, Karama, Royal Lady, Princess Jet, Miss Quality, Gammer, Katinka, Glencarnock Eblinette and many others.

Most all of these cattle are sired by our two great sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Namely, Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th and Eileenmere S 59th. Some are sired by Postolier, a great breeding son of Raona's Bardolier 3d who has done a grand breeding job for us.

COME TO IOWA FOR THIS SALE CIRCUIT:

MARCH 17, 1958—HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS SALE AT MISSISSIPPI VALLEY FAIRGROUNDS, DAVENPORT.

March 18, 1958—Eastern Iowa Beefland Sale at Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport, Iowa.

March 19, 1958—Marion County Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS NOW

ANKONIAN

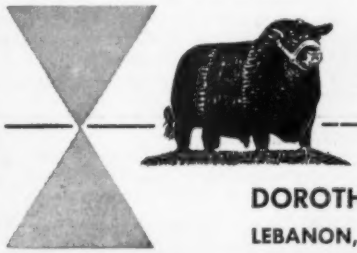
35-137

"KONY"

The first calves by "Kony" out of Whitneymere 16th dams, are on the ground!

*You are invited to visit our herd, and see the results of our breeding program.*

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd No. 562838
Brucellosis Accredited Herd No. 7998



HIGH POINT FARM

DOROTHY D. WALL & SONS

LEBANON, INDIANA

## SPRING RIVER FARM

• Home of

**RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th**

WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.

**GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th**

OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

• **LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER** H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich.

## French Broad Farms

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

*"Home of the Petunias"*

**BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY**

If you want to get in Angus Heaven
Buy a son or daughter of our great "97".

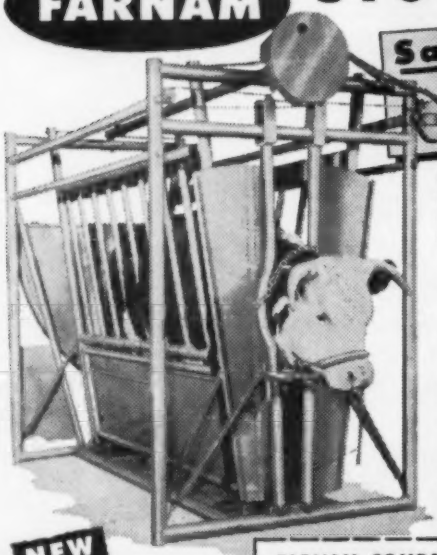
**ANKONIAN 32187** ◀ OUR HERD SIRES ▶ **ANKONIAN O.B. 21**

**OUR FAMILIES:**
Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap Empress, Erica, Barbara, Blackbird, Lantz Blackcap, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Tolan Blackcap, Maid of Bummers, Katinka, Primrose, Tolan Estamere, Bewitching Maid, Blackcap Effie and Eulima.

CROPSEY, *Bahler Farms* ILLINOIS
EMIL BAHLER & SONS

## FARNAM STOCK CHUTE

**Safest! Fastest! Easiest TO OPERATE!**



Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to the toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator.

★ **NO Dangerous Levers!**
★ **NO Protruding Mechanism!**
★ **NOTHING to Get Hurt On!**

Rope "pulls" control entire operation. One man easily, catches, holds and treats animal *without help*. Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Rounded, tubular-steel construction, instead of angle iron. These plus other exclusive operation features, make it the "best buy" on the market today.

**NEW LOWER PRICES**

Yes, prices have been *reduced* on Farnam Stock Chutes. We realize this is most unusual, *but it is a fact*. Write for Illustrated Literature, New Low Prices, and "30-Day Trial Plan". Mail coupon today.

**FARNAM COMPANIES** Dept. SC-2
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska

Okay! Send Illustrated Literature on Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute and details of "30-Day Trial Plan" to —

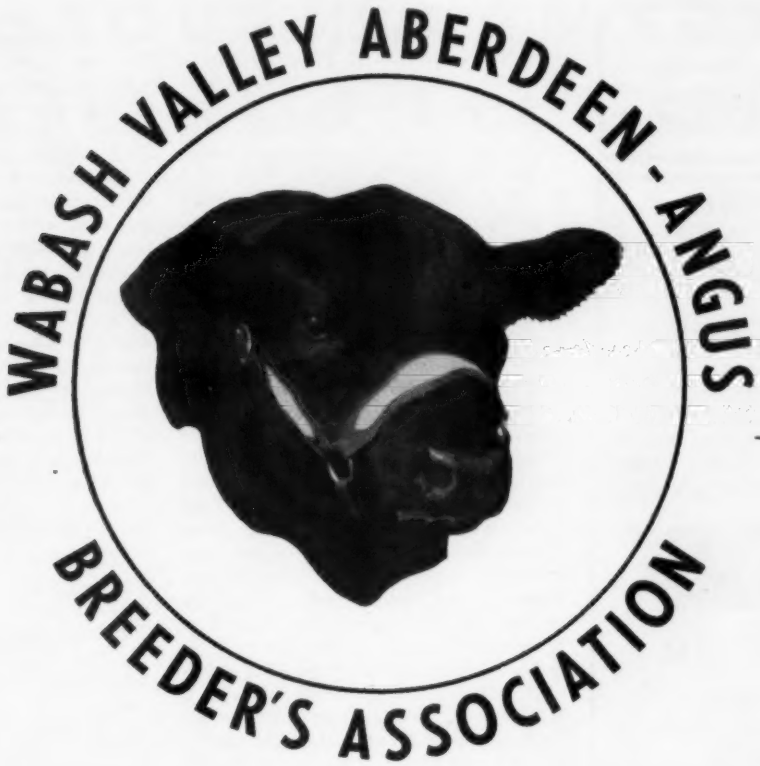
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____


order to purchase comparable land, which also is highly priced.

Unfortunately, however, although Section 1033 is designed as a tax relief section, nevertheless the regulations and court decisions have limited the land owner severely insofar as the use of the condemnation proceeds is concerned. The words "property similar or related in service or use" have been very narrowly interpreted. For example, the regulations state that there is no investment in property similar in character if "the proceeds of unimproved real estate, taken upon condemnation proceedings, are invested in improved real estate." Under this regulation which has been sustained by court decisions, if a stockman's home, ranch or farm were condemned, he could not take the proceeds and invest part of them in unimproved real estate, using the rest to build himself a new house, barn and so forth.

Thus, the primary difficulty under the present Section 1033 is that the land owner is severely restricted as to the type of property in which he must invest the condemnation proceeds and the time within which he must do so. Certainly a land owner should be allowed to purchase similar unimproved real estate and use part of the proceeds to build a home and other improvements comparable to those he had on the property which was condemned. Certainly he should be given ample time in which to find property comparable to the property condemned. In addition, he should be given greater latitude as to the type of property he may purchase since in many cases it is impossible or completely impractical for him to find property in the same area or in an area in which he wishes to live, which is comparable to his condemned property. If he is unable, for instance, to find another ranch or farm, he should be allowed to invest the condemnation proceeds in some other form of income-producing real estate. Under the present law, he would be restricted to purchasing another ranch or farm and he would have to do so promptly. It is true that he could extend the replacement period by agreement with the government, but he is exposed to a serious sacrifice should he happen to slip up in meeting the extension requirements.

There were introduced into the last Session of Congress many bills dealing with this problem. The relief asked for by these bills ranged all the way from eliminating the tax even though the proceeds were not used for reinvestment to merely relaxing the replacement requirements. One of these bills which we feel has particular merit provided for non-recognition of gain provided that the taxpayer reinvested the proceeds in




# Annual Spring Show & Sale

**IN A HEATED SALE PAVILION, CARMI FAIRGROUNDS, CARMI, ILLINOIS**

## SELLING 50 HEAD - 20 BULLS & 30 COWS ON

## SATURDAY, MARCH 1st

**SHOW: 9:30 A. M.** **SALE: 12:30 P. M.**

Judge: Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana

Auctioneer: Ham James, Newton, Illinois

**The bulls are all of serviceable age with extra quality and breeding. The females are from good families, of the correct type and quality to suit the most discriminate.**

### CONSIGNORS...

Robert & Charles Brown ..... Carmi
William Stevens ..... Carmi
Luther Smith ..... Burnt Prairie
Henry Fechter & Son ..... Carmi
P. L. Barbre ..... Crossville
Doyle Judge ..... Grayville
Darrell Hughes ..... Crossville
L. J. Waggoner & Sons ..... Macedonia
E. J. Burns & Sons ..... St. Francisville
Elza Barbre ..... Crossville
Jesse & Sherril Lamont ..... Grayville
Cyril Williams ..... McLeansboro

LOCATION OF FAIRGROUNDS: Route 460 and 1, Carmi, Illinois.
Lunch will be served on grounds.

FOR CATALOG WRITE: SHERRIL LAMONT, SECRETARY
GRAYVILLE, ILLINOIS

## WABASH VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Favorites of the Show and Sale ring—Bardoliers

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

C. J. Hughes
ANGUS RANCH
GILLETTE ROAD
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:
BLACK PEER 113 of GILNOCKIE
Son of Black Peer A. V. 7th
AND . . .
KINLOCHIAN 9872
Son of Black Knight 98 A. V. and grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

BREEDING STOCK FROM TOP ANGUS COWS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

other income-producing property whether or not the new property was similar to the property converted. The Committee feels that an amendment of Section 1033 along with these lines would be far more equitable to an ousted land owner than the present restrictive conditions, and, in addition, the Committee feels that the time within which the converted property must be replaced should be extended to at least a two-year period. As a minimum, the Committee feels that Section 1033 should be amended to provide that there will be no recognition of gain in the event that a taxpayer reinvests the proceeds in property of a "like kind" to be held either for productive use in trade or business or for investment. This provision presently exists under Section 1031 (a) in connection with non-taxable exchanges of property held for productive use or investment, and under the regulations and cases interpreting these provisions, a taxpayer may exchange improved real estate for unimproved real estate and he may exchange city real estate for a ranch or a farm, or a leasehold of a fee (with 30 years or more to run) for real estate. Certainly the law should not impose, as it now does, more stringent replacement requirements with respect to the rancher whose property is condemned by the government against his will than with respect to the rancher who makes a voluntary trade with another taxpayer.

There is one other provision of Section 1033 which the Committee would like to see amended and that is the provision whereby the benefits of Section 1033 are extended to sales of breeding herd livestock forced by drought. In this case, the Committee particularly urges that the replacement period be extended to 5 years in view of the fact that after a severe drought, it takes a rancher or farmer a number of years to recover fully and the stockman should not be required to replace all of the sold breeding herd animals within one year after the sale. He should be allowed to buy back more slowly, and it is the consensus of the Committee's sponsoring associations that 5 years is realistic. A bill to this effect, H. R. 6143, has been introduced by Congressman Ikard of Texas. And in connection with this problem, the Committee also is interested in relaxing the restriction as to the type of property which is required for replacement. The Committee feels that a stockman should be allowed to replace breeding cattle with breeding sheep, or vice versa or, in fact, to be able to replace any type of breeding animal with any other type.

In conclusion, it is the Committee's position that the provisions of Section 1033 with respect to the restrictions on the type of replacement property should be amended to give the taxpayer more latitude than is presently available under the interpretation of the words "property similar or related in service or use" so that a taxpayer may invest in any form of income-producing property or at least in property held for productive use in trade or business or investment of a "like kind". Further, the Committee feels that the time within which the reinvestment must be made should be extended in general to 2 years and in the case of

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Bill Reid, manager
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

Meadowlanian 3202 heads our herd. He is a son of Eileenmere 1032d and we think he is one of the greatest breeding bulls out of the old champ. Meadowlanian 3202 was proclaimed the grand champion bull at the 1956 Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs and garnered reserve senior championship honors at the 1956 Mid-South Fair. His calves stamp him one of the top bulls of the day and his prepotency assures his name will live in the future of Angus cattle.

# MISSOURI'S ANNUAL
# TOP OF THE CROP SHOW AND SALE

## Monday, February 24th, 1958

**SHOW: 9:00 A. M.** **SALE: 12:30 P. M.**

AT THE

University Livestock Pavilion, Columbia, Mo.

## 60 top females featuring . . . preferred breeding and beef quality!

This preferred breeding and beef quality have made Missouri the first ranking Angus state. You can be on top too by buying the best from the first.

**SHOW JUDGE: J. C. McLEAN, QUINCY, ILLINOIS**

**AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON, BELTON, MISSOURI**

***ADDRESS CATALOG REQUESTS TO***

Ed F. Stout, Missouri Angus Fieldman, Boonville, Mo.

---

**SPONSORED BY THE:**

**MISSOURI ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

sales of breeding herd animals forced by drought, to a period of 5 years.

**Payment of Estate Tax in Installments —Amendment of Sub-chapter A of Chapter 62 by Adding a New Section at the End Thereof, Section 6157**

One of the greatest problems faced by farmers and ranchers is the payment of estate taxes. This is a greater problem for the farmer and rancher than for most other businessmen because of the fact that his estate assets have very little liquidity and there is customarily very little cash on hand to pay estate taxes. More often than not the ranch or farm is mortgaged at the time of death and therefore it is not possible for the estate to borrow money against it. The only alternative, therefore, is to sell livestock or land. This is frequently a very serious alternative in that it can mean the end of the ranch or farm as a going business. The forced sale of a substantial part of a breeding herd which the deceased rancher or farmer and his family has taken years to build up may not only cripple the ranch financially but it also represents a great economic waste. The same can be true if a large part of the ranch or farm properties must be sold. Certainly the government would do better to allow the tax to be deferred for a length of time by permitting the estate to pay in installments out of receipts from the ranch's or farm's normal operations.

Under the present estate tax law, the tax must be paid within 15 months after the decedent's death with the exception that this time for payment may be extended at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury in so-called "undue hardship" cases. But this exception is not satisfactory for several reasons, among them, the fact that the extension is entirely discretionary with the Secretary or his delegate. In addition, the regulations which have appeared by way of interpretation of this undue hardship section give a very narrow and limited definition of an undue hardship. Under these regulations the estate is required to sell its assets if there is a market for them unless the sale would result in a substantial financial loss. In other words, it appears that the estate must sell unless the sale would be at a sacrifice price. Thus, although the government's tax interests are well taken care of by such regulations, the family of the taxpayer is faced with almost inevitable ouster or dispersion of the livestock on farm or ranch.

Because of the foregoing, the National Live Stock Tax Committee feels it to be very important that the estate tax provisions of the 1954 Code be amended to allow the estate of a farmer or rancher to pay the estate tax in installments over a period of years. The Committee has studied a number of bills which have been introduced in Congress, including those of Senator Malone and Representatives Simpson and Baumhart. As you know, Senator Malone's bill is directed squarely at the farm and ranch problem and extends the privilege of installment payments of estate tax to estates where one-half or more of the value of the gross estate consists of property which was used by the decedent in farming. This bill provides for 5 installment payments.

The bill introduced by Representatives Simpson and Baumhart, on the other hand, is more broadly worded and is directed toward small businessmen in general and, in the Committee's opinion, clearly would include farmers and ranchers. This bill provides for 10 installment payments. The Committee feels that this bill is preferable in view of the larger number of installment payments allowed, and also because the Committee recognizes that other small businessmen besides farmers and ranchers are also in serious need of this same tax relief.

In conclusion, the National Live Stock Tax Committee feels strongly that the estate tax provisions of the 1954 Code be amended to allow payment of the estate tax in installments where small business is concerned and where more than one-half of the gross assets of the estate represent unliquid assets from which arise the primary source of the decedent's income. The farm or ranch of a decedent is an outstanding example of this situation.


# Ames Plantation

Home of
**Prince Envious of Bates**

**Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.**
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

*"Behind our gates you will find Black Gold"*

**• HERD SIRES •**

GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 500th
Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th.

KINLOCHMERE 66th
Son of Eileenmere 1029th

DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION 5th
Grandson of Eventuation of Cremona 9th

MRS. BETSY PENN'S
*Chinqua-Penn Plantation*
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

T. M. "Bill" SMITH, mgr.
Tel.: DI-9-8106 or DI-9-5493

TROY BUMGARNER
herdsman
Tel.: DI-9-7181

**BARDOLIERMERE 2d**
Sire of our
**BARDOLIERMERE GB 12th**
(Owned jointly with Gallogly Bros.)
And grandsire of
**BARDOLIERMERE C 2d**
(Son of O. Bardoliermere 53d, the featured bull at White Gates Farm.)

BARDOLIERMERE GB 12th WILL BE AT DODALFA THE NEXT FIVE MONTHS.

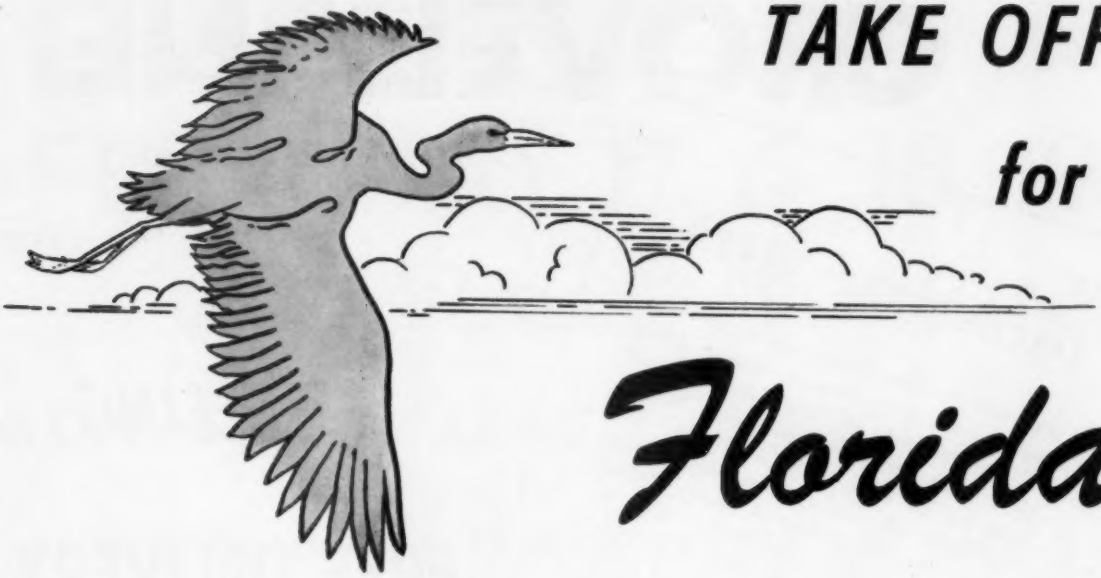
**FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE 2 BULLS IN OUR THIRD "DOWN TO EARTH" SALE, FRIDAY, APRIL 18, 1958**

The day preceding Caylor & Caylor Farms Bardoliermere Sale, Saturday, April 19, 1958. More Bardoliermere breeding than will be offered in the Southeast in 1958.

# DODALFA FARMS

MR. & MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, OWNERS
Ph.: Loudon 3593

PHILADELPHIA, TENNESSEE
Right on U. S. 11



# TAKE OFF for Florida!

ATTEND THE --

# GROVELANE DISPERSION

*Everything Sells Guaranteed!*

## FEBRUARY 17 & 18, 1958

STARTING PROMPTLY AT 10:00 A. M. EACH DAY

## 456 ANGUS

290 FEMALES WITH 100 CALVES AT FOOT . . . 66 BULLS

*at the farm*

## LAKE WALES, FLORIDA

# GROVELANE

*10 A.M. each day*

*. . . at the farm*

## The Grovelane Herd

was carefully selected and built up over the years by Harry Friedlander, who in doing so, attended most of the major shows and sales in America. He consistently bought from the top ends of sale after sale. This dispersion offering also includes a large group from the Penney & James "Million Dollar" Dispersion. These select cattle are offered at this time only because of the owners increased business activities coupled with the fact that increased real estate values around Lake Wales no longer make the farming operation profitable.

## SELLING...

## FREE DELIVERY—

*Featuring . . .*

**the Get & Service of**

## ✓ ANKONIAN 3513th . .

AND

## ✓ GROVELANEMERE 2d

*Many*

**SEE THE FOLLOWING**

# DISPERSION

## FEBRUARY 17 & 18, 1958

## LAKE WALES, FLORIDA

***290 FEMALES with 100 CALVES . . . 66 BULLS***

**ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES ON ANY INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE OF OVER $1000.00 !**

### *Attend the Sunshine Circuit . . . .*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Airy Hall & Dwight Angus Sale | Green Pond, S. C. | February 8th |
| Mt. Pleasant Plantation | Andrews, S. C. | February 10th |
| Brays Island "Sale Select" | Yemassee, S. C. | February 12th |
| Sun Lake Ranch "Vacation" Sale | Lutz, Florida | February 14th |
| GROVELANE DISPERSION | LAKE WALES, FLA. | FEBRUARY 17-18 |

**Lake Wales now has two flights daily each way between the Tampa International Airport and Lake Wales.**

This is a $14,000 son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. His dam is a daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. One of the thickest, soundest bulls of the breed, his sons and daughters are outstanding . . . his get and service are features of this auction.

A top son of the record selling Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, out of the dam of the "Money Sire", the great breeding bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. There will be many cows sale day safe in calf to him.

## *Famous Cattle Sell ! . . .*

**TWO PAGES FOR FURTHER DETAILS . . . .**

EILEENMERE 1032

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

# !DAUGHTERS OF THESE

# GROVELANE

## FEBRUARY 17 & 18, 1958

MANY POPULAR FAMILIES!

PROVEN SHOW CATTLE!

**SELLING JUANERRA'S ERICA BATES**

**THE DAM OF**

## HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th

## !MANY OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES!

EILEENMERE 487th

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

# FAMOUS SIRES SELL!

# DISPERSION

## LAKE WALES, FLORIDA

A Tolan Blackcap Missie daughter of EILEENMERE 1029th, out of a Modena cow with a fancy heifer calf at side; Barbarosas (an outstanding one sells), Ballindalloch Jilts, Eulimas, Evergreens, Ada Queen L's. Selling Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d, the dam of Ankonian 3219th, who sold for $15,000 at three months of age.

## *Families include . . .*

Also there will be Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Effies, McHenry Barbaras, Blueblood Ladies, Elbas; and a daughter of the International Grand Champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th — two of her show daughters sell. There will be Empresses, Gammers, Blackcap Bessies, Elines, Black Jestress, Petunias and Witch of Endors.

# *Grovelane Farm*

**Mr. & Mrs. Harry Friedlander**
**Owners**

**Irvin Rudner**
**Manager**

**Bob Connell**
**Herdsman**

## *Lake Wales, Florida*

**DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager**
**CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO., STAUNTON, VA.**
**Box 1115 Phone 6-0811**

# Illinois Futurity Show . . . . .

ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW—Champion bull, Eileenmere 1510, shown by the J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. With the Champion are left to right: Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association; Bruce Bricker, president of the Illinois Angus Association; Judge Dale Fletcher of Pine Plains, New York; Mrs. Bricker, who presented the ribbon; and John Tolan of the J. Garrett Tolan Farms. Eileenmere 1510 is a grandson of Eileenmere 1100 by Eileenmere 1290.

ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW—Reserve Champion bull, MF Mr. McEileenmere, shown by McCormick Farms of Barrington, Illinois. He is a son of Mr. Eileenmere out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. With the Champion, left to right: Bruce Bricker, who presented the ribbon; Frank Richards of the American Angus Association; Mrs. Ralph Hess; Judge Dale Fletcher; and Ralph Hess, manager of McCormick Farms.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE W. VEST

The Illinois Angus Association held its third annual Futurity Show and Sale at Springfield on January 5, 6 and 7. For Judge Dale Fletcher of Dal'bairn Farm at Pine Plains, New York, judging the show was a full day's work as 164 head paraded through the ring. Quality in the show was outstanding, especially in the female classes.

Although this show and sale is a relatively new venture for Illinois breeders, it is fast becoming one of the nation's leading Angus events, with the emphasis among fellow breeders to consign only the best in cattle. The result has been an excellent show and this year a sale average of $905 on 79 bulls and $674 on 85 females.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, exhibited both the Champion bull and Champion female of the Futurity Show with Reserve Champion bull honors to McCormick Farms at Barrington, Illinois, and Reserve Champion female honors to Mr. and Mrs. Harl Jackson of Pleasant Plains. The Open show champions were shown by Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo, Illinois, and Suber, Weir and Mills at Gladstone, Illinois. Both reserve champions in the Open show were exhibited by Lyman Kemmis and Son of Prophetstown.

The Champion Futurity bull was Eileenmere 1510, shown by the Tolan Farms. A grandson of Eileenmere 1100th he is by Eileenmere 1290 and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 85th. The Futurity Champion female shown by Tolans was Elinemere 5th, a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th out of a Hartley Eline cow.

McCormick Farms of Barrington, Illinois, took the Reserve Bull Championship on MF Mr. McEileenmere, a son of the International Grand Champion Mr Eileenmere out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. The Reserve Champion female was Queen HJ, shown by Mr. and Mrs. Harl Jackson of Pleasant Plains. Queen HJ is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1050th by Eileenmere 1450th.

# . . . . A TOP Display of Quality

The Champion bull of the Open show was Bardolier 505th of DF, a son of Bardolier 50th of Wilton shown by Dilenbeck Farms. The Champion female of the Open show was Easy Peebles of Fair Oaks, shown by Surber, Weir and Mills of Gladstone, Illinois. She is a granddaughter of West Woodlawn Black Prince.

K. F. Bandolier 49th, a son of Bandolier 134th of Wilton, was Reserve champion bull of the Open show while K. F. Queen 3d, by Bandolier 144th of Kemmere, was reserve champion female of the Open show. Both were exhibited by Lyman Kemmis & Son of Prophetstown.

A detailed report of the show follows: Top selling bull was Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 103d, a yearling son of O. Bardoliermere 2d consigned by J. C. McLean of Quincy, Illinois. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 103d, who stood first in his class in the Futurity show, was purchased by Dr. Steele of Virginia, for $6,300.

**EXHIBITORS:** Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Berwin R. Bradley, Avon, Illinois; Burdette Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois; H. Willis Binnie & Son, Dundee, Illinois; R. S. Besse & Sons, Erie, Illinois; Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Illinois; Collis Bros., Osco, Illinois; Chinberg Bros., Lynn Center, Illinois; Gary N. Cooper, Windsor, Illinois; R. W. Chambers & Son, Piper City, Illinois; Robert F. Cresap, Seymour, Illinois; Castle & Hartter, Peoria, Illinois; Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo, Illinois; Harry B. Duffield, Ohio, Illinois; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois; Cynthia Ann Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois; Elten Bros., Zearing, Illinois; Estel Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois; El Vin Farm, Monmouth, Illinois; Forest Grove Farm, Sparland, Illinois; Herbert Foreman & Sons, Hammond, Illinois; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Illinois; Ray Greathouse & Sons, Hindsboro, Illinois; Paul R. Hamm, Adair, Illinois; George M. Hallam & Sons, Monmouth, Illinois; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois; J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois; J. R. Hanson, Monmouth, Illinois; W. H. Hanson & Sons, Monmouth, Illinois; Lee & Ruth Holbrook, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Illinois; Ralph A. Logan, Arcola, Illinois; Charles Lutz, Malta, Illinois; McCormick Farm, Barrington, Illinois; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; Mills, Surber & Weir, Roseville and Gladstone, Illinois; Don Mills, Roseville, Illinois; Howard O. Miller & Sons, Oakland, Illinois; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois; Alfred Rahe & Son, Chapin, Illinois; Edwin A. Rincker & Sons, Windsor, Illinois; D. F. Rincker & Sons, Strasburg, Illinois; Frederick C. Rincker, Windsor, Illinois; Bert Robertson, Brimfield, Illi-

(Please turn to page 158

**ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW—Champion female, Elinemere 5th, shown by the J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Left to right, with the Champion, are: Frank Richards of the American Angus Association; Nancy Turner of 1955 International Steer fame, who presented the ribbon; John Tolan; Judge Dale Fletcher of New York; and Tex Spitzer of J. Garrett Tolan Farms. Elinemere 5th is a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th.**

**ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW—Reserve Champion female, Queen HJ, shown by Mr. and Mrs. Harl Jackson of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The heifer is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1050th by Eileenmere 1450th. Picture with the Champion are, left to right: Frank Richards, Nancy Turner, John Tolan, Judge Dale Fletcher and Owner Harl Jackson.**

Senator and Mrs. D. J. Cole and daughter, Ada Mae, stand in front of the ranch gate at Nine Bar Six, just four miles east of Merriman, Nebraska, along U. S. Highway 20. The ranch herd includes 500 quality Angus cows, 50 of which are registered. Commercial herd steers and heifers are sold as yearlings with the steers going to George Kurt at Cascade, Iowa, and the heifers to Herman Dinslage at West Point, Nebraska.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

Pictured below are some of the steers bred on the Cole Ranch at Merriman. Steers like these have gone on to be market toppers at the Chicago terminal as fat cattle. They have been fed out by George Kurt for the past eight years.

# D. J. Cole . . .
## Angus are a Family Heritage

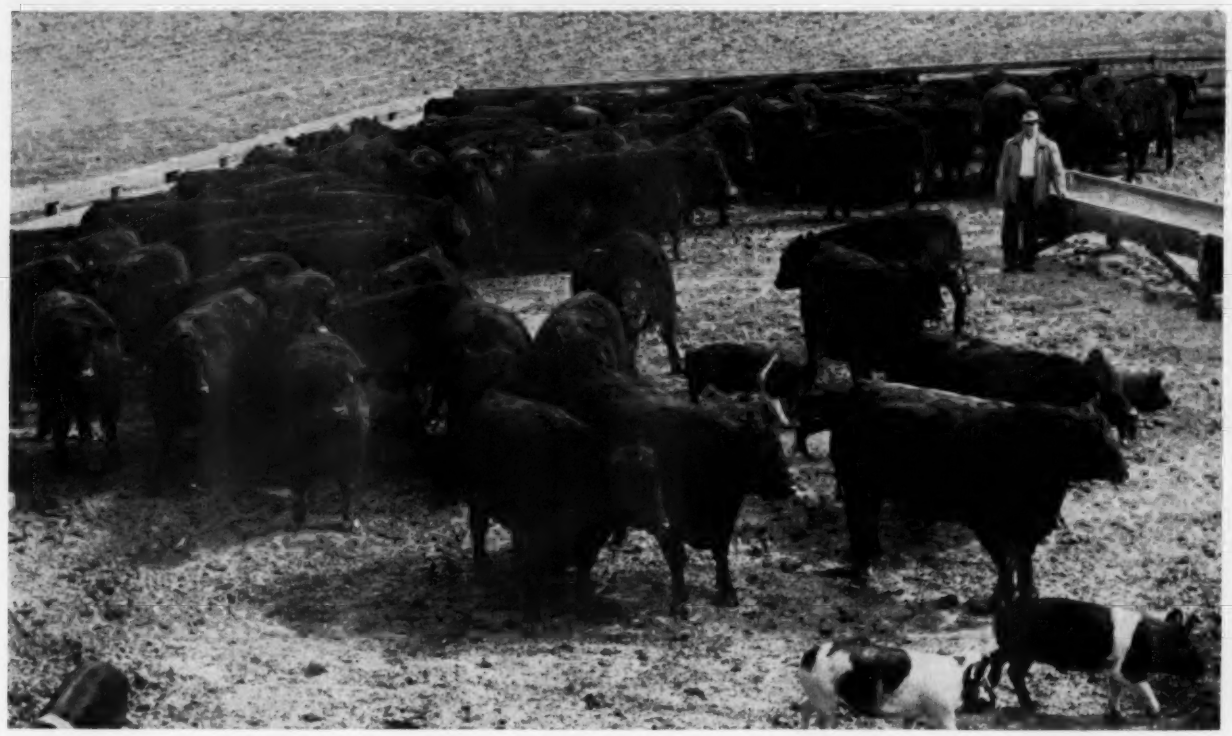
For D. J. Cole of Merriman, Nebraska, the breeding of Angus cattle has been a family heritage. Both his grandfather, Delavan S. Cole, and his father, Jayson Cole, bred Black cattle. In fact, his grandfather brought with him, when he moved from Michigan to Nebraska in 1879, a registered Angus bull and three commercial cows. It is from this background of Angus cattle that D. J. Cole has built his reputation herd of today.

D. J. Cole was born in Cherry County, one of the greatest cattle producing areas of the country, in 1890. He grew up in the Sandhills country, went through high school at Hastings and spent a year at Chadron State Normal. He then ventured into the teaching profession and with his earnings purchased his first Black cow from a neighbor. His growing cattle business was carried through the next few years of teaching.

From this meager beginning D. J. Cole has built a herd of 500 quality brood cows, including 50 head of registered females. The ranch, known as the Nine Bar Six, includes 14,800 acres and a lease of 640. It is located four mlies east of Merriman on U. S. Highway 20.

The steer calves from the ranch for the past eight years have been going to George Kurt at Cascade, Iowa. Kurt gets them as yearlings, about 200 head per year, and feeds them out for the Chicago market. Last fall he purchased the yearlings from Jay for 25 cents per hundred.

Herman Dinslage of West Point, Nebraska, has been getting the heifer yearlings along with some club heifers and steers. The quality of the Cole cattle is evidenced by the number of 4-H prizes they have taken, among them a first prize ribbon in the Junior Show at the National Western in 1950. The same steer, a medium-heavy, was Champion Angus at the Phillips County Fair at Holyoke, Colorado. A group of 15 Cole heifers won the Reserve Grand Championship in the carload show at the 1950 Ak-Sar-Ben. On the commercial market in Chicago, Kurt has fed and sold Cole cattle at market topping prices.



# From the Cole Ranch to the George Kurt Feed Lot

The 50-head purebred cow herd provides Jay with a number of bulls for use on the commercial herd along with the yearly purchase of 5 or so bulls at the National Western Stock Show in Denver. This year he plans to use three bulls from his own herd production.

The first registered bull to be used on the Cole purebred cows was a Pet Elbar of Shady Lane bull produced by the Gauger Brothers of Clear Lake, South Dakota. Next came D's Eileenmere Marshall from the William Drahota herd at Columbus, Nebraska, and he was followed by Burgess Bandolier

**Pictured above are some of the brood cows and calves on the D. J. Cole ranch east of Merriman, Nebraska. Pictured below are steers from this same herd in the feedlot of George Kurt at Cascade, Iowa. Kurt feeds out about 200 of Cole's steers each year, purchasing them as yearlings. He has found in 35 years of livestock feeding that "Angus sell better than any of the others". As yearlings, Kurt turns the steers into the corn stalks until December when they go into the feedlot on a ration of silage and corn, each fed separately once a day. When silage runs out, usually about May, the cattle go on full feed of corn until market time in September. George Kurt is pictured in the feedlot with the steers.**

**(Story continues on page 144)**

# Our Cover Picture . . .

## The Greimans of Iowa—Four Generations with Blacks

Our cover picture this month is a cow and calf scene taken on the Addis Greiman & Sons farm near Garner, Iowa. The cattle showing are typical of the quality and Angus beef type found in this herd. It is one of those sound, practical herds geared to the roughage and feed production of an exceedingly fertile section of north central Iowa. In addition to the registered Angus the Greimans grow out and feed a large number of hogs as well as feeding steers on a considerable scale.

In 1932, shortly after he started farming for himself, Addis Greiman bought his first registered cows. They were from the H. P. Wilkinson herd in Iowa and were bought at a time when cattle prices were about the lowest in that depression period. "They were Elbas and Enchantress Ericas—great cows. They made a fine beginning," the elder member of the firm recalls.

However, the Angus experience of the Iowa breeder goes back considerably farther than 1932. "My father had a commercial herd and always used registered Angus bulls. While he also bought some purebred Angus cows from time to time the herd was always run on a commercial basis. But as far back as I can remember I have always been around Angus cattle."

Now with grandchildren on the scene the fourth generation of the Greiman family promises a continuation of the Angus tradition. This year 10-year old Cherry Greiman will be showing her first Blacks in Junior Show competition.

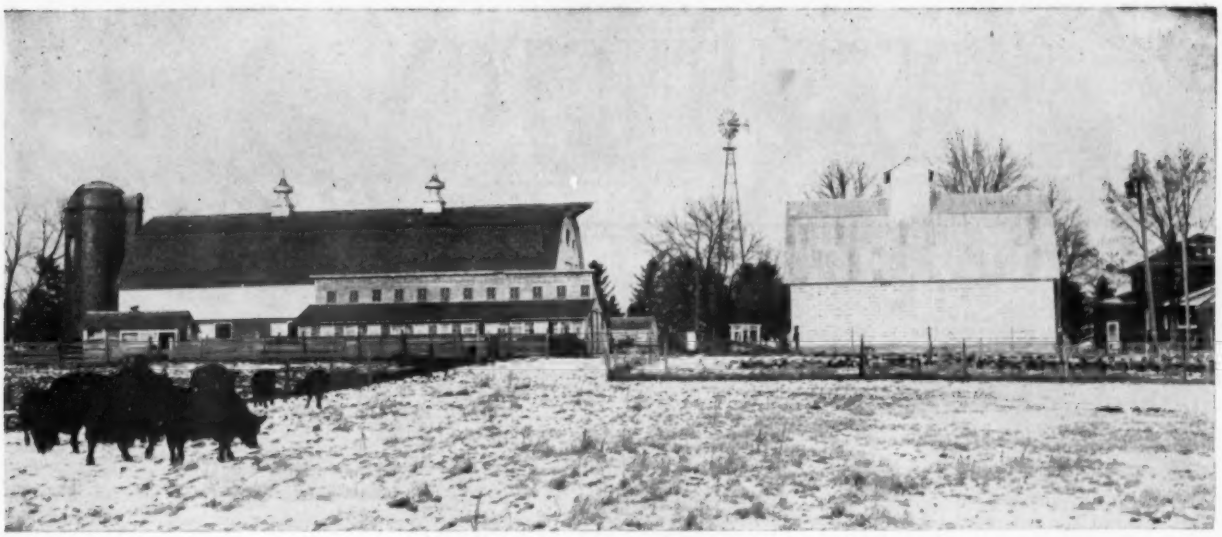
It was in 1944 that the first of the purchases of foundation females that were to make the Greiman herd known in shows and sales were acquired. That year Addis Greiman bought several females from Kenneth McGregor which included members of the Black Jestress, Blackcap Bessie and Eline families. Some were daughters of imported Warden of Garvault and Prince Bell Boy of Ada. Descendants of these good females are prominent in the herd today. "They were not bought in very high condition and when they got home the boys, Don and Cliff, sort of wondered if their father had been taken in. But it didn't take them long to respond to feed and the boys felt better about the transaction." One of these heifers, a Black Jestress daughter of Warden of Garvault, has in recent years contributed a new page to Angus history.

Two years later another trip was made to northwest Minnesota, North Dakota and to the old Glencarnock herd in Canada. Another daughter of Warden of Garvault was purchased—a Bemindful Maid Miss Burgess, and a Black Jestress by Blackcap Eston. As was the case with the first purchase these cows have made a great producing record. Some of these McGregor cows today have 10 descendants in the herd.

The first bull to make an improvement in the herd of the 1930's was Blackcap Repeater 2d, by Blackcap Revolution Again. "He was a calf at side when the Harrison & Ryan herd went to Fred Hahne of Strathmore Farms. I liked him as a calf and wanted to own him at first sight but was able to buy him later in a Strathmore sale".

Another early sire that was a famous breeding bull was Elden Boy 2d, by old

**THE CATTLE CREW . . . (Left to Right) Leonard Hrubes, who does the steer feeding; Don Greiman; Cliff Greiman; their father, Addis Greiman; and young Chris Greiman, one of the fourth generation of Angus Boosters. At top of this page are some of the cows and late calves in the Addis Greiman & Son herd. At top of next page another view of some of the buildings on the home farm. And below some thick replacement heifers in this north central Iowa herd.**



Bell Boy M. K. "However, we let him go before his worth was realized. He made a great breeding record in the Mallory & Mallory herd at Hampton". Ethan of Ida Grove, a son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, was in service for some time in the Greiman herd and continued to improve the quality. A number of his daughters are top producers in the herd.

Of the bulls of late years Eston's Juana Eric, a grandson of Ravenswood Pride Eric, was used in the herd for 9 years until 1956. He was out of a Glencarnock-bred cow. His sons and daughters have made an excellent record in shows and sales and a considerable number of the cows in the herd are daughters. A son, Ethan Escort of Garner, out of a Barbara dam by Ethan of Ida Grove, is following his sire and is proving more than adequate.

In addition to the son of Eston's Juana Eric two other bulls have been seeing considerable use—Pride's Qualiteer of Hillcrest from the Quisenberry herd in Kentucky, and Homeplace Eileenmere 479th by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and out of a dam by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada.

Growth in size and quality in recent years has moved the Iowa herd out of the "one bull" status. Don, Cliff and their father are agreed that the use of several young bulls is better insurance than depending too much on one bull—until he has proven himself.

A show herd has been taken out for the last several years and campaigned in northern and northwestern Iowa, and at the Minnesota State Fair. Results have been good but at Minnesota the last three years it has been the case of always a bridesmaid, never a bride, for as Don explains it "we've had the reserve Grand Champion female for three straight years. Just can't seem to get over that hump." But 1958 is another year and the Greimans have some great young cattle coming along.

With sons Don and Cliff associated with their father, registered cattle are maintained on two farms. A third farm is given over entirely to feeding cattle. Don Greiman is the president of the North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association.

Talk got around to various aspects of the Angus business, including herd bulls. "I recall riding with Kenneth McGregor one time," Addis Greiman said, "and we were talking about the influence of a good bull, or a poor one, in the rise and fall of herd quality. He said that exceptional breeding bulls came along only

(Please turn to page 167

# WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

It is going to be another hot congressional session on the farm front, by all the signs. Secretary Benson's actions putting supports at the legal minimum—and his drive for legislation to reduce that minimum—are already arousing bitter opposition on Capitol Hill.

The final result will be little or nothing new in the way of price legislation, say farm leaders here. They look for the fight between Mr. Benson and lawmakers to be a standoff.

■

What kind of farm legislation stands a chance in the current session? Most often mentioned here is a new program aimed at retirement of a vast amount of cropland—with emphasis on acres now in feed grains.

Acreage figure being talked is in the neighborhood of 50 million acres or approximately one in every seven of the nation's cultivated acres. The tough questions come down to two: just how is it to be done? Is the nation willing to pay the price?

Mr. Benson has taken a tentative stab at the problem with the Conservation Reserve "bid" program to take whole farms out of production. It is doubtful, however, that this trial run in the four states of Nebraska, Illinois, Tennessee, and Maine will prove very much.

The Secretary has said he may pay more than the $10-per-acre national average under the regular reserve to retire whole farms. But in effect, he adds, "not much more".

That kind of money is not expected to attract much land out of production. And the acres taken out do not figure to be in the high-yield category, generally speaking.

Meantime, however, department experts are staying up late these nights to try and figure out an answer. The talk has centered on ways and means of tying together the present Conservation Reserve with a program to get feed grain acreage out of production.

■

You can look for some more hot words to be exchanged over the issue of whether the USDA or the Federal Trade Commission should supervise the wholesale trade practices of meat packers. USDA does the job now, but very badly, in the view of many Western lawmakers. The National Grange has now joined the Farmers Union in recommending that the department authority over packers should go to the FTC.

Legislation that would make the transfer was introduced last session by Senators Joseph O'Mahoney of Wyoming and John Watkins of Utah. Lax department enforcement of the packer provisions of the Packers & Stockyards Act, says Watkins, does damage to cattlemen and other stockmen by (1) tending to increase the price spread between producer and consumer and (2) eliminating competitive bidders for livestock, thus encouraging monopoly.

■

An upturn can be expected in business conditions generally after mid-year, and perhaps sooner, say many economists here. Defense agencies already are writing contracts at a faster rate than a few short weeks ago, in response to the sputniks which have thawed out some hitherto frozen funds and in anticipation of larger appropriations to come.

Such actions have direct as well as indirect meaning to farmers, the economists will tell you.

Less unemployment and confident consumer spending invariably increases demand for such items as beef and other meats, milk, eggs, fruits and vegetables. The reverse is true in a slump when consumption of such preferred foods declines at a relatively fast rate.

As to taxes, stockmen can now write off any hopes that they may be less. Increased spending rules out a reduction, according to Republicans and Democrats alike. There has been, in fact, a voice or two heard on Capitol Hill calling for an increase in taxes.

■

There appears to be some chance the drive to increase social security benefits will succeed. Retired and retiring farmers, of course, would stand to benefit along with other citizens.

Farm operators were brought under the social security program in 1955.

Statisticians here say sweetened benefits will mean either that social security tax rates must be increased, or the maximum amount of income on which benefits are based must be raised. The maximum is now $4200 per year.

■

What about support rates in the New Year? Most talk here indicates Benson will follow through on actions taken to date, and lower most rates that are yet to be announced.

The '58 floors which are already established, at least insofar as the Secretary is concerned, include dairy, wheat, and rice—all at the legal minimum of 75% of parity. Wool support will remain at 62¢ per pound (through compensatory payments) in the new marketing year starting April 1.

Soybean supports, now at 70%, may be pulled down three or four parity points, according to talk you hear inside the USDA. Feed grains—oats, barley and grain sorghum—are now supported at 70%. It looks like about an even money bet as to whether they will be left at that level or dropped somewhat.

Many of the new supports are expected to be announced in February as was the case last year.

—o—

## BEEF SHORT COURSE AT CORNELL JANUARY 27-31

Cattle feeding; feed production and storage; handling and processing of feeds; marketing slaughter and breeding cattle; new developments in cattle breeding; slaughter cattle grading clinic; fitting, showing and appraisal; commercial producer sessions; and meetings with the National breed association representatives will highlight the seventh annual Beef Cattlemen's Short Course which will be held at Cornell University the week of January 27.

Both purebred and commercial producers were considered in the preparation of this program. Anyone interested in beef production, whether experienced or beginner, purebred breeder or a commercial producer should find the program worth-while. Ladies, of course, will be welcome.

For application forms, programs or other details, get in touch with M. D. Lacy, Department of Animal Husbandry, Cornell University, Wing Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

# The Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

That old saying about the month of March . . . "in like a lamb and out like a lion" could very well be applied to the year 1957 in the fat cattle industry. In the final months fat steers provided stockmen with substantial price margins. To many it was the most profitable of the year, particularly in December when the average level for all steers reached their high point of 1957.

The advance was centered on steers grading average choice and above showing several months of fat and finish. Price gains of 75¢ to $1.50 were general on these kinds, with high prime offerings up even more. Meanwhile, an increase in the number of weighty short-fed steers met limited demand which resulted in this class finishing on a 50¢ to $1.00 lower basis, some instances off more, particularly in the final week.

These weighty short-fed steers, however, made up only a small percentage of the receipts and in turn failed to affect the average price of all steers. Buyers paid an average rate of $25.75, up 65¢ from the previous month and the highest monthly average of the year. This same period a year ago saw all steers averaged $21.75.

This broad outlet for fat steers is expected to continue on into the new year, especially on the better than average choice grades. An increase in the number of weighty short-fed steers is likely to put this class of cattle under some pressure as killer interest for these kind is narrow. Although the present movement of new crop weighty steers is a seasonal affair, their numbers are not likely too heavy because the purchase of weighty feeding steers during the summer months and early fall was not as heavy as in recent years.

Highlighting the December advance were high choice to prime steers. Top quality Angus led the way when approximately 38 loads of Blacks sold at the extreme top of the market. On the final session of the month a load of prime Iowa-fed Angus averaging 1310 pounds sold at $30.75, high for the month and also a new top for the year 1957. One particular session saw eight loads of Angus sell at the top and on another market day 11 loads of Blacks brought the extreme top.

Numerous loads of high choice and prime grades sold from $27.50 to $29.50 and late in the period some turned at $29.75 and above. Several loads of prime 985 to 1077 pound yearlings cashed at $27.50 to $28.50 while some prime 1400 to 1563 pound offerings sold from $27.00 to $30.00.

A good share of the month's supply was made up of choice grades that moved into killer channels at prices ranging from $24.50 to $27.75. New crop short fed steers generally moved from $23.00 to $24.50, although the high time saw some clear at $25.00 and slightly better. As mentioned earlier, these kinds fell under pressure especially in the final week and some 1300 to 1500 lb. offerings were selling under the $23.00 mark before the close.

Heifers followed the same price pattern as steers, with the better kinds showing the most advance. New yearly highs were also established for this class when a top of $28.25 was paid for two loads of prime Angus heifers from "reputation" feedlots. The bulk of the heifers moved from $24.50 to $26.50, with high choice to prime offerings selling at $27.00 and above.

The current upswing in finished steers stimulated replacement buying to new heights when "last minute" buying in October and November proved the greatest for any two months in the history of the cattle industry.

This heavy buying of stockers and feeders, spurred by the profitable price margins finishers have received throughout most of 1957 and the large supply of feed on hand, proved broad enough to set an all-time record for any year. The 11-month total of 4,832,416 head pur-

(Continued on page 142

## Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers, Chicago During December, 1957

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| December 2 | Melvin Oldorf, Stanwood, Iowa | 20—1160 | $28.85 |
| December 3 | Louis Judd, Big Rock, Illinois | 17—1279 | 28.00 |
| December 4 | George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa | 18—1305 | 29.00 |
| December 5 | Name withheld | 20—1300 | 27.50 |
| December 9 | Melvin Oldorf, Stanwood, Iowa | 22—1168 | 27.75 |
| | Ralph Wulf, Long Grove, Iowa | 18—1236 | 27.75 |
| December 10 | Dwayne Howson, Camanche, Iowa | 20—1220 | 27.75 |
| | Tom Hart, Lee, Illinois | 38—1176 | 27.75 |
| | Don Safely, Tipton, Iowa | 20—1225 | 27.75 |
| December 11 | Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska | 18—1325 | 28.25 |
| December 16 | Elmer Zuidema, Morrison, Illinois | 19—1354 | 28.00 |
| | Ambrose Judge, De Witt, Iowa | 40—1309 | 28.00 |
| | LaVerne Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois | 18—1260 | 28.00 |
| | Elmer Willenbring, Dyersville, Iowa | 22—1333 | 28.00 |
| | Raymond Murphy & Son, Iowa City, Iowa | 17—1253 | 28.00 |
| | John Lyons, Alden, Iowa | 19—1307 | 28.00 |
| | Charles & Ralph Tietz, Iowa Falls, Iowa | 22—1184 | 28.00 |
| December 17 | Henry Juers, Colfax, Illinois | 22—1089 | 28.00 |
| | Hart Bros., Lee, Illinois | 20—1225 | 28.00 |
| December 18 | James Murphy, West Branch, Iowa | 18—1413 | 29.00 |
| December 23 | Emil Matthiesen, Bryant, Iowa | 20—1300 | 29.50 |
| | George Bruhn, Tipton, Iowa | 17—1450 | 29.50 |
| | Ambrose Judge, De Witt, Iowa | 43—1270 | 29.50 |
| | Sterenberg Bros., Morrison, Illinois | 44—1187 | 29.50 |
| | Raymond Merk, Audubon, Iowa | 20—1125 | 29.50 |
| | Nefstead Bros., Stewart, Illinois | 20—1183 | 29.50 |
| | Carl Reiter, Cascade, Iowa | 20—1308 | 29.50 |
| | Howard Drake, Beemer, Nebraska | 20—1244 | 29.50 |
| | Raymond Murphy & Son, Iowa City, Iowa | 19—1250 | 29.50 |
| December 24 | Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa | 20—1215 | 30.25 |
| | Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska | 18—1355 | 30.25 |
| December 26 | Earl Bothe, Dixon, Illinois | 12—1300 | 30.00 |
| December 28 | Fred H. Pattee, Monmouth, Illinois | 23—1325 | 30.50 |
| December 30 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 23—1175 | 30.60 |
| December 31 | Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa | 23—1310 | 30.75 |

# FOOSLAND

**Herd Sires:**
**PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141**
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
**PRINCE K 19 RLS**
by Prince Sunbeam 971
**LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS**
by Prince Peer 15 RLS

DON FOOS
**ROUTE 7** **MARION, OHIO**
7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739



HB **ANGUS**
**Sires**

O. Bardoliermere 25th
Raona's Bardolier 59th
Black Barbaramere HB

**Blocky Stock from "Bob & Doc"**

**Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.**



WE ARE CONSIGNING 4 BULLS

*to the*

# GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

**Monday and Tuesday, FEBRUARY 24 and 25**

*at the*

**ATLANTIC RURAL FAIRGROUNDS — RICHMOND, VA.**

- **BLACKMERE 51st 2128443**
  A Ballindalloch Georgia calved June 28, 1955.
- **BLACK PEER of ZEUSWYN 5th 2366744**
  An Eisa Trojan Erica calved February 8, 1956.
- **BLACK PEER of ZEUSWYN 6th 2366743**
  A Buxom Maid Miss Burgess calved May 27, 1956.
- **PEER 6th of ZEUSWYN 2476928**
  An Eisa Trojan Erica calved August 25, 1956.

*Zeuswyn Farm*

**CULPEPER, VIRGINIA**


## GREAT ATLANTIC SALE

(Continued from page 58)

Argentine is Dr. Jorge Ezcurra. Dr. Ezcurra will judge the AAA bulls, with appropriate trophies being awarded the prize winners. Dr. Ezcurra is a top Angus authority in South America; and has judged most of that continent's leading shows. Additionally, he is the author of several books on beef cattle management, and serves as consultant to many of the leading **Estancias** in the Argentine Republic.

Commenting further on the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale, Canning said that a membership drive is being held by the Association in connection with this show and sale.

While the first bulls, the AAA group, will not be judged until the morning of Feb. 24, the previous week will see bulls arriving in Richmond from Tuesday through Friday; and much entertainment is planned for Saturday and Sunday, with high Virginia government officials invited to take part. Headquarters for the sale will be in Richmond's historic Hotel Jefferson.

A full schedule of events follows:

Tue.-Fri., Feb. 18-21: Arrival of bulls in Richmond.

Sat., Feb. 22: 6:00 P. M.: Herdsmen's Banquet, sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association.

Sun., Feb. 23: 2:00 P. M.: Inspection of bulls; 3:00 P. M.: Program, featuring distinguished Virginia government officials; 6:00 P. M.: Get-together, sponsored by Canning Land and Cattle Co., Staunton, Va.

Mon., Feb. 24: 9:00 A. M.: Judging of AAA Bulls; 1:30 P. M.: Sale of AAA Bulls; 5:00 P. M.: Cocktail Party; 7:00 P. M.: Banquet.

Tue., Feb. 25: 9:00 A. M.: Sale of AA


THE ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION · Great ATLANTIC BULL SALE · ANGUS BREEDERS IN THE ATLANTIC STATES

OUR CONSIGNMENT OF 5 BULLS SIRED BY:

**IMP. KORAN P of BALFRON**
Second to the Supreme Champion at the 1951 Perth Show. Full brother to KULAR of BALFRON, Junior Champion at the 1950 Perth Show.

**ANKONIAN 3575**
Reserve Junior Champion at the 1955 International. His sire twice Reserve Grand Champion at the International. His dam a Futurity Grand Champion.

**WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF THESE BULLS AT THE SALE TO BE FEBRUARY 24 - 25, RICHMOND, VA.**

**PAUL L. GOOD**

**FRED GOOD, MANAGER**

ARTANNA *farm*
VAN WERT, OHIO

# We Are Consigning 7 Bulls

## To The

# GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

## FEBRUARY 24 & 25

MAHRAPOMERE 1207

★ 4 sons of MAHRAPOMERE 1207
★ 2 sons of Eileenmere 1201
★ 1 son of Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d

2 are from the Edna Eileen family 2 Gammers 1 Blackcap Bessie
1 El-Jon Erianna and 1 Blackbird.

*These animals are all ready for service and represent the top part of our bull crop.*

# Mahrapo Farms

**Mahwah, New Jersey**

OWNER—STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.

# KINGDOM FARM

LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

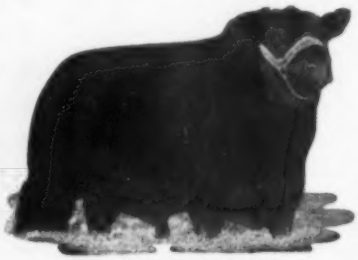
**Consigns to the GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE**
**FEBRUARY 24-25**

THREE BULLS, VIRGINIA BCIA PERFORMANCE TESTED

| | Adj. daily gain | Type | Index |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kingdom Prince S. (8/28/56) | 2.11 lbs. | 14 | 136 |
| Kingdom O B 1005 (10/14/56) | 2.24 lbs. | 13 | 136 |
| Kingdom O B 1006 (11/5/56) | 2.22 lbs. | 15 | 145 |

BRIG. GEN. and MRS. W. C. CRANE
Owners

ERNEST T. HERNDON
Herdsman



EILEENMERE 1032d

*The Home of*

**Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt**

*"His every calf of Merit"*

Our great son of Eileenmere 1032d. He is proving to be one of the best breeding sons of the 1949 International Champion.

**McCARTT FARMS**
P. O. Box 6
J. H. McCartt — Wartburg, Tennessee

# BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR — Phone 11F23 — KEARNEY, MISSOURI

**SON OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FOR SALE**

Family: Elluna Erica — **BARDOLIER J. B. 2426524** — Calved: 9/20/56

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966 | Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562 | Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 |
| | | Eppie Juanerra 656038 |
| | Elba Empress 56th 794033 | Eileenmere 500th 699155 |
| | | Elba Empress 48th 722397 |
| Elluna Erica of GV 1835902 | Ego Bardolier G. R. 865287 | Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801 |
| | | Erica Grenada G. R. 4th 625619 |
| | Elluna Erica of L. L. 10th 1229962 | V. M. Prince Burgess 909366 |
| | | Elluna Erica of L. L. 1061829 |

This good sixteen-month-old son of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion, is our feature for February. He is just such a bull as you would expect from this straight Bardolier pedigree. Plenty of size, yet lots of quality to go with his general ruggedness. The price for this fully guaranteed young herd sire is very low. Write or call us for details.

# COLBROOK AND CURTIN

**Herd Sire:**
**EILEENMERE 1299th**

A full brother to Eileenmere 1150, who is doing so well in the East.

SECOND PRODUCTION SALE of the get and the service of Eileenmere 1299th on

**NOVEMBER 6th, 1958.**

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

CON COLBROOK — STONINGTON, ILLINOIS — WM. CURTIN


Bulls; followed by sale of A Bulls, with no break for lunch.

The Committee has announced that there will be no general mailing of catalogues, but that they will be sent promptly upon request to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association, Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Co., P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Va.

## CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 139)

chased by cattlemen of the nine Corn Belt states compares with the 4,656,893 in 1956 when the former record was set. Greatest increases were in Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota and Nebraska. The average price of feeder steers 500 pounds and over was set at $21.30, a five-year high for November. Costs, in the middle of December were up to $22.60, a gain of $6.55 over the $16.05 average the middle of December a year ago.

Higher price returns during the December period were not only scored in steers and yearling, but also in hogs and sheep as well.

Hog producers not only enjoyed profitable price returns during this period, but were in the midst of one of the most favorable fall and winter corn-hog feeding ratios on record. Farmers who had hogs were confronted with a large amount of corn, some which was too moist for storing and almost worthless if sold as grain, but most profitable if fed to hogs.

Chicago buyers paid an average price of $18.10 for all hogs, including sows. This was up $1.35 from the November level and was the sharpest monthly advance for hogs in a year. The top reached $20.85, up $1.60.

Although the estimated rise in the 1958 pig raising was smaller than expected, 56 million head or only up 6 per cent, there is a good possibility that consumers can absorb this slight increase without too much price trouble.

However, if hog raisers hold back their droves for longer feeding periods because of the low cost of corn, a good many hogs could return in stronger weights, thus increasing the tonnage even more.

While livestock producers finished up the old year on a high price plateau, it could not be said of our economy in general. The business slowdown that had been apparent the last half of 1957 was picking up momentum. The rise in unemployment is a situation that all will be watching, especially the farmer.


MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

**Michigan is the Home of the Bardoliers**

# The Maple Leaf Sale

## Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 4

SUMMARY:

39 Lots (Heifers) $24,930.00, average....$ 639.23
Top 10 Head 14,670.00, average.... 1467.00
Top Cow—Black Lace of Gaidrew (Imp.) –157638–; calved January 6, 1956; sire, Pearlstone of Gaidrew; dam, Black Lady of Gaidrew; consigned by Don Head Farms, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Penna..... 3950.00
Second Top Cow—Elba of Kinghaven –158713–; calved September 2, 1956; sire, DorMacs Bardoliermere 10; dam, Canton Elba E; consigned by J. S. D. Tory, Kinghaven Farms, King, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Penna..... 3200.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

COWS:

Bacca of Nisbethill (Imp.) –157639–; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 12-20-55; sire, Berry of Derculich; Brown Creek Angus Farm, Pageland, S. C..... 1900.00
Gammer of Don Head –155030–; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 6-22-56; sire, Brays Islandmere 3702; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York.. 1000.00
Barbara Rose of Don Head 8 –155023–; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 5-5-56; sire, Brays Islandmere 3702; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York ..... 1000.00
Blackbird of Don Head 49 –155022–; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 5-4-56; sire, Brays Islandmere 3702; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada.... 700.00
Barbara Rose of Don Head 9 –155029–; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 6-15-56; sire, Brays Islandmere 3702; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan ..... 700.00
Eline Erica of Don Head 12 –155016–; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 1-27-56; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York..... 420.00
Blackcap of Don Head 81 –155017– (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 3-9-56; sire, Brays Islandmere 3702; Heckmeres Highlands, (For Woodrow Adams), Valencia, Pennsylvania..... 600.00
Blackcap Fandie of Don Head 5 –155021–; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 4-28-56; sire, Brays Islandmere 3702; Kinghaven Farms, King, Ontario, Canada..... 500.00
Pauline of Kinghaven –153415–; (J. S. D. Tory); calved 11-25-55; sire, Highlands Estalier; Colbeck Bros., Grand Valley, Ontario, Canada..... 450.00
Black Mist of Kinghaven –148758–; (J. S. D. Tory); calved 12-1-55; sire, Eileenmere of Wright Farm; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada..... 460.00
Barbara M of Kinghaven 10 –152308–; (J. S. D. Tory); calved 7-3-56; sire, Eileenmere of Wright Farm; Harold M. Clarkson, Orangeville, Ont., Can... 560.00
Flora of Kinghaven; (J. S. D. Tory); calved 10-23-56; sire, Highlandsmere 26; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania ..... 1050.00
Barbara M of Kinghaven 11; (J. S. D. Tory); calved 10-17-56; sire, Eileenmere of Wright Farm; Ross M. Kohler & Son, Cayuga, Ontario, Canada..... 570.00
Rosebud of Birch Bell 3 –151366–; (Birch Bell Farms); calved 5-30-56; sire, Prince S of Don Head 12; Edwards Bros., Arva, Ontario, Canada.... 500.00


# OUR HERD SIRES

**QUALITY BARDOLIER 5**

A bull with a wonderful background of the best in breeding. A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad and a full brother to Quality Bardolier 3d.

**T T EILEENMERE 3**

This great son of Eileenmere 1050th came direct from Tolan's show herd. He is a typy bull with lots of breed character.

**EILEENMERE 2 of MARWOOD**

Junior herd Sire and a great son of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion. He has been doing very well here at Bald Rock.

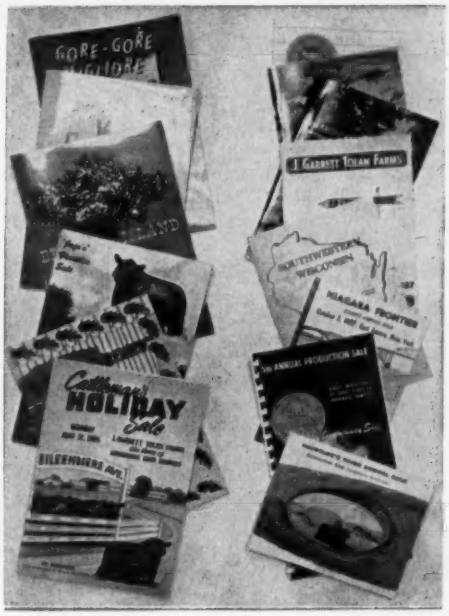
*Bald Rock Farms*

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

QUALITY ACCURACY SERVICE

**ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE CATALOGS**

★ FOR 55 YEARS ★




★ WE ARE SPECIALISTS ★

**FINEST CATALOGS REASONABLE PRICES**

A completely modern printing plant with newest machinery to serve you better, to provide the most value for every dollar.

**THE FINEST BOOK AND COVER PAPERS ARE USED IN EVERY CATALOG.**

Our full time experienced personnel tabulating and checking pedigrees; the extensive cut library which is available to you; the carefully trained people to help with any and all catalog problems are ready to provide for you an unequalled, specialized service. The associated services of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL with the printing company facilities are of value in the production of your catalog.

**A dependable organization built to serve you** **Write Us Your Needs**

Established 1902

**The Fred Hahne Printing Company**

808-810-812 Des Moines Street **Webster City, Iowa** Phone 1000

WE MADE SOME NEW FRIENDS IN 1957
WE SOLD SOME NICE FEMALES BRED TO

**BARDOLIERMERE 10TH A.V.**

Owned Jointly With Angus Valley

LOOKING FORWARD TO 1958 WHEN WE'LL GIVE A SPECIAL NEWS FLASH OF THE RESULTS OF HIS MATINGS TO SOME VERY TOP FEMALES IN OUR HERD.

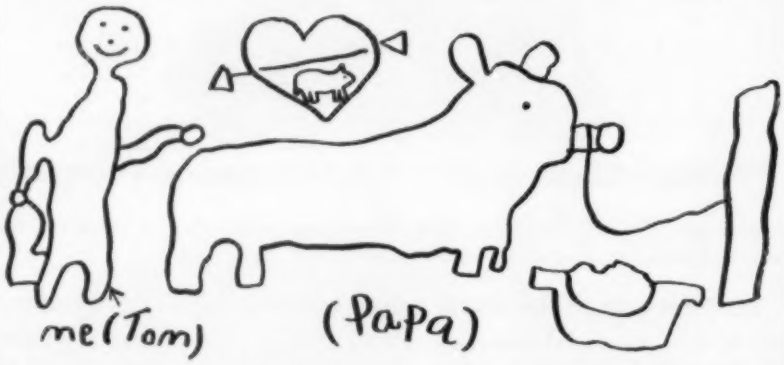
**SEEK-NO-FURTHER**

Jutland, N. J.
PAUL V. LEWIS
*Manager*

MR. & MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE
*Owners*
Clinton, N. J. 141-J

Aldie, Va.
JOHN PYNE
*Manager*

we all Love PaPa and
His baby and you will Too




YES, WE HERE AT CASA VACA ALL AGREE WITH TOM. MARYCREST EILEENMERE 57 (PAPA) IS A TOP SIRE AND WE ARE JUSTLY PROUD OF HIS CALVES.

**Casa Vaca ANGUS**

DR. and MRS. R. E. SHANDS, owners
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

**D. J. COLE**

(Continued from page 135)

B., bred by Ernest Breniman of Brooklyn, Iowa. The present herd sire is Eileenmere Ravenlox 76th, bred by Nye Farms of Plainview, Nebraska.

In addition to running the Nine Bar Six herd at Merriman, Jay has devoted much of his time to the development and promotion of civic affairs. He is a Senator in the Nebraska State Legislature and served on the Legislative Committee of the Nebraska County Officals Association. In addition he served three times as County Commissioner of Cherry County, was president of the Merriman School Board from 1932 to 1952, was director of the country school board for eight years, is a past director of the Sandhills Cattle Association, is a past director and now a member of the Cattle Research Committee of the Nebraska Stock Growers Association.

**EDITORIAL . . .**

(Continued from page 40)

many of the State and Local Associations, as well as being sent to us by our regular advertisers and readers.

During the year 1957 we mailed 29,457 pounds of sample copies to nonsubcribers, a sizable contribution to the promotional program devoted to our breed. These sample copies represent some 345,000 sheets of magazine paper each carrying 16 printed pages, for a total of more than five and a half million printed pages. Our investment is more than Five thousand dollars worth of paper, approximately one hundred and fifty hours of press time, the cost of assembling nearly thirty thousand completed magazines and the postage on approximately fifteen tons of magazines to provide sample copies of this breed paper to these prospective buyers.

No one has ever demanded that we carry on such a promotional program, but we feel sure it is making many new friends for our breed, and if you are considering an advertising program for your own herd just keep in mind the Aberdeen-Angus Journal offers this additional coverage of prospective buyers at no extra cost to you. And, I again want to thank all of our regular advertisers for their continued support, for you make it possible for us to carry on with our own promotional programs that are designed to place the best publicity we know of in the hands of these prospective buyers.

*Saddle and Bridle*
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON

THE HOME OF GREAT BULLS
AND FOUNDATION FEMALES!

EILEENMERE 500th

# PEORIA ANGUS ASS'N SALE!

## February 15, 1958, 1 P. M. (CST)

EXPOSITION GARDENS, NORTH EDGE OF PEORIA ON
N. UNIVERSITY . . . PEORIA, ILLINOIS.

## SELLING 45 HEAD ANGUS

10 BULLS & 35 FEMALES (14 BRED & 11 OPEN)
CONSIGNED FROM THESE TOP HERDS . . . .

Tom Brattain ..... Dunlap
Ralph M. Cox & Sons ..... Wyoming
Depler & Russell ..... Lewistown
Harry B. Duffield ..... Ohio
Finck Bros. ..... Wyoming
Forest Grove Farm ..... Sparland
Kenneth Hamilton ..... Brimfield
John R. Jackson & Sons ..... Wyoming
Warren Keil ..... Washington
Lyman Kemmis & Sons ..... Prophetstown
Tom Lowry ..... Peoria
Robert McCluggage and Suzanne ..... Hanna City
John R. Shaffer & Sons ..... Elmwood
Larry D. Smith ..... Princeville
Wilson & Weaver ..... Oak Hill

SIRES ARE SONS AND GRANDSONS OF

Eileenmere 500th
Mr. Eileenmere
Eileenmere 1032d
Eileenmere 1050th
Bandolier 148th of Wilton
Bandolier 244th of Wilton
K F Bardolier
Black Bardolier
Blackcap Barry
Blackcap Grenadier GR 10th
Eva's Bandolier Lad
Bandolier 44th of Wilton

**FOR CATALOG WRITE:**

CLEMENT FINCK, SALE MANAGER
WYOMING, ILLINOIS

# *Peoria Angus Ass'n, Inc.*

Ham James—Auctioneer

Dale Runnion for the Journal

## ZODIAC ANGUS FARM

ADRIAN, MISSOURI

**FOR SALE:**

**18 head bred cows and 3 bulls**

Families: Ruth, Blueblood Lady, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Georgina, Erinamere, Maid of Bummers, Queen Dolly, and others. These cows are sired by Eileenmere 1093d, a son of Eileenmere 500th; also Imp. Edgar of Newhouse. The 3 bulls are sired by Imp. Paragon of Manorhill.

**GROUP PRICED AT $12,000.**

Will keep until May 1, 1958.

**For information write:**
**HARLEY FORD, 209 N. Hyland, Ames, Ia.**
**Phone: CE 2-3328.**



## SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

**HERD SIRES:**
**Ankonian O. B. 18th, Son of O. Bardoliermere**
**Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032, Son of Eileenmere 1032**
**Eileenmere B. F. 4th, Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th**
**Whitneymere 507, Son of Whitneymere 1553688**
**(All Sons of Grand Champions)**

This latest bull just purchased. We have also recently added some outstanding females to our herd, such as "Barbaramere 15", purchased from Vaughn Bros., a daughter of Eileenmere 487; also, "Juana Erica of Prospect 4th", out of their dam "White Gates Juana Erica 2d". This heifer was highest priced Canadian female in 1957.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

**Ed Semph** Manager — **Buzz Brown** Field Mgr. — **Robert Reynolds** Herdsman



## A SUGGESTION—

Why not use any letter of the alphabet with two numbers as, A1 to A99, B1 to B99 — or use the last number thus — 337 — to indicate the calf dropped in 1957.

We make any of these combinations on Morford Neck Chains.

**Write for Circular.**

**MORFORD SPECIALTY COMPANY**

**IOWA CITY, IOWA**

**Early arrivals watching the pre-sale showing of the McCorkle bulls.**

# J. B. McCorkle Farms Annual Championship Bull Sale

## Smithville, Missouri, October 21st

**SUMMARY:**

**37½ Lots $33,970.00, average** ..... **$ 905.86**
**Top 10 Head 22,100.00, average** ..... **2210.00**
**Top Bull—Bardolier M. 67 2480142; calved March 15, 1957; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; dam, Harken's Queen Eileenmere; purchased by Woebbeking Bros., Woodburn, Indiana** ..... **5800.00**
**Second Top Bull—Bardolier M. 64 2480-148; calved January 20, 1957; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; purchased (½ Interest) Bradolier Ranch, Avon, Illinois** .. **5400.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)**

Bardolier M 27 2227899; calved 1-2-56; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Witsman Bros., Plainville, Indiana ..... 2200.00
Bardolier M 62 2474787; calved 11-30-56; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; R. E. Atkins & Sons, Fayette, Missouri ..... 525.00
Bardolier M 72 2480159; calved 4-22-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Zink Angus Farms, Appleton City, Mo. ..... 1500.00
Bardolier M 69 2480140; calved 3-24-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Bradolier Ranch, Avon, Illinois ..... 1000.00
Bardolier M 73 2480158; calved 5-3-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany, Mississippi ..... 900.00
Bardolier M 68 2480163; calved 3-16-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Dickes Bros., Hunterstown, Indiana ..... 1225.00
Bardolier M 59 2353121; calved 11-1-56; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Willow Creek Ranch, Belt, Montana ..... 850.00
Bardolier M 70 2480164; calved 3-25-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; George H. Knollenberg, Mayview, Missouri ..... 875.00
Bardolier M 79 2489990; calved 6-28-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Roy Miller, Columbia, Missouri ..... 2200.00
Bardolier M 71 2480160; calved 4-6-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Malcolm A Maedgen & Son, Mathis, Texas ..... 625.00
Bardolier M 74 2480157; calved 5-13-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; William M. Cary, Palmyra, Missouri ..... 500.00
Bardolier M 75 2480156; calved 5-11-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Arvel G. Meyer, Farmington, Missouri ..... 525.00
Sun Blest Elban 7 2456375; calved 4-11-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Edward G. Hogenmiller, Farmington, Mo. 1000.00
Rowleys Keystone M 2353116; calved 9-27-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 22d; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa ..... 550.00
Bardolier M 82; calved 8-24-57; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; William M. Cary, Palmyra, Missouri ..... 625.00
Unborn Calf—purchased by R. E. Wehmeyer & Son, Mathis, Texas ..... 500.00
Unborn Calf — purchased by Verril Thomas, Powell, Nebraska ..... 825.00

## BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

*"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"*

MR. & MRS. GEORGE SANDERS, owners ● HOWELL JARRETT, manager ●

**COLBERT, GEORGIA**

12 miles East of Athens

*Right from the Show String*

**MILLARDEN BLACKCAP McHENRY 10th 2134697**

Her dam was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm show. This heifer herself stood second in the Summer Yearling Class at the Pennsylvania State Fair and first at the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta where she was also a member of the winning Get of Sire.

**HER HEIFER CALF**

**Calved May 27, 1957**

Ankonian O B 13th — O. Bardoliermere 1342368; Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447
Millarden Blkcp McH. 10th — Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056; Millarden Blackcap McHenry 5th 1541612

# RINCKER ANGUS SALE

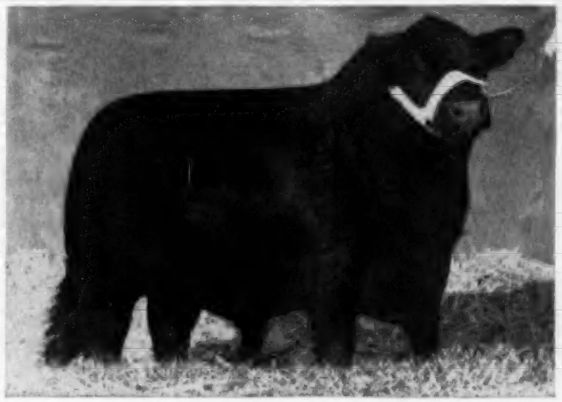
## *JOINT PRODUCTION*

1:00 P. M., C.S.T., MARCH 7, 1958 AT THE D. F. RINCKER FARM, 8 MILES EAST OF SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS ON ROUTE 16.

SELLING **60** LOTS . . . 15 bulls & 45 females including bred and open heifers. 15 cows close to calving or with calves at side.

EILEENMERE 1100th

Sire of first prize get of sire, junior get of sire, and best 10 head at 1957 International.



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 51st

The great breeding son of Eileenmere 487th out of a double-bred Earl Marshall dam.

Featuring bulls by Eileenmere 1397th. We secured this great breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th from John Tolan. His dam is by the International champion, Eileenmere 500th. His first crop of calves contains a lot of show prospects. Dams of the bulls selling will be on exhibit sale day. Five of his sons selling are ready for heavy service, the remainder are 13 months old.

A real attraction—females by Eileenmere EAR—a sire of show cattle and our son of Homeplace Eileenmere 51st. Many of the females selling are by him. Eileenmere EAR sired the reserve Champion open show heifer of the 1956 Illinois Futurity, as well as another class winner in that show. At the 1958 Illinois Futurity he sired a second place heifer and was the sire of the dam of one of the higher selling females. The 15 cows selling are bred to this sire of show cattle.

FOR CATALOG WRITE EVERETT RINCKER, STRASBURG, ILLINOIS

**D. F. RINCKER & SONS**
Strasburg, Illinois

**EDWIN A. RINCKER & SONS**
Windsor, Illinois

HAMILTON JAMES
Auctioneer

LUNCH ON
THE GROUNDS

DALE RUNNION
for the JOURNAL

SONS OF . . .

**1032WB**

We have several herd sire prospects for private treaty. The high percentage of outstanding calves sired by 1032WB is your assurance of prepotent blood. EILEENMERE 1032WB is Indiana's two-time top scoring Gold Medal Sire.

SHADYMERE FARM
ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

B. BAR D. FARM

Herd Sires:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d

B-D EILEENMERE 1032
by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

**FOR SALE!**

A 2 year old son of

EILEENMERE 1100th

sire of the 1957 International winning get, junior get, and 10 head out of a daughter of Bertram Eileenmere, the second dam by Eileenmere 32d, third dam by Earl Marshall.

*Priced to sell*—$1500

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA
Phone: 7300

HERD SIRES AT WYNYATES

EILEENMERE 1178th
Son of Eileenmere 1100th

ERVEDIC of HARVIESTOUN (Imp.)
Son of Janric of Dalmeny

ANKONIAN 35119
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Young foundation stock available
Visitors always welcome

WYNYATES FARMS

W. E. Phillips, Owner — Glenn Copeland, Herdsman

50 S. Clair Avenue West
TORONTO, CANADA

HERD SIRES

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 141st

Sired by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 707th

1956 All American Futurity Supreme Champion bull. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th out of a daughter of "487th".

*Forest Hills Farms*

Mt. Victory, Ohio

**Heckettier 19th, the Lot 3 bull, selling in Greta's Sale on November 4th.**

# "Greta's Sale" Averages $2,620

One of the three top Angus auctions of 1957 was Volume III of "Greta's Sale" held November 4 at Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania. Buyers from 18 states and Canada paid an average of $2,620.91 for 49 head.

Attraction of the sale was the get and service of the 1956 International Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, better known as "Mac". Top of the sale at $14,000 for a 99% interest was the Lot 3 bull, Heckettier 19th. This son of "Mac", out of a McLean-bred cow, sold to Joe Sherman, Karimor Farm, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania. Second top, in which a half-interest sold, was Lot 1, Heckettier 8th. This bull also was a son of the 1956 Champion. Buyer at $10,000 was Silver Trees Farm, Swoope, Virginia. The 4 bulls averaged $9,425.

The female top of $6,000 was paid for Lot 11, Heckett's Barbarity, a "Mac" daughter. Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Maryland, was the buyer. Two heifers sold for $5,000. One was Lot 10, a Karama, going to Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. She was by the champion out of a dam of concentrated Briarcliff breeding. The other was Lot 40, Heckett's Cherry Blossom, by Eileenmere W. 484th, out of imported Cherry Blossom of Clackmae, and selling safe in calf to "Mac". She went to Joe Sherman, buyer of the top bull. The 45 females averaged $2,016.11.

In spite of the fact that the day was cold and rainy the huge crowd was comfortable in the heated pavilion. The Hecketts—Eric, Greta and Eric Jr., proved excellent hosts and herd Superintendent Don Schmidt and his crew presented the sale offering in superb condition.

The detailed report follows:

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 49 Lots | $128,425.00, average | $2620.91 |
| 4 Bulls | 37,700.00, average | 9425.00 |
| 45 Cows | 90,725.00, average | 2016.11 |
| Top 10 Head | 61,800.00, average | 6180.00 |

Top Bull—Heckettier 19 2244770; calved February 22, 1956; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; dam, Dor Macs Juan 6; purchased by Karimore Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania (½ interest) ..... 14000.00

Top Cow—Hecketts Barbarity 2291806; calved July 3, 1956; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; dam, Barbara of Den Mor 16; purchased by Merkle Patuxent Farms, Naylor, Maryland ..... 6000.00

**SALE REPORT:**
(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

**BULLS:**

Heckettier 8 2179428; calved 11-19-55; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Silver Trees Farm, Swoope, Virginia (½ Interest) ..... 10000.00

Heckettier 14 2227559; calved 1-11-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, New York ..... 4700.00

Heckettier 20 2244771; calved 2-22-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Flying L Ranch, Belt, Montana ..... 5000.00

Heckettier 24 2286398; calved 5-1-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Glen

Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland ..... 4000.00

COWS:

Blueblood Miss Heckmere 2179427; calved 11-5-55; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland ..... 2400.00

Hecketts Elslow Evergreen 2179435; calved 11-7-55; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Virginia ..... 1600.00

Hecketts Blackwood L 11 2286401; calved 5-11-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. ..... 2300.00

Hecketts Koma 2 2291885; calved 7-2-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. ..... 5000.00

Pretty Miss Heckett 2291891; calved 7-25-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Texas ..... 1650.00

Hecketts Eulima 2338849; calved 9-2-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Penn State University, University Park, Pa. ..... 3600.00

Hecketts Lucy 2418579; calved 11-19-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia ..... 1900.00

Hecketts Royal Lady 2418587; calved 11-29-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia ..... 2100.00

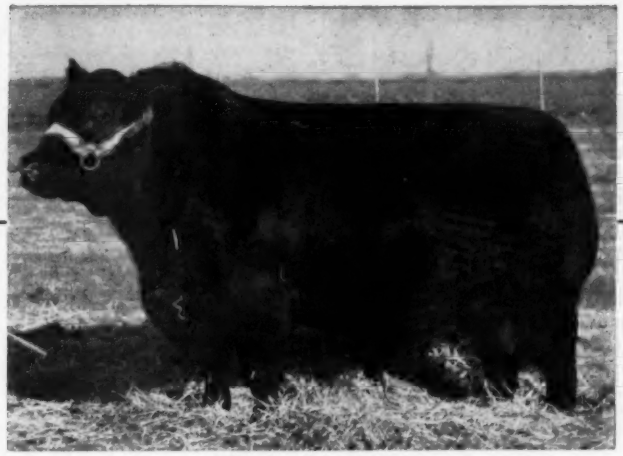
Hecketts Erianna 2 2418583; calved 1-5-57; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. ..... 3400.00

Dor Macs Ennetta 10 2056144; calved 11-6-54; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Penn State University, University Park, Pa. ..... 2000.00

Dor Macs Elluna 15 2095001; calved 12-13-54; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida ..... 1550.00

Angus Valley Coquette 19 2072369; calved 2-13-55; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland ..... 2200.00

Blue Blood Lady 12 of Rippey 2183306

**Chief Herd Sire: Happy Hour Prince 48, grandson of Imp. Prince of Rowley, son of Prince Red Gate 48th $50,000.00 KerMac & Gore Bull. 1/2 interest in half brother sold December 10, 1957 for $4,500.00, full interest in half brother sold December 10, 1956 for $8,000.00. His service will be a feature of our May 2, 1958 sale. Production and Reduction Sale joined by Black Mark and Four Wynnes.**

**HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARMS**

**DALLAS, TEXAS**

**Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Weil, Owners** — **Aiken Knox, Manager**

**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th**
**Sire of Whitneymere 113th**

During a visit to Hillside Farms at Washington, Missouri, we were much impressed by WHITNEYMERE 113th and the high quality of his get. The result is that Whitneymere 113th has been added to Essar Ranch herd bull battery. He is now at Essar along with many of his calves.

Whitneymere 113th is one of the great sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th out of a dam of Sunbeam-Bethel-Briarcliff breeding.

*San Antonio, Texas*

**TOM SLICK** owner — **LES LJUNGDAHL** manager — **WAYMAN ASHLEY** herdsman — **JIMMIE WARNKE** breeding herd

# DUROCS

**The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?**

**Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.**

**The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!**

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N

**Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois**


calved 7-2-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 416; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut ..... 3400.00

Jewel of Heckmere 2267199; calved 8-19-55; sire, Edgar of Newhouse; Jack Miesch, Austin, Texas ..... 1750.00

Hecketts Lucy of Quality 2225674; calved 9-3-55; sire, Quality Revolution 5; Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio ..... 1600.00

Ruth of Heckmere 2197643; calved 9-8-55; sire, Eileenmere F 108; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryalnd ..... 3100.00

Edella of Dor Mac 12 2245897; calved 9-9-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois ..... 2300.00

Dor Macs Elba 13 2245898; calved 9-18-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia ..... 1250.00

Gammer of Dor Mac 8 2245895; calved 10-5-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Byars & Allen, Gettysburg, Pa. ..... 4100.00

Hecketts Black Jestress 2 2280575; calved 10-18-55; sire, Eileenmere W. 484th; M. B. Tolley, Bridgeport, West Virginia ..... 1850.00

Angus Valley Queen 52 2213588; calved 12-12-55; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey ..... 2000.00

Scots Bouquet Heckmere 2227576; calved 1-3-56; sire, Scottish Prince; Kingshaven Farm, King, Ontario, Canada ..... 1750.00

Hecketts Cherry Blossom 2285072; calved 1-4-56; sire, Eileenmere W. 484th; Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pa. ..... 5000.00

Hecketts Chimera 2213466; calved 1-13-56; sire, Bradmar Bar 2d; Compton, Inc., Clarksburg, West Virginia ..... 3000.00

Hecketts Pinky Pride 2 2327445; calved Mac; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New 1-30-56; sire, Barb B of Newhouse, R. B. K. Farms, Ft. Myers, Florida ..... 3000.00

Black Jestress of Heckmere 2249912; calved 3-6-56; sire, Bradolier 140; Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland ..... 2100.00

Hecketts Annuity 2327444; calved 5-2-56; sire, Barb B of Newhouse; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia ..... 1650.00

Romantic Miss Heckett 2418591; calved 10-12-56; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Karimore Farm, Hawthorn, Pa. ..... 1100.00

Scotts Rosebud Heckmere 2418576; calved 12-21-56; sire, Scottish Prince; Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. ..... 4000.00


## SELLING 6 BULLS, FEB. 18th IN THE CENTRAL ILLINOIS BULL SALE AT CONGERVILL , ILL.

2 — Sons of O. Bardoliermere
2 — Sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
1 — Son of Eileenmere 1032d
1 — Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d

Sons and grandsons of champions that are bred like champions. Potential herd sire material with strong pedigrees to back them. Buy the blood that has proven itself!

## TIMBERLINE FARMS

**MR. AND MRS. FORREST LEMONS, CONGERVILLE, ILL.**



## DELLS VALLEY FARM

**Consigning to the Central Illinois Bull Sale February 18th at Congerville, Illinois . . .**

5 top sons of ANKONIAN 3232

He has sired many winning show cattle. Here is a uniform set of bulls, good on their legs with a wealth of natural fleshing and plenty of size. All out of daughters of Eileenmere F. 29th.

**We have some great calves on the ground by Ankonian L. 35146.**

LANTZ & DICKINSON • CONGERVILLE, ILL.


## Niagara Frontier Eighth Annual Sale

### East Aurora, New York, October 2d

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 44 Lots | $21,720.00, average | $ 493.63 |
| 1 Bull | 400.00, average | 400.00 |
| 43 Cows | 21,320.00, average | 495.81 |
| Top 10 Head | 8,725.00, average | 872.50 |

**Top Bull—Prince Ess Kay 110 2068156; calved October 27, 1954; sire, Runacres Master Prince; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Prospect 2d; consigned by Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York; purchased by Iroquois Farm, Cooperstown, New York ..... 400.00**

**Top Cow—Ess Kay Blackcap Bessie 14 2330127; calved 5-22-56; sire, Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 10; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Can. ..... 2000.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**

**COWS:**

Barbara M of Agincourt 12 –154747–; (Agincourt Farm); calved 10-9-56; sire, Evader of Agincourt; J. H. Wilmott, Milton, Ontario, Canada ..... 500.00

Barbara Rose of Creditdale 2 –152619–; (Creditdale Farm); calved 11-24-55; sire, Westwoodmere 5; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Can. ..... 500.00

Blackbird MC of Don Mills 7 –140840–; (Don Mills Farm); calved 4-12-55; sire, Prospectmere 8; Clarence Miller, N. Tonawanda, New York ..... 525.00

Pauline of Don Mills 5 –158605–; (Don Mills Farm); calved 1-28-56; sire, Evader of Fair Promise; Renken C. Human, Sanborn, New York ..... 400.00

Royal Lady of Elm Grove 28 –153766–; (Malcolm Bailey); calved 5-2-56; sire, Black Prince of Woodslea 3d; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, New York ..... 500.00

Blackcap Bessie of Elm Grove –159479–; (Malcolm Bailey); calved 10-20-55; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince; C. F. Col-

Land O' Lincoln

# Central Illinois Association

*Annual Spring*

# BULL SALE

AT THE CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE PAVILION

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

# FEBRUARY 18, 1958

12:00 C.S.T.

## 87 Bulls . . . BULLS FOR:

THE RANCHER—THE BREEDER—THE FARMER—THE COMMERCIAL OPERATOR

**For years this All Bull Sale has been an important bull market for the purebred breeder, small farmer or commercial operator to buy bulls. We have an excellent set of bulls for you to select from again this year.**

**Strong bulls including a son of Prince of Rowley; son of Mr. Eileenmere; grandsons of Eileenmere 1032d; sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; two sons of O. Bardoliermere; sons of Eileenmere 926th; sons of Ankonian 3232 and grandsons of "999-35th" and the "500th".**

Asper, Harley & Sons.....Fairbury
Bahler, Emil & Sons.....Cropsey
Bauman & Son & Lemons.....
.....Eureka & Congerville
Chambers, R. W.....Piper City
Collis Bros.....Osco
Crow, Neil O.....Blue Mound
Depler & Russell.....Lewistown
Eiten Bros., and John Tondi & Son.....
.....Zearing & Spring Valley
Embree, Estel.....Hartsburg
Finck Bros.....Wyoming
Freitag, J. Clyde & Son.....Minier
Fultz, Glenn F.....Rantoul
Glasgow, Everett E.....Monticello
Gronbach, Fred & Calvin.....Princeton
Hanna, Ross E.....Little York
Henderson, J. A. & Sons.....Minier
Henry, William & Son.....Cambridge
Imig, Dayton M.....Stanford
Knapp, A. C. & Sons.....Goodfield
Kuhfuss, Wm. J.....Mackinaw
Lantz & Dickinson.....Congerville
Martin, William D. & Son.....Wyanet
Meeker, Clyde E. & Sons.....Manito
Meeker, George E. & Son.....Mason City
Nichols, Lawrence & Dorothy....Congerville
Parrett, F. R. & Sons.....Mahomet
Prairie View Stock Farm, Sam Schlipf.....
.....Gridley
Reeser, Jake & Sons.....Randolph
Reeser, Robert Dale.....Randolph
Roth, Amos D. & Sons.....Morton
Roth Farms, D. K. Roth.....Gibson City
Schertz, Paul & Son.....Lowpoint
Schickedanz, Alva.....Chenoa
Schlipf, Carl.....Gridley
Schrock, Glenn.....Washington
Schrock, Glenn and Homer Stormer.....
.....Washington
Stoerger, George & Sons.....Monticello
Timberline Stock Farms.....Congerville
Tree Lane Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Loren
Schlipf.....El Paso
Walker, Leslie.....Mackinaw
Willerton, Robert Lantz.....Danvers
Woods & Rust.....LeRoy
Zehr, Mr. & Mrs. Paul.....Eureka

List, Roy O.....Mason City

*One or a carload at any time.*

Ham James, Auctioneer

Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL

WRITE FOR CATALOG
FORREST LEMONS
SECRETARY-SALE MANAGER
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

The great Bardoliers come from Michigan

## PHILIPS' COLUMN

Excerpts from the November 30, 1957 "Farming News", Scotland: "A Shorthorn steer won the Scottish National show at Edinburgh's Waverly market on Wednesday for the first time since the middle of World War I." Do you suppose they were beginning to feel a little discouraged?

Another item unrelated to the above: "Grass feeding is the cheapest but for winter fattening, Mr. Roger's cattle came into the Courts at the beginning of November. Their basic ration was sugar beet tops and oat straw with as many tops as they could clean up in an hour once a day and as much good oat straw as they could eat. They got two pounds of a compound protein cake in the morning, and in the afternoon five pounds of a mixture of three parts of dried beet pulp, one part cocoanut shells and one part meal seeds—all by-products." You've been asking how cattle are fattened for market in Scotland. Now you know.

Guess we have the best crop of twelve to fifteen month old bulls we've ever had. They're by Bardolier's Black Majesty, King Elban, and a couple by the old gray Beacon who is gone. They're almost all for sale at unexaggerated prices.

P. P.

**PERRY PHILIPS FARM**

**4 mi. So., right on US 63 Columbia, Mo.**

SILVER KING
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
*The Original*
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE

All new pipe! 5 models with or without wheels and loading feature. Exits provide cutting chute. Stanchion type headgate if desired.

• FEEDERS
• GATES
• COMBINATION CHUTE & SCALE
*Write for Free Catalog*
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

bert, Jr., Youngstown, New York ..... 400.00

Barbara Rose of Don Mills 5 –151799–: (Don Mills Farm): calved 5-30-55: sire, Prospectmere: Fairyland Farm, Burton, Ohio ..... 400.00

Ess Kay Barbarosa 3 2233453; (Ess Kay Farm): calved 1-5-56; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 11; C. F. Colbert, Jr., Youngstown, New York ..... 650.00

Ess Kay Primrose 2 2193923; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 10-16-55; sire, Ankonian 3219th; C. F. Colbert, Jr., Youngstown, New York ..... 550.00

Ess Kay Blackbird 17 2193922; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 10–18-55; sire, Ankonian 3219th; C. F. Colbert, Jr., Youngstown, New York ..... 675.00

Ess Kay Queen Mother 12 2193920; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 10-25-55; sire, Ankonian 3219th; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York ..... 675.00

Ess Kay Petunia 2 2330112; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 8-6-56; sire, Ankonian 3219th; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, North Carolina ..... 450.00

Ess Kay Gammer 10 2330118; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 9-2-56; sire, Ankonian 3219th; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, New York ..... 400.00

Ess Kay Blackcap Empress 9 2193915; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 8-19-55; sire, Runacres Master Prince; Parke Davis, Jr., Chaffee, New York ..... 700.00

Ess Kay Gammer 7 2193916; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 9-7-55; sire, Runacres Master Prince; C. F. Colbert, Jr., Youngstown, New York ..... 725.00

Ess Kay Gammer 8 2233450; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 1-14-56; sire, Runacres Master Prince; Fairyland Farm, Burton, Ohio ..... 425.00

Ess Kay Morning Call 2 2330111; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 7-27-56; sire, Runacres Master Prince; Parke Davis, Jr., Chaffee, New York ..... 440.00

Ess Kay Barbarosa 4 2457797; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 2-12-57; sire, Banmere 2; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, New York ..... 500.00

Ess Kay Lucy 13 2193909; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 9-8-55; sire, Envious Burgess I. E.; Parke Davis, Jr., Chaffee, New York ..... 750.00

Ess Kay Evince 7 2193912; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 9-1-55; sire, Envious Burgess I. E.; H. Howard Metz, Clarence Center, New York ..... 500.00

Ess Kay Juana Erica 12 2267539; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 3-12-56; sire, Envious Burgess I. E.; El-Clair Ranch, Fort Lauderdale, Florida ..... 475.00

Ess Kay Blackcap 12 2267538; (Ess Kay Farm); calved 4-4-56; sire, Envious Ess Kay 10; C. F. Colbert, Jr., Youngstown, New York ..... 450.00

HHF Pauline T 2261510; (Hobby Horse Farm); calved 3-27-56; sire, Black Prince of Woodslea 3d; C. F. Colbert, Jr., Youngstown, New York ..... 600.00

**Barbara Rose of Malden 6th –146819–:** (Malden Farm), calved 9-25-55; sire, Eileenmere of Malden 35; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colorado ..... 750.00

Bummer Maid of Windfields 4 –151282–: (Windfields Farm); calved 11-30-55; sire, Stype Gudrun; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colorado ..... 550.00

Erina of Windfields 2 –151265–: (Windfields Farm): calved 9-21-55: sire, Style Gudrun; C. F. Colbert, Youngstown, New York ..... 600.00

Blackcap of Windfields 12 –151266– (Windfields Farm); calved 9-22-55; sire, Tolan's Bandolier; El-Clair Ranch, Fort Lauderdale, Florida ..... 1200.00

Missie of Windfields –151269–: (Windfields Farm); calved 10-12-55; sire, Highlands Bandolier 81; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York ..... 425.00

# Gore-Gore-Migliore Joint Sale

## Carthage, Tennessee, September 14th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **72 Lots** | **$97,815.00, average** | **$1358.54** |
| **5 Bulls** | **6,625.00, average** | **1325.00** |
| **67 Cows** | **91,190.00, average** | **1361.04** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **53,600.00, average** | **5360.00** |

**Top Bull—Kinlochian 9818 1983662; calved May 20, 1954; sire, Black Knight 98th of AV; dam, Eurotia of Red Gate 5th; consigned by Martin Migliore & Sons, Cookeville, Tennessee; purchased by Dr. E. L. Gibson, Enterprise, Alabama ..... 3600.00**

**Top Cow—Evermere 4 of R. L. S. 938-497; calved May 14, 1946; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; dam, Evermere T.; consigned by Marwood Farms, Rockville, Maryland; purchased by Gordon Dean, New York, New York ..... 16000.00**

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)**

**BULL:**

A Gore Homeplace E 2361314; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); calved August 16, 1956; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Chas. Olgiati & Son, Chattanooga, Tennessee ..... 1275.00

**COWS:**

Evermere of Marwood 2331150; (Marwood Farms); calved 6-24-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa ..... 7000.00

Ankony Edna Erica 2 2434143; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); calved 6-21-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Larkin Bailey, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 3000.00

Fannie Bess 17 of Migliore; (Martin Migliore & Sons); calved 8-12-56; sire, Prince 105 HR; Compton, Inc., Clarksburg, West Virginia ..... 1400.00

Erianna of El Jon 2; (Marwood Farms); calved 7-4-56; sire, Quality Bandolier 3; Gordon Dean, New York, New York ..... 7500.00

Blackbird Beulah D. M. 2d 1433036; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); calved 6-3-51; sire, Prince Eric of Deep Meadow; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, N. J. ..... 2700.00

Beulah A G 2270168; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); calved 1-1-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th; Wayne Knolls; Marshallville, Ohio ..... 1800.00

Chimera 17 of Migliore; (Martin Migliore & Sons); calved 1-11-57; sire, Kinlochian 9818; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky ..... 1050.00

Fannie Bess of Den Mor 19 2400355; (Marwood Farms); calved 10-16-56; sire, Ankonian 3550; Ray Polston, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 2950.00

Gammer Evelda 2 2133478; (Martin

SINCE 1940
*Annewood Farms*
12 MILES EAST OF GOSHEN, KENTUCKY ON HWY 42
GOSHEN, KENTUCKY
CHAS. R. BOTTORFF • JOHN ROBERT BOTTORFF, Owners

"Concentration of Top Quality Bandolier and Eileenmere Breeding"
SIRES:
Homeplace Eileenmere 264 - Whitney Bandolier 1303
Marycrest Eileenmere 10 - Hillcrest Bandolier 85

# Stars on Parade

## Wednesday, March 5 - 12:30 p.m.

Carrollton Sale Pavilion, Carrollton, Illinois

## *Selling:* 15 Bulls — 50 Females

**Consignors**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wayne Bates | Carlinville | Frank & Mary Murphy | Farmersville |
| John Beck | Kinderhook | E. E. Melvin | Greenfield |
| Howard Becker | Jacksonville | Reznicek Farms | Hettick |
| Hugh Burnett | Franklin | Earl Rahe & Son | Bluffs |
| Ambrose Doody | Harvel | Robert Shekelton | Waverly |
| Dale Featherstone | Greenfield | Mrs. Lawrence Sievers | Michael |
| C. B. Fitzsimmons | Murrayville | Carroll Turner | Waverly |
| Thomas Handlin | Eldred | M. L. Tuetken & Son | Jerseyville |
| Wilbert Joyce | Greenfield | Walter & Mary Whitlock | Carrollton |
| K. S. Kern | Pittsfield | John Wock & Son | Jerseyville |

***Sires of Sale Cattle:***

Two sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, a son of O. Bardoliermere 10th, two sons of Eileenmere 1100th, a son of Eileenmere 1550, "1050th" and "487th", Barbarian Grenadier G. R. by Eileenmere 1032 and Ankonian 3534th, and Bandolier 100 of Wilton.

***Service Sires:***

A son each of O. Bardoliermere, O. Bardoliermere 2d, Eileenmere 1100, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 500th, Bandolier 148 of Wilton and Eileenmere 1050.

***Families Represented:***

Ruth of Tillyfour
Ballindalloch Georgina
Elluna Erica, Miss Burgess
Mina, Blackcap Effie
Blackcap Empress
Edella Erica and several others.

Write early for a catalog, reservations, or any other information you might wish.

Hamilton James, Auctioneer

# ILLINOIS VALLEY ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

CURTIS TWITCHELL, Secretary
Greenfield, Illinois

M. J. MELVIN, Sale Manager
Greenfield, Illinois

**More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES**

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for

**FREE!** breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders. SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

**BRED SOWS**
*By Mail Order!*
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price ... a free service ... satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

**HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY**
1106 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS



# Briarmere Farms

Home of:

EILEENMERE 1508

EILEENMERE 1050 C. B. S.

KNIGHT of SHADY LANE

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

EILEENMERE W 484
Grandson of Eileenmere 500th

HERD BULLS

EILEENMERE W 484—Grandson of "500th"
BLACK KNIGHT 75 of AV—By the "28th".
PARAGON of MANORHILL (Imp.)—2d prize winner 1956 Perth Show.

BEN G. STUDER WESLEY, IOWA


Migliore & Sons); calved 3-2-55; sire, Prince RC; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey ..... 1400.00

Imp. Jipsey Jenny -133550- 2380282; (Marwood Farms); calved 3-5-53; sire, Victory Hector of Rowley; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia ..... 5250.00

Barbarosa Essar 30 2191823; (Marwood Farms); calved 7-27-55; sire, Prince Envious of Ames; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina ..... 2600.00

Ruth Rose of Leveldale 1874831; (Marwood Farms); calved 10-6-53; sire, Eponar Boy; L. A. Warren, Brentwood, Tennessee ..... 1000.00

Kinloch Pride 31 1983674; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); calved 5-19-54; sire, Kinlochmere 23d, KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma ..... 1650.00

Springwood Fannie Bess 11 2368494; (Marwood Farms); calved 12-6-55; sire, Prince 26th of Shadow Isle; Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio ..... 3000.00

Bluebood Lady of BM 2342451; (Marwood Farms); calved 10-8-55; sire, Criterion Bardolier 19th; Gulfstream Farms, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 1400.00

Petunia 3 of R S F 2117507; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); calved 5-9-55; sire, Black Knight 27th of Angus Valley; Ralph Gardner, Shelby N. C. ..... 1500.00

Gammer 3 of Essar 2102570; (Marwood Farms); calved 1-24-55; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina ..... 2600.00

Blackcap Bess of Anselma 2124324; (Marwood Farms); calved 3-2-55; sire, Bonnie Prince Bandolier; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina 1050.00

Eboreva M 2 1724368; (Marwood Farms); calved 3-20-53; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Staley Farms, Kansas City, Mo. ..... 1600.00

Queen Mother 5 of Marwood 2218496; (Marwood Farms); calved 12-23-55; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th, Elko Bell, Farms); Frankfort, Kentucky ..... 1000.00

Iretta of Marwood 2101985; (Marwood Farms); calved 1-7-55; sire Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey ..... 1100.00

## Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Sale
## Toronto, Ontario, Canada, October 3d

**SUMMARY:**

**44 Lots $22,190.00, average ..... $ 504.31**
**Top 10 Head 12,735.00, average ..... 1273.50**

**Top Cow—Barbara M of Wynyates 3 -151382-; calved March 5, 1956; sire, Eileenmere 1178; dam, Barbara M of Anoka 34; consigned by Col. W. Eric Phillips, Wynyates Farm, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; purchased by E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada ..... 2300.00**

**Second Top Cow—Missie of Windfields 2 -151274-; calved November 9, 1955; sire, Tolans Bandolier; dam, Miss Highlands 2; consigned by E. P. Taylor, Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Wynyates Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada ..... 2150.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**

**COWS:**

Blackcap Empress Elm Grove 56 -160102-; (Malcolm Bailey); calved 6-25-56; sire, Black Prince of Woodslea 3d; H. Clarkson, Orangeville, Ontario, Canada ..... 325.00

Royal Lady of Elm Grove 30 -160103-; (Malcolm Bailey); calved 11-20-56; sire, Black Prince of Woodslea 3d; H. Clarkson, Orangeville, Ontario, Can. ..... 330.00

Binbrook Royal Lady 5 -150212-; (Gordon L. Berry); calved 1-15-56; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 5th; H. Clarkson, Orangeville, Ontario, Canada ..... 300.00

Miss Burgess of Don Head 25 -155020-; (Don Head Farms, Ltd.); calved 4-26-56; sire, Brays Islandmere 3702; Mrs. Ann Tory, Kinghaven Farms, King, Ontario, Canada ..... 1125.00

Pride of Anoka W 2 -149056-; (Edwards Brothers); calved 10-8-55; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 101; Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia ..... 400.00

Black Mist of Agincourt 12 -150815-; (Carr Hatch); calved 5-13-56; sire, Evader of Agincourt; J. H. Wilmott & Son, Milton, Ontario, Canada ..... 480.00

Barbara Rose of Glen Ross 3 -158917-; (Thomas Henderson); calved 9-6-56; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 1102; Geo A. Cowan, Hespeler, Ontario, Canada ..... 340.00

Blackcap of Malden 2 -146820-; (W. F. James); calved 9-28-55; sire, Eileenmere of Malden 35; Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia ..... 300.00

Barbara Rose of Westwood 14, (Robt. D. Kohler); calved 12-2-55; sire, Anokamere 12th; Dr. W. C. Arkinstall, Newmarket, Ontario, Canada ..... 425.00

Miss Burgess of Macklawn 4 -157109-; (Lloyd Mack); calved 3-17-56; sire, Evader A of Agincourt; T. Thomas, Todmorden, Ontario, Canada ..... 500.00

Royal Lady of RM 9J -143324-; (Ronald K. Marquis); calved 12-9-54; sire, Epponianmere of Don Head; Jack Davies, Copetown, Ontario, Canada ..... 310.00

Blackcap H of Wynyates -153869-; (Wynyates Farm); calved 5-3-56; sire, Ervedic of Harvieston; Dave Canning,


*"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"*

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452 • ANKONIAN 6401 1977659 • RAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th 1738815

**Glencarnock Stock Farms**

ADA, MINNESOTA
James W. McGregor, owner

# MID-ATLANTIC

# FUTURITY

## and

## 10th ANNIVERSARY QUALITY SALE

## GREENSBORO, N. C.

*"The Gateway to Better Angus"*

**MARCH 3d & 4th, 1958**

**Plan to attend one of the South's best Angus Shows**

**Judged by one of America's best Angus judges —**
**Dale Fletcher, owner of Dal'bairn Farm,**
**Pine Plains, N. Y.**

**The 10th Anniversary Quality Sale offers the greatest consignment of quality Angus ever to sell in North Carolina, including sons and daughters and heifers bred to such nationally famous bulls as**

**EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD**
**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 201**
**SCOTTISH PRINCE**
**ANKONIAN 3547**
**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th**
**MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th**

**Sale Headquarters: King Cotton Hotel,**
**Greensboro, N. C.**

**Banquet: March 3 at 6:00 P. M.**
**King Cotton Hotel**

**NORTH CAROLINA ANGUS ASSOCIATION**
**Box 9066 Plaza Branch Greensboro, N. C.**

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Bardolier
the favorite
outcross

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

ESCHER
NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by
Bacon Hardware
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

greater per acre yield with

RAIN BIRD

That's why on farms across the nation . . around the world, you'll find more RAIN BIRDS than any other type of sprinkler.

Made with a minimum of moving parts to wear or require servicing, RAIN BIRDS stay on the job, performing with maximum efficiency and dependability. See your dealer today or write for literature.

Remember, if it hasn't the name, it's not the same! Specify Rain-Bird Sprinklers!

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP.
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
Division L. R. Nelson Mfg. Co., Inc.
609 W. Lake St., Peoria 5, Illinois

Staunton, Virginia ... 615.00

Edicta Erica of Wynyates II 151381 (Wynyates Farm); calved 2-1-56; sire, Ervedic of Harviestoun; Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada ... 1050.00

Enchantress of Windfields 7 –151283–; (E. P. Taylor); calved 12-1-55; sire, Tolans Bandolier; Animal Husbandry Dep't, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada ... 825.00

Gammer of Windfields –151279–, (E. P. Taylor); calved 11-20-55; sire, Bandolier of Agincourt 2d; J. H. Wilmott & Son, Milton, Ontario, Canada ... 450.00

Blackbird B of St. Helens 5 –154085–; (Thomas J. Todd); calved 8-2-56; sire, Bardolier of St. Helens 44; Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada ... 485.00

Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 3 –134312–; (J. S. D. Tory); calved 5-19-54; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head 2d; Wynyates Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada ... 2100.00

Princess of Prospect 3 –151426–; (Col. D. B. Weldon); calved 10-16-55; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30; Stoneaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pennsylvania ... 750.00

Morning Call of O Z 6; (Otto Zimmerman); calved 2-28-56; sire, Gladmere; Wynyates Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada ... 1000.00

# 1957 Dutchess County Sale

## Millbrook, New York, October 12th

**SUMMARY:**

**49 Lots $45,180.00, average ... $ 922.04**

**Top 10 Head 22,950.00, average ... 2,295.00**

**Top Cow—Ankony Black Jestress 2 2424-336; calved April 1, 1956; sire, O. Bardoliermere; dam, Mahrapo Black Jestress 6; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, purchased by Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York ... 5700.00**

**Second Top Cow—Ankony Blackwood Lady 2 2289071; calved June 12, 1955; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; dam, Amandales Blackwood Lady 3; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; purchased by Senior Farms, Danbury, Connecticut ... 3000.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Include lots which sold for $700.00 or more)**

**COWS:**

Primrose FA 1699684; (Ankony Farm); calved 2-16-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut ... 950.00

Whitney Erianna 1018746; (Ankony Farm); calved 7- 25-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th; C. H. Hildebrand, Bedford, Indiana ... 700.00

Edella FA 9 2399959; (Ankony Farm); calved 9-18-56; sire, Ankonian OB 13; Senior Farm, Danbury, Connecticut ... 2000.00

Bent Lee Primrose 7 2405981; (Bent Lee Farm); calved 8-14-56; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 75; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia ... 1000.00

Bent Lee Kindew 3 2312799; (Bent Lee Farm); calved 7-20-56; sire, Glenericmere; Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut ... 950.00

Ben Tulloch Maid of Bummer 5 2312889; Ben Tulloch Farm); calved 2-16-56; sire, Davids Ankonian 3201; Senior Farm, Danbury, Connecticut ... 850.00

Ben Tulloch Juara Erica 2 1744393; Ben Tulloch Farm); calved 12-31-52; sire, Dunwalke Escort; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Virginia ... 1350.00

Ben Tulloch Blackcap Bessie 5 1744404; (Ben Tulloch Farm); calved 3-21-53; sire, Ravenswood Eric 28th; Moss Neck Manor, Fredericksburg, Virginia ... 700.00

Ben Tulloch Prim Pride 4 1744392; (Ben Tulloch Farm); calved 11-5-52; sire, Dunwalke Escort; Glenarra Farm, Marshall, Virginia ... 925.00

Dalbairn Mignonne 8 1543088; (Dale Fletcher & Son); calved 3-24-52; sire, Dal'bairn Bandolier; Glenarra Farm, Marshall, Virginia ... 700.00

Katidid's Kindew 1470142; (Dale Fletcher & Son); calved 9-4-51; sire, Dal'bairn Black Mar Jr.; D. T. O'Connor, Poughquag, New York ... 100.00

Pride B F 1965417; (Myron M. Fuerst); calved 9-24-54; sire, Eileenmere 1525th; Caroland Farm, Landrum, S. C. ... 1800.00

Globe Hill Primrose 21st 1205369; (Myron M. Fuerst); calved 8-3-49; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th; The Ledges, East Aurora, New York ... 1250.00

Kibworth Miss Burgess 1224923; (Myron M. Fuerst); calved 9-26-49; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois ... 975.00

Blackcap Lassie B F 1965416; (Myron M. Fuerst); calved 9-1-54; sire, Leedanmere 500th; Sibley & Ward, Red Hook, New York ... 850.00

Bethel Mignonne 19th 1163277; (Katidid Farm); calved 1-12-49; sire, Bethel Bandolier; Frank McCarthy, Greenwich, Connecticut ... 1250.00

Kinloch Erica 13th 1368737; (Mole's Hill Farm) calved 9-23-50; sire, Ellerslie Eric 8th; Byers & Allen, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania ... 1900.00

Ellen Erica of Anoka 3 (106319) 1774-211; (Mole's Hill Farm); calved 11-21-49; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th; The Ledges, East Aurora, New York ... 1000.00

Moles Hill Eldora 1160 2347141; (Mole's Hill Farm); calved 7-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Byers & Allen, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania ... 2200.00

Rally Edna 7 2234051; (Rally Farms); calved 9-18-55; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th; Lewis Minns, Stanley N. Y. ... 850.00

Rally Barbara 63 2165540; (Rally Farms) calved 6-9-55; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. ... 2500.00

Rally Eriskay 2d 1329071; (Rally Farms); calved 4-8-50; sire, Hother Bardolier 5th; Moss Neck Manor, Fredericksburg, Virginia ... 700.00

Blackcap Tolan Missie 2d 1131507; (Rally Farms); calved 11-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Moss Neck Manor, Fredericksburg, Virginia ... 800.00

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

# NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED!

# HERD BULL POWER

### O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

**A great producing bull and a full brother to the 1953 International Grand Champion bull.**

### PRINCE of RED GATE 145th

**An outstanding sire of quality calves. A son of Prince of Red Gate 45th.**

### EILEENMERE 375 HBP

**Outstanding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375. His first calves are wonderful.**

### PRINCE SUNBEAM E 49

**His offspring of breeding age will satisfy the most critical.**

**In the TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE at Houston, Texas on February 20 we will sell two herd bull prospects. One by Prince of Red Gate 45th, the other by Keystone of Red Gate out of our top producing Barbarosa cow; also a two-year-old Georgina cow bred to our Prince of Red Gate 145th.**

# H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS

RICHMOND **MO 2-5237** TEXAS

*Always*
a few "EXTRA GOOD" prospects
for sale at:
WHISTLE TOP FARM
CORNELIA, GEORGIA

*Our Herd of*
POPULAR FAMILIES
*is headed by*
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

FEMALES ALL AGES
FOR SALE
McHenry Barbara Blackbird Progress
Blackcap Empress Blackcap Missie
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

Hoppler Bros.
22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Bulls in Service:
EILEENMERE 1123, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1180, son of "1050th"
full brother to Eileenmere 1201
EILEENMERE 1443, son of "1050th"
EILEENMERE H. 242, son of "1180th"
EILEENMERE 1101CC, son of "1100th"
Bulls and heifers of the most popular families for sale.
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

FERNDALE Farms
A. B. "DOC" EVANS
CEDARVILLE, OHIO
ANNOUNCING A NEW BULL . . .
WHITNEYMERE 552
a son of Whitneymere.
Come see him at the farm.
FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
BOARS
OPEN GILTS
BRED GILTS
One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America

Bar S. Angus Farm
COMO, MISSISSIPPI
HERD SIRES
Blackcap Elban 11th
1st prize junior bull, 1953 International. He is owned jointly with Double TT, Como, Mississippi.
Black Bardolier of G'town
MR. & MRS. R. D. SWANGO, Owners
WM. H. BRANDON, Jr., Manager

## ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW

(Continued from page 133)

nois; Beryl W. Rutledge, LeRoy, Illinois; M. H. Stenzel & Sons, Osco, Illinois; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Illinois; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Tree Lane Farm, El Paso, Illinois; Surber, Weir & Mills, Gladstone & Roseville, Illinois; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois; F. R. Wingerter, Huntley, Illinois; William M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois; Harley Asper & Sons, Fairbury, Illinois; Ray Buerkett, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Eiten Bros. and John Tondi & Son, Zearing & Spring Valley, Illinois; Eugene Fassett & Wm. T. Weir, Biggsville & Gladstone, Illinois; John Tondi & Son, Spring Valley, Illinois; Harry E. Fisher & Son, Aledo, Illinois; P. J. Harms, Loami, Illinois; John R. Jackson & Sons, Wyoming, Illinois; L. H. & Kathryn McKinzey, Adair, Illinois; James V. Scott, Chrisman, Illinois; Scott & Turner, Chrisman & Champaign, Illinois; Wm. C. Shelton & Sons, Bethany, Illinois; Ralph Surber, Gladstone, Illinois.

**JUDGE: Dale Fletcher, Dal'bairn Farm, Pine Plains, New York.**

### FUTURITY SHOW CLASSIFICATION

### BULLS

**Junior Yearlings, (10 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 1510 2387032, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—M F Mr. McEileenmere 2439106, McCormick Farm; 3—Barbaras Prince C 2453331, Robert F. Cresap; 4—Quality Bardolier 3 of P H 2373332, Paul R. Hamm; 5—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 74 2272724; 6—Eileenmere E A R 18 2400240, Frederick C. Rincker; 7—Prince Boy of Edgewood 2297166, Ralph A. Logan; 8—Eileenmere T F 207 2296426, George Stoerger & Sons; 9—Pardolier Page of Woodbine 2371391, F. R. Wingerter; 10—Foremans Barbarian Prince 10 2396947, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

**Summer Yearlings, (12 shown):** 1—Illini Bardoliermere 2297622, University of Illinois; 2—Mr. Eileenmere 57 2409912, John J. Tolan; 3—Eileenmere R 202 2346469, D. F. Rincker & Sons; 4—George Eric A 2 2428872, Kenneth Hamilton; 5—Eldorenemere 2 2382405, Collis Bros.; 6—Bardolier 510 of D F 2438602, Dilenbeck Farms; 7—T T Mr. Eileenmere 25 2431404, Lee & Ruth Holbrook; 8—Watchman C B 2370699, Chinberg Bros.; 9—Bardolier 512 of D F 2438603, Dilenbeck Farms; 10—Eileenmere G A F 1101 2376611, Ray Greathouse & Sons; 11—Ankomere 3504 W H & S 2434363, W. H. Hanson & Sons; 12—Bandolier Juan E 3 2463036, Estel Embree.

**Late Summer Yearlings, (18 shown):** 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 95 2391981, J. C. McLean; 2—Erica Eileenmere H D 2369590, Harry B. Duffield; 3—Bandolier R 16 2321364, Bert Robertson; 4—Eileenmere 1621 2355812, John J. Tolan; 5—Bardolier 514 of D F 2438605, Dilenbeck Farms; 6—Eileenmere W 125 2435219, William M. Williams; 7—Model Prince 100 2482613, Model Farm; 8—TT Mr. Eileenmere 24 2416157, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 9—Prince of Model 99 2482616, Model Farm; 10—Glengarian 35039 2483111, Glengarry Farm; 11—Prince of C E 2435972, Cynthia Ann Eaton; 12—H H Bardoliermere 25 2383494, George M. Hallam & Sons; 13—H H Bardoliermere 22 2383491, George M. Hallam & Sons; 14—Ankomere 3506 W H & S 2434365, W. H. Hanson & Sons; 15—Bradolier 1006 2440018, Berwin R. Bradley; 16—Eileenmere C C 5 2432588, Colbrook & Curtin; 17—Lucys Eileenmere 2369587, Harry B. Duffield; 18—Band Boy 9 of Riverdale 239613, R. S. Besse & Sons.

**Senior Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Blackcap Bandolier M H S 2410633, M. H. Stenzel & Sons; 2—Quality Bardolier C H 2324163, Castle & Hartter; 3—Eileenmere W 117 2435205, William M. Williams; 4—J C H Bandoliermere 2420063, J. Coder Hamilton; 5—Burgess Maids Prince 2497067, Linn Eaton; 6—Eileenmere T L 256 2435200, Tree Lane Farm; 7—Eileenmere B B 53 2431919, Bruce Bricker; 8—Bardoliermere of B W R 2427042, Beryl W. Rutledge.

**Late Senior Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Eileenmere H J 3 2404891, Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson; 2—K F Bardolier 8 241396, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 3—K F Bandolier 55 2457345, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 4—Black Barbarian 6 2483226, Chinberg Bros.; 5—Black Mercurymere 3 G N C 2420983, Gary N. Cooper; 6—J C H Bandoliermere 2 2420064, J. Coder Hamilton; 7—Eileenmere T L 2511 2435202, Tree Lane Farm.

**Junior Calves, (3 shown):** 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 103 2477361, J. C. McLean; 2—B Bar D Eileenmere 83 2500271, R. W. Chambers & Son; 3—Eileen Pridemere 4 of GNC 2432838, Gary N. Cooper.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Eileenmere 1510 2387032, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** M F Mr. McEileenmere 2439106, McCormick Farm.

### FEMALES

**Junior Yearlings, (16 shown):** 1—Elinemere 5 2302832, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—M F Blackcap Lady 2 2415973, McCormick Farm; 3—Elnora of Model 2401598, Model Farm; 4—Glengarry Miss Burgess 2 2332796, Glengarry Farm; 5—Eulimamere 6 2339215, John J. Tolan; 6—Blackcap Bessie T F 8 2296425, George Stoerger & Sons; 7—Georgina 118 of Bradley 2245596, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Blackcap H D 2 2341697, Harry B. Duffield; 9—B Bar D Maid of Bummers 6 2293407, R. W. Chambers & Son; 10—Blackcap Tolan Missie 26 2339214, John J. Tolan; 11—Glengarry Beauty Hayston 3 2332794, Glengarry Farm; 12—B Bar D Effie 17 2293406, R. W. Chambers & Son; 13—Bonnie of Clear Dawn 5 2433660, Linn Eaton; 14—Progress 5 of Edgewood 2297167, Ralph A. Logan; 15—F G Blackcap Intensive 646 2345251, Forest Grove Farm; 16—F G Krimetamere 436 2345257, Forest Grove Farm.

**Summer Yearlings, (9 shown):** 1—Elgamere T 2302816, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blueblood Lady Sun Rahes 12 2341156, Alfred Rahe & Son; 3—Blackcap R 180 2346461, D. F. Rincker & Sons; 4—K F Miss Bradley 2365245, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 5—Blackcap Bessie 8 of D F 2345168, Dilenbeck Farms; 6—Blueblood Lady Sun Rahes 11 2341154, Alfred Rahe & Son; 7—Jilt Eileen 717 D F 2345165, Dilenbeck Farms; 8—F G Lady Ida 616 2345253, Forest Grove Farm; 9—Binnies Evergreen 2383788, H. Willis Binnie & Son.

**Late Summer Yearlings, (8 shown):** 1—Bonnie of C E 2435973, Cynthia Ann Eaton; 2—Coquettemere 2387003, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Tolan Blackcap of D B 2415500, Don Mills; 4—Bradleys Anoka M TA 2388765, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Princes Blackcap C, Robert F. Cresap; 6—Blackbird Progress of Dundee 2 2383787, H. Willis Binnie & Son; 7—Miss Queen Mother C C 5 2409464, Colbrook & Curtin; 8—G O Blackcap E 2327566, Eiten Bros.

**Senior Calves, (10 shown):** 1—Dor Macs Juan 13 2448956, J. C. McLean; 2—C H Blackbird 2324162, Castle & Hartter; 3—TT Eris 2416150, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Betty Bradley TA 2418026, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Donbars Pride 2415499, Don Mills; 6—Bangle R 62 of Hayston 2400443, Bert Robertson; 7—Queen Mother E A R 15 2494020, Edwin A. Rincker & Sons; 8—K F Blackcap Bessie 2412398, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 9—Bradley Gammer WB 3 2424593, Burdette Bradley & Son; 10—Riverdale Lady Ida 3 2503794, R. S. Besse & Sons.

**Late Senior Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Barbara 60 of D B & W W 2517317, Mills, Surber & Weir; 2—B Blackbird C B 4 2382402, Collis Bros.; 3—K F Blackbird 23 2457349, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 4—University Centralia 21 2412125, University of Illinois; 5—Easy Ever of El Vin 2450003, El Vin Farm; 6—Bradleys Anoka Barbara M B 2481269, Berwin R. Bradley; 7—Barbara B 2 of C B 2382403, Collis Bros.; 8—En-

chantress M B 4 2404091, Howard O. Miller & Sons.

**Junior Calves, (14 shown):** 1—Queen H J 3 2404896, Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson; 2—Dor Macs Winsome 8 2484009, J. C. McLean; 3—Bessie of S M 2511183, Surber, Weir & Mills; 4—Blackbirdmere T 33 2447431, John J. Tolan; 5—Burgess Belle B B 2 2536947, Bruce Bricker; 6—Miss Eminent of El Vin 2512173, El Vin Farm; 7—Elba of Model 2 2482615, Model Farm; 8—Jipsey Jean of Bradley WB 2529402, Burdette Bradley & Son; 9—Georgina of Donbar 2517316, Don Mills; 10—Cherry Blossom Bradley 9 2531625, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 11—Blackcap H D 3 2485439, Harry B. Duffield; 12—Winsome Witch of B W R 5 2518939, Beryl W. Rutledge; 13—Jipsey Julena Bradley TA 2531624, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 14—Queen of P B 4 2522003, J. R. Hanson.

**Grand Champion Female:** Elinemere 5 2302832, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Queen H J 3 2404896, Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson.

### OPEN SHOW CLASSES
### BULLS

**Bulls calved from January 1, 1955 through December 31, 1955, (9 shown):** 1—Bardolier 505 of D F 2203172, Dilenbeck Farms; 2—K F Bandolier 49 2298205, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 55 2178735, J. C. McLean; 4—Prince R of Woodbine 2177800, F. R. Wingerter; 5—C B Eileenmere 2 2216979, Collis Bros.; 6—Eileenmere F G 25 2265512, Forest Grove Farm; 7—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 59 2178746, Wm. C. Shelton & Sons; 8—Eileenmere T F 201 2270901, George Stoerger & Sons; 9—Eileenmere H A F 104 2297667, P. J. Harms.

**Bulls calved from January 1, 1956 through April 30, 1956, (4 shown):** 1—K M Bradolier 2312909, L. H. & Kathryn McKinzey; 2—Blackbird J 5 2270773, John R. Jackson & Sons; 3—Whitneymere A 5 2404799, Harley Asper & Sons; 4—Scotts H P Eileenmere 511 2334283, James V. Scott.

**Bulls calved from May 1, 1956 through August 31, 1956, (6 shown):** 1—Bradolier 344 2339100, L. H. & Kathryn McKinzey; 2—Whitneymere A 17 2404797, Harley Asper & Sons; 3—Barbaras Lad 2 of Edgewood 2383344, Ralph A. Logan; 4—Eileenmere G A F 1102, Ray Greathouse & Sons; 5—Bradolier 1008 2440019, Berwin R. Bradley; 6—Mr. Eileenmere 58 2409897, P. J. Harms.

**Bulls calved from September 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956, (2 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 1644 2409893, John J. Tolan; 2—Eileenmere W 118 2435221, William M. Williams.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Bardolier 505 of D F 2203172, Dilenbeck Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** K F Bandolier 49 2298205, Lyman Kemmis & Sons.

### FEMALES

**Females calved from January 1, 1955 through December 31, 1955, (2 shown):** 1—K F Queen 3 2276840, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 2—Blackcap Bessie of T F 6 2210393, George Stoerger & Sons.

**Females calved from January 1, 1956 through April 30, 1956, (7 shown):** 1—Easy Peebles of Fair Oaks 2426741, Surber, Weir & Mills; 2—Georgina of Fair Oaks 2426744, Surber, Weir & Mills; 3—Barbaramere 97 2339222, John J. Tolan; 4—Blackstone Eileen JS 2334282, Scott & Turner; 5—Blackcap W D S C20 2337660, Wm. C. Shelton & Sons; 6—Blackcap Beauty S 2337-670, Wm. C. Shelton & Sons; 7—Bluff View Georgina 4 2330729, Harry E. Fisher & Son.

**Females calved from May 1, 1956 through August 31, 1956, (9 shown):** 1—Tolans Burgess 3 2355815, John J. Tolan; 2—Pridemere E A R 11 2400229, Edwin A. Rincker & Sons; 3—Beauty of Hayston K & R 2324978, Eugene Fassett & Wm. T. Weir; 4—Erica M H S 56 2313-592, M. H. Stenzel & Sons; 5—Blackbird Eileen JS 2334285, Scott and Turner; 6—Royal Lady of Tippefense 11 -152415- 2405070, H. Willis Bin-


**FOR PROFITABLE RESULTS . . .**

you can't beat

**A TOP COW HERD**

with growthy, deep-bodied calves by

**EILEENMERE 1431, our son of Eileenmere 1100th, (owned jointly with Lyon Angus) and TT MR. EILEENMERE, by "Mister" of course.**

**MOORE'S ANGUS FARM**

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr.
Byhalia, Mississippi

**RANGE BULLS FOR SALE**

18-24 months old

Also a few outstanding good bulls for the registered breeder with show records.

**FEMALES FOR SALE**

Open heifers, cows with calves at side and bred heifers.

**FOOKS ANGUS FARMS**

Camden, Arkansas

B. T. Fooks, Owner — Jim Allen, Manager

**CHARITON VALLEY**
**ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

*Sale*

***WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1958—12:00 NOON***

*At Kirksville, Missouri*

★ 22 Open Heifers ★ 25 Bred Heifers ★ 23 Bulls

**Strong age suitable for breeders or for the commercial cattleman.**

**Popular families, such as Missouri Barbara, McHenry Barbara, Blackcap Effie, Elluna, Blackbird Progress, Elba Erica, Nisbethill Miss Burgess and others.**

**Special opportunity for Juniors.**

*Sale Circuit:*

Sullivan County Breeders' Sale—Milan ..... March 10
Northeast Missouri Angus Breeders' Sale—Memphis ..... March 13
Chariton Valley Angus Breeders' Sale—Kirksville ..... March 12

Auctioneer:
ROY JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

For catalogue write to
PETE ANDERSON, Novinger, Missouri

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
$2, 1 Year; $5, 3 Years; $8, 5 Years
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

ANGUS BULLS & FEMALES
Choice pure bred cows with calves at side, many young cows to calve soon. Also GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality, Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load. (Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street.)
EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
W. & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Ia.

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.00 per year - 2 years for $5.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

DAISY Cattle Markers
Solid brass tags and brass plated chain
No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. AJ P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

FIRST EDITION
GENE . . .
The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.
—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS
For more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research.
$1 per copy
Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

nie & Son; 7—Blackbirdmere B 2427518, Ray Buerkett; 8—Bluff View Blackcap Effie 3 2390-896, Harry E. Fisher & Son; 9—Blackberry 4 of Edgewood 2427671, Ralph A. Logan.

**Females calved from September 1, 1956 through December 31, 1953, (2 shown):** 1—Ruth of Tillyfour W 3 2435204, William M. Williams; 2—Royal Lady T E 2442639, Eiten Bros. and John Tondi & Son.

**Grand Champion Female:** Easy Peebles of Fair Oaks 2426741, Surber, Weir & Mills.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** K F Queen 3 2276840, Lyman Kemmis & Sons.

# Indiana A-A Fall Sale

## Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1st

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 52 Lots | $16,410.00, average | $ 315.57 |
| 10 Bulls | 4,745.00, average | 474.50 |
| 42 Cows | 11,665.00, average | 277.73 |
| Top 10 Head | 5,735.00, average | 573.50 |

Top Bull—Eileenmere G D 50 2224195; calved September 2, 1955; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 37th; dam, Erica Lady L. N. 3d; consigned by Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage, Indiana; purchased by H. A. Quinlin, Morgantown, Ind. 750.00

Top Cow—Dolls Maid of Bummers 2265-886; calved September 1, 1955; sire, Ankonian 3232; dam, Miss Burgess S 67; consigned by George A. Holder, Otterbein, Indiana; purchased by Dorothy Wall, Lebanon, Indiana 775.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

Briarmere Eileenmere G 2319308; (William B. Sigmund, M.D.); calved 3-12-56; sire, Eileenmere 1508th; Wm. Bearhope & Son, Knightstown, Ind. 610.00

Fountain Glen Evermor 3 2244380; (Fountain Glen Farm); calved 11-3-55; sire, Prince Erian of Den-Mor; Stanley E. Poe, Franklin, Indiana 440.00

Bandolier IHF 38 2348806; (Indian Hill Farm); calved 6-21-56; sire, Baron Bandolier 5th; Kraft Acres, Rochester, Indiana 350.00

Lewismere 2 2213419; (Lewis Farms); calved 11-16-55; sire, Whitneymere 37; John Thayer, Romney, Indiana 400.00

Bandoliers Blackcap W 7 2406647; (Clark Metcalf & Son); calved 2-25-56; sire, Woodwardia Bandolier W 5; Virgil Kenworthy, Milton, Indiana 540.00

Duke 24 of Orchard Knolls 2341872; (R. M. Peek & Sons); calved 2-13-56; sire, Dukes Elite 20th; Fawn Lake Farm, Huntingburg, Indiana 435.00

Erica Eileenmere 250 2313258; (Stevens Farms); calved 6-6-56; sire, Ankonian F A 35; R. H. Bradrick & Jo Holiday, Farmland, Indiana 710.00

Eileenmere L 49204 2335645; (Roger Woebbeking); calved 5-10-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Lowell Dubois, Connersville, Indiana 345.00

COWS:

Briarmere Duchess Mc H B; (William B. Sigmund, M.D.); calved 7-12-55; sire, Duke's Elite 20th, R. M. Peek & Sons, Shoals, Indiana 500.00

Little Flower Eulima 2363619; (J. P. Finneran); calved 6-21-56; sire, Eileenmere G W 93; R. L. Armington, Anderson, Indiana 380.00

Fountain Glen Evaline 3 2285340; (Fountain Glen Farm); calved 1-15-

# Spitzer Sale Hits $946 Average

A. H. "Tex" Spitzer holds daughter, Karen Ann, as he introduces Karen and son, Gregg, on the right, to the sale day crowd. Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, is in the center background. Tex's sale went on to average $946 on 42 lots including 33 females and nine bulls. The top female of the sale, Heather Eileen, went to Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, for $2,000, with the top bull, TT Mr. Eileenmere 26th, going to Woods and Rust of LeRoy, Illinois, for $2,300. Heather Eileen is a daughter of Eileenmere 1050th out of imported Heatherbelle of Cullisse. TT Mr. Eileenmere 26th is a son of Mr. Eileenmere out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th.

56; sire, Eileenmere 1249; Stevensen & Bartley, Danville, Indiana ..... 320.00

Blackcap Lady C F 3 2289939; (George A. Holder); calved 3-13-56; sire, Eileenmere C F 20; Paul L. Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana ..... 300.00

Jilt of G A H 3 2413267; (George A. Holder); calved 6-7-56; sire, Anoknmere; Marvin English, Clayton, Ind. ..... 470.00

Eona Ericas Girl C F 13 2330445; (George A. Holder); calved 7-1-56; sire, Eileenmere C F 20; Paul L. Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana ..... 490.00

Bessie of Hor Mel 56 2343125; (Hormell's Farm); calved 5-15-56; sire, Prince Bardolier G. R. 4th; Steven's Farm, Glenwood, Indiana ..... 325.00

I H F Miss Burgess 30 2258396; (Indian Hill Farm); calved 2-1-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503; Curtin Angus, Blue Mound, Illinois ..... 350.00

Evening Erica P 2 2248940; (Lucile & John Patton, Jr.); calved 9-5-55; sire, Evan Bardolier; Henry Rumple, Berne, Indiana ..... 425.00

Elaine of Fashion 2264246; (L. H. Schultz); calved 4-1-56; sire, Eileenmere R G 128; Paul L. Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana ..... 340.00

Bummer Maid R W 20 2377260; (Roger Woebbeking); calved 6-22-56; sire, Bandolier 13 of Hamlet; Marvin Langston, Cutler, Indiana ..... 300.00

Gammerette 30 of R W 2416374; (Roger Woebbeking); calved 11-2-56; sire, Bandolier 13 of Hamlet; Mighty 80, Lowell, Indiana ..... 450.00

Queen Mother W 75 2222445; (Wonderland Farms); calved 9-2-55; sire, Prince Eric E B 79; Kraft Acres, Rochester, Indiana ..... 320.00

Irene 5 H C F 2166742; (Hershell C. Fagg); calved 9-2-55; sire, SEC Eileenmere; Walter Dorset, Cloverdale, Indiana ..... 350.00


TO THE . . .

GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE, FEB. 24 & 25

KINLOCHIAN 88107

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564 — Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1032114

Bardolier's Queen 5th of W. S. C. 1123411 — Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Wil-Son-Co Blackcap 4th 815612

Sired by the 1954 Grand Champion of the Canadian Royal.
Out of a top granddaughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R.

FROM . . . SUNSET HILL FARM
ROCKVILLE, VIRGINIA

L. Clay Camp, Owner — Peter Marks, Manager

A Last Call! Attend the Airy Hall Plantation-Dwight Angus Farm Sale at Green Pond, South Carolina on Saturday, February 8th.

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners — Phone 382-J

CLAXTON
GEORGIA

Bill Berger, Manager
Preston Clifton, Herdsman
Phone 382-R

J. E. WITHERS DISPERSION SALE

12 NOON, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 26 AT GAULE'S CLEAN MODERN SALE BARN, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

7 Bulls • 9 Bred Heifers • 78 Cows (45 with calves at side)

The 7 bulls are all coming 2 year olds and ready for service. Six grandsons of "1050th", 1 grandson of "500th". This is a well bred offering of Eileenmere cows in good working condition, ready to go out and make money for you. Mr. Withers has changed his farming operation and will offer this good herd to you at absolute dispersion; unfitted, all bred to good bulls and they will all have early spring calves. There will be many bargains in this sale for the commercial man; also the purebred breeder because the cattle will be sold with a minimum of advertising and there will be no time to fit or dress up any of these cattle.

REMEMBER!

FEBRUARY 26 . . . ANGUS BARGAIN DAY AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

J. E. WITHERS, OWNER, LOAMI, ILLINOIS

WRITE FOR CATALOG– TO
P. J. HARMS, SALE MGR.
LOAMI, ILLINOIS

LOCATION OF SALE BARN:
North Grand & 66 Bypass
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

AUCTIONEERS:
HAM JAMES
LUKE GAULE

**Kosch Side-mounted FARM MOWER** Saves Time—Labor—Fuel

**in multiple haying operations.**

Side mounting permits use of drawbar for second implement, while PTO extension provides power. Look ahead . . . See where you're going . . . See where you're mowing.

Priced at $378.00 to $421.00 f.o.b. factory, complete with 7' bar and two knives

**14 Ft. HAYVESTER**

A specialized mowing unit for larger operators. Just as maneuverable as standard 7-foot mower.

Write for name of nearest dealer

**KOSCH MFG. CO.**

Dept. AB-1 Columbus, Nebraska

**Tattoo Marker**

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

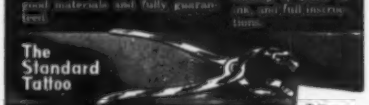
$6.75 Post Paid

**The World's Best**

Holds 9 letters or figures. Foot proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

**The Standard Tattoo**



$5.25 Post Paid

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes any set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

**ORDER TODAY!** Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies—neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.**

**KENT-ucky CATTLE OILER**

**A REALLY GOOD LOW-PRICED OILER**

**Patent Applied for**

Do not confuse this back rubber with home-made barbed wire outfits. It is factory made with 20 thicknesses burlap tightly and securely banded on steel cable with non-slip attachment—9 feet long.

**NOW ONLY $8.95**

(In Lots of 5)

Cattle Oilers, single lots, $9.95. Globe Liquid Grub Killer, pints $2.55, gallons $15.00. F.o.b. Lexington.

One gallon Globe Grub Killer mixes with 20 gals. fuel oil or diesel oil for control of lice and grubs.

**SPECIAL PREPAID PRICES**

**Two for $21.00 freight paid; 3 for $29.85 freight paid; 5 or more $8.95 each freight paid. Grub Killer at above prices shipped prepaid with any prepaid oiler shipment.**

**BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIP. CO.**

**P. O. Box 1300 Tel. 2-8090 Lexington, Ky.**

**Write for Our GENERAL CATALOG 578**


# Minnesota Breeders' Sale

## Montevideo, Minnesota, October 5th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 44 Lots | $12,442.50, average | $ 282.78 |
| 11 Bulls | 4,550.00, average | 413.63 |
| 33 Cows | 7,892.00, average | 239.16 |
| Top 10 Head | 4,500.00, average | 450.00 |

**Top Bull—Prince 5 of Vallers 2280324; calved September 12, 1955; sire, Evaxus Emblem; dam, Queen M of Sunnyside 10; consigned by Floyd J. Hovdesven, Cottonwood, Minnesota; purchased by Harry J. Fargen, Flandreau, South Dakota ..... 735.00**

**Top Cow—Mayvilleen L B 39 2155583; calved October 4, 1955; sire, Pridebar EB 3; dam, Queen of Mayvillenmere; consigned by Leary Bros., Caledonia, Minnesota; purchased by Meele Judes, Sauk Centre, Minnesota ..... 435.00**

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Oaknoll Jullman 3 2387375; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); calved 6-14-56; sire, Marshall L Eileenmere 2; Othniel Jones, Lake Crystal, Minnesota ..... 390.00

Highland Editice 2447814; (Campbell Bros.); calved 4-1-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 46; Henry M. Hinrichs & Son, Rushmore, Minnesota ..... 405.00

Prince Esquire of Glyndon 20 2213237; (Stanley R. Crume); calved 7-12-55; sire, Prince Esquire of Glyndon; Grant W. Hogie, Astoria, South Dakota ..... 330.00

Elmdales Bardolier 116 2217543; (Eikmeier Bros.); calved 11-14-55; sire, Raona Prince Eric 30; Fred Nielsen, Montevideo, Minnesota ..... 485.00

Mayvillemere 226 2324451; (Leary Bros.); calved 5-19-56; sire, Pridebar EB 3; Schafer Bros., Buffalo Lake, Minnesota ..... 290.00

MC G Eileenmere B 96 2280108; (Bruce D. McGregor); calved 5-15-56; sire, Sherburns Eileenmere; Marvin Sunvold & Sons, Sacred Heart, Minnesota ..... 410.00

Sprucewood Pride Baron 2 2376765; (Norman & Fritz Nibbe); calved 4-4-56; sire, Highland Pride Baron; Norbert Lenz, Ellsworth, Minnesota ..... 500.00

Blanches Prince 2243965; (Fred Nielsen); calved 10-25-55; sire, Blanches Elbar; Everett Kemnitz, Pipestone, Minnesota ..... 330.00

Eileenmere 9 of Ashwood 2394430; (William Spark); calved 5-26-56; sire, Eileenmere Son of Bon View; Roger Smith, Clontarf, Minnesota ..... 305.00

**COWS:**

Oaknoll Evelyn 6 2387378; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); calved 6-1-56; sire, Marshall L Eileenmere 2; Gary Schafer, Buffalo Lake, Minnesota ..... 305.00

Highland Blendbarry G 2345142; (Campbell Bros.); calved 11-3-55; sire, Highland Generic 2; H. L. Christensen & Son, Canby, Minnesota ..... 350.00

Miss Wix of Vining, (Hans M. Froslee); calved 8-2-56; sire, BPR Prince Envious 1992; Harry E. Fischer & Son, Aledo, Illinois ..... 300.00

MC G Bonnie B 185 2279521; (Bruce D. McGregor); calved 9-16-55; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 26; Hanson Bros., Raymond, Minnesota ..... 350.00

Elba Eve of Sprucewood 2167586; (Norman & Fritz Nibbe); calved 5-6-55; sire, Highland Braton; Wm. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota ..... 400.00

Pridemere Z 2223707; (Elmore Ziemann & Sons); calved 10-1-55; sire, Bar Blackcap 2; Robert Joseph, Theuninck, Marshall, Minnesota ..... 335.00

Highland Barbara 402 1884304; (Campbell Brothers); calved 9-12-53; sire, Model Prince Eric; Elmer Carlson & son, Appleton, Minnesota ..... 300.00

# "Great Oaks Review" Sale

## Rochester, Michigan, October 7th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48 Lots | $36,605.00, average | $ 762.60 |
| 4 Bulls | 9,050.00, average | 2262.50 |
| 44 Cows | 27,555.00, average | 626.25 |
| Top 10 Head | 18,500.00, average | 1850.00 |

**Top Bull—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 33 2290192; calved January 1, 1956; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; dam, Katinka 5th of Great Oaks; purchased by W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota ..... 6200.00**

**Top Cow—Karama 6 of Great Oaks 2405464; calved May 12, 1956; sire, Bardoliermere G 35; dam, Karama of Glen Airy; Holiday Farm, Grand Rapids, Michigan ..... 2000.00**

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 36 2405471; calved 3-9-56; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; R. B. Kane, Bradenton, Florida ..... 650.00

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 48 2440311; calved 9-25-56; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; C. J. Geimer, Burr Oak, Michigan ..... 1400.00

Great Oaks Bardoliermere 9 2405462; calved 7-11-56; sire, Bardoliermere G 35; F. B. Lutz, Rochester, Michigan ..... 800.00

**COWS:**

Gammer 4 of Great Oaks 2290202; calved 2-1-56; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Raynagua Farm, Pensacola, Florida ..... 1000.00

Great Oaks Black Jestress 3 2440300; calved 9-30-56; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Harland Martin, Gallipolis, Ohio ..... 1100.00

Georgina 11 of Great Oaks 2405476; calved 7-1-56; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Maple Grove Farm, Okemos, Michigan ..... 700.00

Katinka 15 of Great Oaks 2290200; calved 1-28-56; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois ..... 975.00

Barbara M 3 of Great Oaks 2203583; calved 9-18-55; sire, Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 5; McKenzie Angus Ranch, Colbert, Georgia ..... 610.00

Pure Pride 5 of Great Oaks; calved 4-21-55; sire, Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 5; P. T. Fitzhugh, Culpeper, Virginia ..... 600.00

Edwina 4 of Great Oaks 2263508; calved 9-7-55; sire, Bardoliermere 10th; Robert L. Brown, Forest, Ontario, Can. ..... 1700.00

Great Oaks Erica Lovely 2290185; calved 1-2-56; sire, Bardoliermere 10th; McKenzie Angus Ranch, Colbert, Ga. ..... 550.00

Blackcap Empress 7 of G O 2405429; calved 5-1-56; sire, Bardoliermere 10th; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois ..... 675.00

Blackcap Empress 6 of G O 2216753; calved 7-4-55; sire, Bardoliermere 10th; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa ..... 550.00

Eline 25 of Great Oaks 2405428; calved 5-4-56; sire, Bardoliermere 10th; Holiday Farm, Grand Rapids, Michigan ..... 1150.00

Great Oaks Blackcap Missie 2 2405470; calved 5-7-56; sire, Bardoliermere G

35; Newtondale Farm, Mason, Mich..... 650.00
Eurotia 5 of Great Oaks 2405469; calved 5-8-56; sire, Bardoliermere G 35; Newtondale Farm, Mason, Michigan.... 1000.00
Blackcap Bessie 20 of G O 2405465; calved 5-10-56; sire, Bardoliermere G 35; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio.. 500.00
Georgina 8 of Great Oaks 2171722; calved 5-13-55; sire, Bardoliermere G 35; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio..... 525.00
Erica 64 of Great Oaks 2216751; calved 7-1-55; sire, Bardoliermere G 35; McKenzie Angus Ranch, Colbert, Georgia 550.00
Pride M 2 of Great Oaks 2405461; calved 5-4-56; sire, Bardoliermere G 35; Newtondale Farm, Mason, Michigan.... 1800.00
Georgina 10 of Great Oaks 2405454; calved 5-19-56; sire, Black Bardolier of Den-Mor; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa ..... 850.00
Great Oaks Bummer Maid 26 2405455; calved 5-21-56; sire, Black Bardolier of Den-Mor; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa ..... 1100.00
Mignonne 7 of Great Oaks 2290190; calved 1-6-56; sire, Eileenmere R. G. 100th; Robert L. Brown, Forest, Ontario, Canada..... 1050.00
Witch 3 of Great Oaks 2405442; calved 5-7-56; sire, Eileenmere R. G. 100th; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Can. 500.00

## Maplecrest Dispersion

### Oxford, Michigan, October 8th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 251 Lots | $156,250.00, average | $ 622.50 |
| 10 Bulls | 39,920.00, average | 3992.00 |
| 241 Cows | 116,330.00, average | 482.69 |
| Top 10 Head | 49,850.00, average | 4985.00 |

**Top Bull—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 92 2391975; calved August 15, 1956; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; dam, Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th; purchased by Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia..... 13500.00**
**Top Cow—S. S. M. Effie 480th 1076941; calved November 15, 1947; sire, Envoy of Bellevue; dam, Blackcap Effie H. 10th; purchased by Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada..... 3200.00**

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 64 2245900; calved 9-15-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia ..... 5800.00
Dor Macs Bardoliermere 62 2178747; calved 7-25-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill... 7200.00
Dor Macs Bardoliermere 101 2461811; calved 1-4-57; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Va.....10500.00
Eileenmere 687 of M C 2294129; calved 9-15-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; purchased by McKenzie Angus Farm ..... 1000.00

**COWS:**

Dor Macs Pride 9 2272737; calved 1-24-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; F. M. Roebling, III, Lambertville, N. J..... 1200.00
Gammer of Dor Mac 7 2095004; calved 12-1-54; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga..... 1050.00
Dor Macs Elluna 19 2272713; calved 4-2-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Robert L. Brown, Forest, Ontario, Canada 1250.00
Dor Macs Eldorene 12 2391978; calved 7-28-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; F. W. Roebling, III, Lambertville, N. J... 2000.00
Gammer of Dor Mac 9 2391987; calved


GREENACRE FARMS
BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
MOROCCO, INDIANA

**WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION of our group of two bulls and two heifers at the Indiana Futurity, Feb. 7 and 8, 1958.**

**Major & Mrs. W. A. Rafferty**
Ernest C. Hendrickson, Herdsman

**BROOKLAWN FARMS**

SENIOR SIRE
**BUTTONWOOD GRENADIER**

He is sired by Buttonwood Bardolier and out of Millarden Queen Mother. We purchased him from Cameron Hawley, Lancaster, Pa.

JUNIOR SIRE
**MILLARDENMERE 14th**

Calved June 10, 1954, he is by Eileenmere of Woodbarr and out of Ankony Blackbird 38th.

***We have some heifers and a few older cows for sale. Buyers always welcome.***

MRS. JOHN B. HANNUM, 3d
UNIONVILLE, PENNA.

# THANK YOU!

**To all those who attended our recent sale and especially to the bidders and buyers we wish to say thank you. Your support is greatly appreciated. Cattle went into several states to twenty-nine buyers. We are sure the cattle will do well for their new owners. Buyers are listed below:**

James B. Ingram.....Edna, Kansas
D & L Ranch.....Tulsa, Oklahoma
Joe Lemley.....San Angelo, Texas
Arnold D. Vinson.....Checotah, Oklahoma
H. D. Youngman.....Baxter Springs, Kansas
John A. Kilbie.....Bowring, Oklahoma
Lee Robie.....Tulsa, Oklahoma
James Boyle.....Spavinaw, Oklahoma
M. J. Murray.....Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Taylor Cattle Company.....San Angelo, Texas
Ray Shewmake.....Tulsa, Oklahoma
Harold Rice.....Chelsea, Oklahoma
Guy Deem.....Muskogee, Oklahoma
Wentz Thomas.....Miami, Oklahoma
H. B. Pyle.....Richmond, Texas
Shadow Mist Farm.....Rogers, Arkansas
Vrain Valley Farm.....Longmont, Colorado
B. H. Graham.....Pauls Valley, Oklahoma
E. P. Wilkerson.....Apache, Oklahoma
John E. Ellis.....Fayetteville, Arkansas
H. O. Snouffer.....Colony, Kansas
E. W. Thompson.....Sedalia, Missouri
Cox & Yoakum.....Hockley, Texas
Gleannloch Farm.....Tomball, Texas
O. L. & Wm. T. Burge.....Blackwater, Missouri
Lain Garrison.....Jay, Oklahoma
Donald Blaes.....Cherryville, Kansas
R. D. Angus Farm.....Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Carleton W. Corbin.....Ada, Oklahoma

# C-T RANCH

**MIAMI • OKLAHOMA**

**5 miles East on Hiway 10**

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman
J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or
KIMball 2-4488

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Bowsher All-purpose Burr Mill gives coarse to fine grind for cattle, hogs or chickens—without changing burrs. Grinds ear corn, shelled corn, oats and all small grains—up to 170 bu. an hour at 550 RPM—225 bu. an hour at 1,100 RPM. Produces uniform granular feed—no dust.**

**Easy Grinding Adjustment**

**Handwheel gives instant adjustment for any size grind. Hopper is only 30" off ground on rubber tires. PTO mill has 8 ft. elevator—Spout turns in circle. Fully guaranteed by Bowsher Company — specializing in precision built burr mills since 1882. Send card today for complete facts to the N. P. Bowsher Co., 908-K Webster St., South Bend, Indiana.**

***FREE*** **SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE**

*Flash!*

**The January 14th**

**Southern Classic**

**Sale results:**

9 bulls sold for an average of $2353.

36 Females sold for an average of $2018.

45 lots averaged $2085.

**Top Female**—Lot 11—Luxury Maid LP 3d—sold to Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut for $7,200.

**2d Top Female**—Lot 4—Eva's Luxury Maid LP—sold to Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina for $5900.

**Top Bull**—Lot X—L. Bardoliermere 13th—sold to Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tennessee for $5050.

**2d Top Bull**—Lot 31—Caroland Bandolier Lad 70th—sold to Kirkcaldy Farm, Upperville, Virginia for $4000.

9-13-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 1050.00

Barbara of Dor Mac 2468986; calved 11-5-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 1000.00

Gammer of Dor Mac 3 1516531; calved 8-10-51; sire, McLeandolier; The Ledges, East Aurora, New York 2500.00

Homeplace Blackcap 101 1693114; calved 7-17-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 1000.00

Karama F D 2 2090030; calved 4-30-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan 1150.00

Missouri Barbara of M C 2285711; calved 9-6-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 875.00

Maid of Bummers Maplecrest 2294125; calved 9-30-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kansas 800.00

Miss Blackcap of Maplecrest 2294124; calved 10-1-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 1075.00

Blackcap Missie of T F 1888431; calved 9-10-53; sire, Eileenmere of T. F.; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 1200.00

Blackcap Missie of M C 2425115; calved 3-16-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere 10th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 900.00

Sun Blest Blackcap Missie 2085634; calved 2-2-55; sire, Sun Blest Eileenmere; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 1200.00

Chimera of Glen Airy 3 2182105; calved 3-22-55; sire, Bandomere Lad GA; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan 1050.00

Fannie Bess E & B 2152577; calved 1-6-55; sire, Black Conquestor; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 800.00

Black Jestress of K R 10 2005243; calved 5-20-54; sire, Bandolier 244th of Wilton; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 800.00

Ellunamere of Maplecrest 2294126; calved 10-1-55; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 700.00

Pridemere T of M C 2244655; calved 7-3-55; sire, Eileenmere 1100th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 800.00

Gammer of Maplecrest 2479280; calved 10-12-56; sire, Ankonian 3537; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 1000.00

Edwinamere Tolan 12 1808422; calved 4-26-53; sire, Eileenmere 1100th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 1000.00

Gammer of Rally Farms 1913870; calved 4-3-54; sire, Rally Eileenman 5th; The Ledges, East Aurora, New York 1100.00

Fannie Bess of Sun Blest 2 1810350; calved 1-17-54; sire, Eileenmere R. G. 100th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 1500.00

Evergreen 2 of Highlands –135366–1662707; calved 6-5-52; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 5th; Tom Jackson, Molton, Ontario, Canada 700.00

Baylor Gammerett 23 2117205; calved 6-20-55; sire, Ankonian 3534; Idle Acres Ranch, Wixom, Michigan 775.00

Zara of P V 2194263; calved 3-18-55; sire, Blackcap Barry of Wilton; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 2000.00

Gadie of El-Jon 2002316; calved 5-2-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kansas 775.00

Royal Lady of Prospect 3d –139746–2146811; calved 2-12-55; sire, Barbara's Bardolier G A 4; Stambough & Stanley, Shelby, Ohio 700.00

Fannie Bess of Walnut 8 2073577; calved 10-27-54; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 900.00

Zara of Timberline 1259022; calved 6-26-49; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 4th of Timberline; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 1000.00

M F Zara 8 2122217; calved 7-13-55; sire, Eileenmere 1200th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 700.00

Blackcap Fandie of Don Head 2 –121137–2169221; calved 6-16-52; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 700.00

Shadymere Mignonne 17 1978598; calved 11-20-53; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 700.00

Barbara of Malden 3 –131770– 2272446; calved 10-25-53; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head 3; E. Colin Copeman, Northville, Michigan 700.00

Juana E P M 1734595; calved 7-5-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 1300.00

Miss Erica of Maplecrest 2244653; calved 4-17-55; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. Can. 1650.00

# Meadow Lane "Star Time" Sale

## North Salem, New York, October 11th

**SUMMARY:**

**53 2/3 Lots $127,325.00, average $2372.00**
**9 2/3 Bulls 30,825.00, average 3191.00**
**44 Cows 96,500.00, average 2193.00**
**Top 10 Head 56,550.00, average 5655.00**

**Top Bull, (2/3 Interest)—Meadowmere 1647 2392063; calved November 4, 1956; sire, Ankonian 3216; dam, Pauline of Westlane 8; purchased by Crawford Rainwater, Pensacola, Fla. 16500.00**

**Top Cow—Meadow Lane Georgina 2335-673; calved May 5, 1956; sire, O. Bardoliermere; dam, Mahrapo Georgina; purchased by Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 6800.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Meadowmere 1645 2392062; calved 9-3-56; sire, Ankonian 3216; H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 2550.00

Meadow Lane O B 27 2324795; calved 6-21-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Robert Le Berge, Danville, Quebec, Can. 1950.00

Meadow Lane O B 28 2324796; calved 7-3-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Georgia 2700.00

Meadow Lane O B 33 2392066; calved 9-3-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; E. G. Smith, Magog, Quebec, Canada 3350.00

Meadow Lane O B 25 2324794; calved 6-1-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia 1000.00

**COWS:**

Meadow Lane Missie 1251 2398001; calved 12-15-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 5000.00

Meadow Lane Ariel 2479618; calved 2-25-57; sire, Ankonian 3575; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 2050.00

Meadow Lane Beauty 1402 2288600; calved 6-1-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana 1350.00

Meadow Lane Royal Lady 1082 2292155; calved 6-12-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Jackson Angus Farm, Wartrace, Tenn. 1850.00

Evabergs Pinky 2428468; calved 5-8-56;

*Gulfstream Farm's . . .*

# JUNE IN JANUARY SALE PURCHASERS!

**We at Gulfstream wish to thank each of you who attended our recent sale. Special thanks go to the contending bidders and the buyers of our cattle.**

**Buyers are listed below:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Anthony Farm | W. Palm Beach, Florida |
| Leonard McDaniel | Crawfordsville, Indiana |
| Mill Pond Plantation | Marianna, Florida |
| Alum Bank Farm | Craig Springs, Virginia |
| Edwards Bros. | Arva, Ontario |
| Raynagua Farm | Pensacola, Florida |
| Good Earth Stock Farm | New Florence, Missouri |
| Briarhill Farm | Union Springs, Alabama |
| Mulkey Farms | Millen, Georgia |
| Dwight Angus Farm | Claxton, Georgia |
| Old Elkton | Forest, Virginia |
| W. S. Isherwood | Bradenton, Florida |
| McKenzie Angus Farm | Colbert, Georgia |
| Kintyre Stock Farm | Gloster, Mississippi |
| Ed Merlin | Leffner, Florida |
| Swan Point | Rock Hall, Maryland |
| Sinkola Plantation | Thomasville, Georgia |
| Chinqua Penn Plantation | Reidsville, North Carolina |
| Harpeth Valley Farm | Brentwood, Tennessee |
| Caroland Angus Farm | Landrum, South Carolina |
| J. M. Dowerman | Hollywood, Florida |
| Dr. J. J. Vaughn | Nashville, Tennessee |
| E. L. Burnsed | Claxton, Georgia |
| P. W. Fulton | Bradenton, Florida |
| Jewell Blair | Pompano, Florida |
| Ryan Cattle Company | Dania, Florida |

**Gulfstream Farm**

*"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"*

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. and Mrs. James Farquhar, owners

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.
P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG
The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100)....$1.50
WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

sire, Evabergs Boxer; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado.... 2300.00

Evabergs Pauline C M 2428484; calved 8-23-56; sire, Evabergs Boxer; Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana.... 1150.00

Meadow Lane Esthonia 1211 2209317; calved 9-22-55; sire, Ankonian 3216; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.... 3600.00

Meadow Lane Georgina 262 2224930; calved 1-12-56; sire, Ankonian 3216; Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, N. J.... 3600.00

Meadow Lane Primrose 762 2202785; calved 12-7-55; sire, Ankonian 3216; Hillview Ranch, Austin, Texas.... 1950.00

Meadow Lane Queen Harrison 2270988; calved 4-25-56; sire, Glenericmere; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.... 1900.00

Milford Vine 275 2491978; calved 2-10-55; sire, Gedmon of Kinermony; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York.... 5100.00

Aclurya Whimbrell 2439025; calved 3-22-55; sire, Aclurya Evist; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York.... 2000.00

Meadow Lane Burgess 1421 2140542; calved 9-4-55; sire, Glenericmere; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York.... 1800.00

Meadow Lane Belle 791 2142570; calved 9-8-55; sire, Ankonian 3216; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia.... 1450.00

Meadow Lane Bessie 1381 2153926; calved 9-25-55; sire, Bandolier 523 of Wilton; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, West Virginia.... 1000.00

Meadow Lane Queen 773 2140544; calved 9-2-55; sire, Ankonian 3216; Allen and Byars, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.... 2100.00

Beggar Maid of Morriston 2427348; calved 3-6-55; sire, Premier of Gallowhill; Canfield Farm, Flemington, N. J. 2200.00

Meadow Lane Barbarosa 1013 2079906; calved 4-10-55; sire, Ankonian 3216; Charles Miller, Chattanooga, Tenn.... 2600.00

Meadow Lane Erianna 521 2056913; calved 2-25-55; sire, Ankonian 3216; Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, South Carolina.... 6000.00

Pure Pride of Red Gate 16 2100127; calved 6-29-54; sire, Prince of Rowley; The Barracks, Charlottesville, Va. 2100.00

Rally Erica 23 1329080; calved 4-24-50; sire, Rally Zar Eric; Senior Farms, Danbury, Connecticut.... 1800.00

Obelyn Blackbird 2 2153771; calved 4-20-55; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Faraway Farm, Cross River, New York.... 3200.00

Meadow Lane Blackcap 1544864; calved 2-21-52; sire, Ankonian 3216; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.... 2100.00

Queen Mother F A 3 1705309; calved 6-4-52; sire, Ankonian 3217; Benjamin Few, Anderson, South Carolina.... 1600.00

Blackbird of Woodlawn 186 1662672; calved 2-24-52; sire, Postelmere 100th; Hillview Ranch, Austin, Texas.... 2000.00

Miss Burgess of Red Gate 5th 1158346; calved 9-9-48; sire, Prince of Rowley; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Md. 1100.00

Evergreen of Red Gate 2 2047393; calved 6-3-54; sire, Prince of Rowley; Chinaqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, North Carolina.... 1000.00

Blackbird 182 of Woodlawn 1536007; calved 11-1-51; sire, Woodlawn Eileenmere 11th; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.... 1350.00

K B Petunia 8 1510309; calved 5-12-51; sire, Eileenmere 2631st; Jackson Angus Farm, Wartrace, Tennessee.... 3400.00

Annuity 2d of Wilton 1167463; calved 2-23-49; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton; Migliore and Sons, Cookeville, Tennessee.... 3200.00

Queen Mother F A 1699693; calved 4-9-52; sire, Earl Eric 5th of Cremona; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia.... 2100.00

Rally Enzora 23d 1289077; calved 3-1-50; sire, Rally Zar Eric; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania.... 2550.00

Erica of Don Head 14 1799603; calved 5-1-51; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 19th; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee.... 1300.00

Aclurya Wainesco 2439026; calved 3-16-54; sire, Balgour Parody; Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum, South Carolina 2500.00

Judd's Bridge Primrose 1423327; calved 8-6-51; sire, Rally Black Belmore 3d; Benjamin Few, Anderson, S. C.... 1100.00

Senior B Miss Burgess 2411714; calved 9-26-56; sire, Conyers Pride; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Penna.... 1000.00

Senior Bummer Maid 2411711; calved 1-2-56; sire, Conyers Pride; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut.... 2600.00

# Dispersion of The Zink Angus Farms Herd

## Appleton City, Missouri, October 12th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 129 Lots | $34,775.00, average | $ 269.57 |
| 18 Bulls | 6,005.00, average | 333.61 |
| 111 Cows | 28,769.00, average | 258.18 |
| Top 10 Head | 4,910.00, average | 491.00 |

**Top Bull—Bardolier M 14 2108551; calved July 1, 1955; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; dam, Homedale Blackcap T.; purchased by Orest D. Jones, Louisburg, Kansas.... 600.00**

**Top Cow—Jeno Hyndsidehill of Sunset 1850082; calved June 29, 1953; sire, S. S. Barbara; dam, Jeno of Hyndsidehill 2d; purchased by Joseph L. Pohl, Nevada, Missouri.... 510.00**

**SALE REPORT:**
**(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Black Peer of Red Oak 55 1765148; calved 9-15-52; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley; Wilson & Zink, Montrose, Missouri.... 400.00

Prince T T of Z A F 1994650; calved 9-11-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Allison Ranch, Louisburg, Kansas.... 650.00

Black Prince 17 Z A F 2220757; calved 8-15-55; sire, Prince Everbest 201 of S A F; Earl N. Conrad, Butler, Mo.... 450.00

Prince 7 of Z F 2260412; calved 10-30-55; sire, Prince Everbest 201 of S A F; Allison Ranch, Louisburg, Kansas.... 335.00

Prince 21 of Z A F 2346781; calved 5-13-56; sire, Prince T 242 of S A F; L. A. Odell, Hume, Missouri.... 510.00

Prince 10 of Z F 2371415; calved 5-26-56; sire, Bardolier of Z F; Mr. & Mrs. Jack R. Bennett, Branson, Missouri.... 380.00

**COWS:**

Key Karama 105 of E W T 2239481; calved 12-12-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 6th; Harold Hill, Sikeston, Mo.... 500.00

Witch of S. A. F. 56th 1267528; calved 12-12-49; sire, Prince 500th of Bates; Raymond Ryle, Freeman, Missouri.... 345.00

Blackcap Betsy B. 698216; calved 9-3-42; sire, Highlawn Black Lad 14th; Pioneer Farms, Walker, Missouri.... 325.00

Blackcap Bessie of B C 2168272; calved 3-7-55; Prince Everbest SSS 11th; W. D. Earnst, Avilla, Missouri.... 350.00

Burgess Barbara Sunset 1839025; calved 7-3-53; sire, S. S. Barbara; Earl N. Conrad, Butler, Missouri.... 375.00

Sunset Bouquet 53 1844637; calved 11-5-53; sire, Burgundy of Sunset; Earl N. Conrad, Butler, Missouri.... 435.00

| | |
|---|---|
| Modella of L W 14 1816174; calved 4-7-53; sire, Envious of Leonardwood; Orest D. Jones, Louisburg, Kansas | 335.00 |
| Miss Barbara of Z A F 2047484; calved 10-28-54; sire, Prince Everbest 201 of S A F; Leo A. Eken, Lincoln, Missouri | 340.00 |
| Kildona 2 of C V 1989523; calved 3-9-54; sire, Peer 150 of SAF; H. F. & R. F. Boydston, Camden Point, Missouri | 385.00 |
| Elba of Z A F 2084682; calved 11-11-54; sire, Prince Everbest 201 of S A F; Joseph L. Pohl, Nevada, Missouri | 340.00 |
| Mina of Z F 2047489; calved 10-5-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 938; Joseph L. Pohl; Nevada, Missouri | 340.00 |
| Blackbird of Z F 2 1843016; calved 8-28-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 613th; Guy Pine, Kansas City, Missouri | 330.00 |
| Kline A 306 1588186; calved 3-7-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 6th; Guy Pine, Kansas City, Missouri | 360.00 |
| Pride of Z F 1837045; calved 9-2-53; sire, Prince Barbara of SF; Arlie Biggerstaff, Butler, Missouri | 335.00 |
| Blackcap Bessie 596 of S A F 2168251; calved 3-12-55; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th; Bert Creekmore, Pleasant Hill, Missouri | 360.00 |
| Lucy of Z A F 1990721; calved 5-15-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 613th; Earl N. Conrad, Butler, Missouri | 355.00 |
| Pride 2 of Z A F 2047483; calved 10-13-54; sire, Prince Everbest 201 of S A F; Guy Pine, Kansas City, Missouri | 365.00 |
| Blackbird D 2 of Z F 1572515; calved 5-21-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 613th; William A. Smith, Creighton, Missouri | 325.00 |
| Oakdale Elba Elben 52 1630175; calved 4-24-52; sire, Bar H. Bandolier J.; Guy Pine, Kansas City, Missouri | 335.00 |
| Mackie Krum Pride 2 1766784; calved 3-3-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 42d; Joseph L. Pohl, Nevada, Missouri | 350.00 |

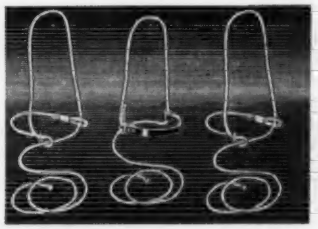
## OUR COVER PICTURE . . .

(Continued from page 137)

once in awhile. A herd that had one was very fortunate. He said that when that bull dies the herd can get along with a son, or on the quality of the first bull's daughters. But the third bull in the herd is the one that tells the story".

This Iowa herd is operated on a sound, practical basis. And it has its share of "name" cattle that are, in their own right, great individuals. The Blackcap Bessies go back to championship breeding. We have already mentioned the Black Jestress strain; Beauty of Haysten Witch of Endor and other good families are also represented.

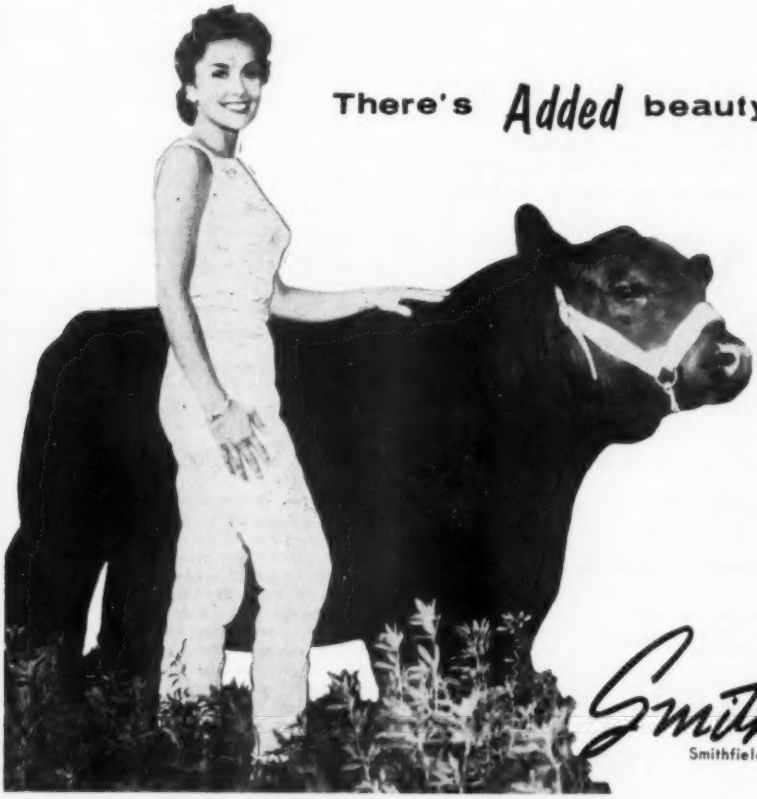
One of the great individuals bred by the Greimans is internationally famous. She is Mahrapo Black Jestress, by their old Eston Pride Eric and out of one of the original cows secured from Ken McGregor—Black Jestress 26th of Ada, she by Warden of Garvault. With a heifer calf at side she sold in a Shadow Isle sale to Ralph L. Smith for $32,500. That heifer, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, went on to be the 1953 International Grand Champion female. In the Ralph Smith dispersion last fall this great daughter Eston Pride Eric topped the sale at $16,100 as an eight-year-old cow.

**DANA** manufactures genuine Manila rope halters . . . which outlast cheap sisal rope. For economy as well as safety you will find Dana halters best.
For free illustrated catalog write
C. H. Dana Co., Inc.—Established 1861
Hyde Park 7, Vermont

**Read the . . Pacific Stockman**
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

**Poland China World**
Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS



**There's *Added* beauty in Smithfield !**

We're introducing a new herd to the Angus world in this Tidewater region of Eastern Virginia.

Located near historic Jamestown, Smithfield has long been world famous for its ham. Soon, we hope, Smithfield will be equally acclaimed for its superb Angus.

You're invited to visit our farm in lovely Virginia, and follow the building of a new herd of Angus second to none in quality and breeding.

***Lovely Marion McKnight with Eileenmere 1606—Son of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.***

*Smithfield* of V. H. Monette FARM
Smithfield, Virginia

# HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

In order to keep our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN-ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition we have, from time to time, purchased broken sets and individual books from breeders offering books for sale.

We have a surplus of some volumes that you may be able to select from to complete your own set of books. All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like-new and a few brand new books.

VOLUME 84 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 82 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 80 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 79 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 78 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 72-73-74 ..... $10.00
(three books in one)
VOLUME 36 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 30 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 29 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 26 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 23 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 20 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 19 ..... $ 5.00

Send no money. Write us your needs. If we can supply the volume, or volumes you need we will get in touch with you and arrange shipment C.O.D.

If you have books to sell tell us which volumes you have, price desired, and we will try to help you locate a buyer. There is no charge made for this service. Write:

**ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES**
**Box 238 Webster City, Iowa**


# Woodbine Farm's Production Sale

## Huntley, Illinois, October 14th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $32,385.00, average | $ 635.00 |
| 2 Bulls | 2,350.00, average | 1175.00 |
| 49 Cows | 30,035.00, average | 612.95 |
| Top 10 Head | 12,725.00, average | 1272.50 |

**Top Bull—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 5 2418823; calved August 10, 1956; sire, Prince of Red Gate 70; dam, Miss Blackcap of Our Farm; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Nelson, Grays Lake, Illinois ..... 1700.00**

**Top Cow—Bradleys Hayston B 2446794; calved May 7, 1956; sire, Imp. Keel of Little Dean; dam, Bangle 66 of Hayston; purchased by Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan ..... 2000.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)**

**BULL:**

Prince Rowley of Woodbine 3 2371395; calved 7-13-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 70; J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois ..... 650.00

**COWS:**

Woodbine Princess Lucy 2380948; calved 5-3-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 70; Creek Bend Farms, St. Charles, Ill. ..... 575.00

Erica Princess of Woodbine 2488629; calved 1-18-57; sire, Prince of Red Gate 70; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia ..... 1175.00

Black Jestress of Woodbine 2418826; calved 9-3-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 70; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan ..... 550.00

Mayflower 2 of Woodbine 2418822; calved 8-20-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 70; E. L. Bakkom, Hebron, Illinois ..... 600.00

Blackbird Page of Woodbine 2161990; calved 4-9-55; sire, Prince of Red Gate 21; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. ..... 925.00

Rowley Blackbird of Woodbine 2418830; calved 9-7-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 92; Creek Bend Farm, St. Charles, Ill. ..... 875.00

Ruth 2 of Greenview 1955881; calved 4-13-54; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 61; Geo. Wiesneth, Huntley, Illinois ..... 600.00

Barbara Rose 11 RLS 2058624; calved 12-15-54; sire, Black Peer 79 of Angus Valley; Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois —(Includes Heifer Calf) ..... 1400.00

Woodbine Gammer 2418827; calved 7-12-56; sire, Prince 45 of Oakview; Fred Rude, Kenosha, Wisconsin ..... 700.00

Ruth of Woodbine 2458221; calved 9-28-56; sire, Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Creek Bend Farm, St. Charles, Illinois ..... 1275.00

Barbaramere of Woodbine 2418828; calved 7-16-56; sire, Eileenmere 1100th; E. L. Bakkom, Hebron, Illinois ..... 550.00

Queen of Lakewood 14 2322201; calved 8-14-56; sire, Eric of Lakewood; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo. ..... 825.00

Burgess Maid of Woodbine 2951764; calved 10-2-54; sire, Bandolier 300 of Wilton; P. A. Starck, Woodstock, Illinois—(Calf purchased by Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin) ..... 1600.00

Elba of Red Gate 10 2364987; calved 11-17-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Meadowbrook Farms, Indianapolis, Ind. ..... 600.00

Woodbines Blackbird Pardoia 2153630; calved 5-10-55; sire, Pardolier 55; Ray Powers, Plainfield, Illinois ..... 600.00

Juana Good Earth 3 2207516; calved 12-10-55; sire, Good Earth 500; Ray Powers, Plainfield, Illinois ..... 550.00

Erica of Red Top 8 1946507; calved 8-31-54; sire, Eric Baron I. E. 2d; E. L. Bakkom, Hebron, Illinois ..... 750.00

Katinka of Greenmere 2 1673798; calved 5-20-52; sire, Eldorene Eric; Ray Powers, Plainfield, Illinois ..... 700.00

Mayflower of Woodbine 2161991; calved 4-8-55; sire, Prince of Red Gate 52; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois ..... 625.00

Annabelle of Woodbine 4 2107494; calved 1-15-55; sire, Pardolier 55th; Geo. Wiesneth, Huntley, Illinois ..... 600.00

Bell Boy Queen of Woodbine 2 2177794; calved 6-29-55; sire, Pardolier 55th; E. L. Bakkom, Hebron, Illinois ..... 525.00

Woodbine Blackcap Grenada 2 2250141; calved 11-12-55; sire, Burgess Barmar of Woodbine; Glengarry Farms, Mt. Carroll, Illinois ..... 600.00

Erica Erlata 2 of Woodbine 2488619; calved 2-18-57; sire, Prince of Red Gate 70; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania ..... 950.00

Rosebud of Brays Island 1264402; calved 2-9-50; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d; Geo. Wiesneth, Huntley, Ill. ..... 535.00

Queen of R D V 2300170; calved 1-17-56; sire, Ankonian 144; Prescott Bros., Mendota, Illinois ..... 500.00


# ELK HILL FARM . . .

Selling 3 rugged 2 year old bulls in THE GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE . . . FEB. 24 AND 25, RICHMOND, VA.

**J. B. HODGES,** owner
ELK HILL FARM
FOREST, VIRGINIA


# Keefauver Brothers and Allandale Farms Sale

## Jonesboro, Tennessee, October 16th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $31,530.00, average | $ 618.23 |
| 5 Bulls | 3,080.00, average | 616.00 |
| 46 Cows | 28,450.00, average | 618.47 |
| Top 10 Head | 14,485.00, average | 1448.50 |

**Top Bull—Eileenmere of Allandale 54 2200444; calved June 26, 1955; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; dam, Mole's Hill Barbara 101st; consigned by Allandale, Kingsport, Tennessee; purchased by John C. Kemmer, Crossville, Tennessee ..... 910.00**

**Top Cow—Tolan Blackcap Missie 33 2035084; calved March 17, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1100th; dam, Tolan Blackcap Missie 14; consigned by Allandale, Kingsport, Tennessee; pur-**

# Only the Best Quality . . .

## DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE!

## MARCH 5, 1958

**SALE TO START AT 12:30 P. M. AT BOONE, IOWA**

**Get-together at 7:00 the evening before the sale at Hotel Holst, Boone, Iowa, furnished by the Association. Make reservations direct to the hotel.**

## *96 head selling as 85 lots from these top Iowa herds . . .*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOHNSON BROTHERS | IDA GROVE | M. E. RHOADES & SONS | BAYARD |
| W. W. LACOCK | FARNHAMVILLE | EDW. J. SCHUSTER & SONS | FORT DODGE |
| LAD-OR FARM | SCRANTON | WINSLOW STARK | WEBSTER CITY |
| A. W. LANDER | OGDEN | STARK-WOODS ANGUS | WEBSTER CITY |
| LINDGREN BROTHERS | PATON | ARNOLD STRINGER | SOMERS |
| ELDA LITTLE & SON | SOMERS | BEN G. STUDER | WESLEY |
| M & R FARMS | GRAND JUNCTION | GARNETT G. WEST & SONS | ALTOONA |
| O & R FARMS | SCRANTON | D. C. WILLIAMS & SONS | JEFFERSON |
| MARY HELEN WOODS | WEBSTER CITY | | |

**FAMILIES:**

Gammer, Edwina, Ballindalloch Jilt, McHenry Barbara, Belinda Blackbird, Eisa Trojan Erica, Blackcap Empress, Queen Mother, Coquette, Ruth of Tillyfour, Elba, Miss Burgess, Rosemere Antelope, Blackcap Heiress and other standard families.

# DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY ASSOCIATION

**Tony Williams, Scranton and**
**W. C. Robertson, Bayard, Iowa**
**SALE MANAGERS**

**Ralph Kuhr and**
**Chuck Kimberly**
**AUCTIONEERS**

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Licata
Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

## NEW INVENTION

Many of our readers will be interested in a new item that has been put on the market recently. It will be of special interest to all breeders who use neck tags. It is claimed to be the greatest advancement in neck tag assemblies in over 50 years. Operation and special features are described below.

## R. B. CHAIN-TAG-FASTENER

**—Rocker Bearing—**

Fig. 1 Shows bolt detached.
Fig. 2 Bolt down — enter chain.
Fig. 3 Bolt up — chain locked.
Fig. 4 Shows adjustment feature.

## SPECIAL FEATURES

Convex Rocker Bearing adds to life of tag. See Point C.

Plenty of metal at Point D. Will outwear 2 or 3 chains.

Kebs lock nuts A & B dig into metal slots. Always tight.

Chain can be put on, taken off or adjusted quickly.

Bolts & nuts never lost as you only loosen slightly to adjust.

Short screwdriver only tool needed. A penny, dime or back of knife blade will do the trick.

Heavy enough to keep light-weight tag hanging straight down.

Will not catch on wire fence, stanchion or mangers.

Made of hard steel. Very strong, neatly designed and plated.

Sells at only 15¢ each when purchased with chain and tag.

Send $1.00 to cover cost of packing and shipping for sample chain, fastener and Nylon tag. One to a customer.

For further information write the manufacturer — Mac-Ra Company, P. O. Box 1409, Santa Barbara, Calif., or see their ad elsewhere in this issue. (Adv)

chased by Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, New York ..... 3250.00

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Ankonian 35167 2453325; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 4-1-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Hilltop Acres, Kingsport, Tennessee ..... 550.00

Mahrapo Eric 999 1655672; (Allandale); calved 9-12-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; V. R. Daniels, Kingsport, Tennessee ..... 850.00

**COWS:**

Pioneer Blackcap 56th 1433874; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 5-31-51; sire, Wintonier 4th; O. H. Shriver, Concord, Tennessee ..... 525.00

Elaine WG 37 1669311; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 10-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th; V. R. Daniels, Kingsport, Tennessee ..... 775.00

Ankony Elaine 2 2442967; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 4-30-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Ed Taylor, Erwin, Tennessee ..... 575.00

Ankony Eline 8 1589464; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 6-7-52; sire, Ankonian 3213th; V. R. Daniels, Kingsport, Tennessee ..... 510.00

Ankony Eline 25 2442971; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 6-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina ..... 675.00

Ankony Blackbird 68 1589452; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 5-24-52; sire, Ankonian 3213th; Henry Smallwood, Kingsport, Tennessee ..... 525.00

Ravenswood Heroine 3d 744483; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 9-22-43; sire, Eileenmere 260th; Sorrell & Paris, Sparta, Tennessee ..... 500.00

Entry, (Keefauver Bros.); Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee ..... 500.00

K. B. Erica 39 2462204; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 9-22-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Ed Taylor, Erwin, Tenn. ..... 550.00

Pride Karama 4 of Chemung 884949; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 4-28-45; sire, Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th; H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee ..... 570.00

Ankony Blackcap 77 2449818; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 4-1-56; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Lucky Acres, Horseshoe, North Carolina ..... 500.00

Ankony Blackbird 124 2442976; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 5-23-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Ed Taylor, Erwin, Tennessee ..... 575.00

Ankony Miss Burgess 127; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 9-16-56; sire, Ankonian O B 13; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia ..... 1000.00

Ankony Elba 47 2424339; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 4-7-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia ..... 2000.00

Pridemere T 158 2017782; (Allandale); calved 3-31-53; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, New York ..... 1450.00

Heroine of Allandale 2235601; (Allandale); calved 10-4-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia ..... 2450.00

Pauline of Allandale 2 2411534; (Allandale); calved 10-12-56; sire, Mahrapo Eric 999; White Oak Springs Farm, Chilhowie, Virginia ..... 650.00

Evergreen of Allandale 4 2371661; (Allandale); calved 5-3-56; sire, Mahrapo Eric 999; J. E. Short, Oak Hill, West Virginia ..... 500.00

Pride of Allandale 60 2293515; (Allandale); calved 3-15-56; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; O. H. Shriver, Concord, Tenn. ..... 525.00

Allandale Miss Burgess 6 2371657; (Allandale); calved 6-17-56; sire, Mahrapo Eric 999; Henderson Bros., Cohutta, Georgia ..... 600.00

Erica of Allandale 4 2411523; (Allandale); calved 7-1-56; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; J. E. Short, Oak Hill, West Virginia ..... 850.00

Blueblood Lady Allandale 2 2411531; (Allandale); calved 8-4-56; sire, Mahrapo Eric 999; Jackson Angus Farm, Wartrace, Tennessee ..... 950.00

W Tolan Missie 2404535; (Charles Whitesides); calved 8-12-56; sire, Caroland Eileenmere 3533; Jackson Angus Farm, Wartrace, Tennessee ..... 600.00

Erica of Allandale 3 2371654; (Allandale); calved 6-19-56; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; J. E. Short, Oak Hill, West Virginia ..... 525.00

# Prospect and Gladmere Farms' Sale

## London, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 19th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 45 Lots | $56,995.00, average | $1266.55 |
| 3 Bulls | 2,635.00, average | 878.33 |
| 42 Cows | 54,360.00, average | 1294.28 |
| Top 10 Head | 36,100.00, average | 3610.00 |

**Top Bull—Bandolier of Prospect 42 –151427–; calved November 1, 1955; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30; dam, Morning Call of Prospect; consigned by Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada; purchased by J. H. Willmott & Son, Milton, Ontario, Canada ..... 1075.00**

**Top Cow—Juana Erica of Prospect 4 –146271–; calved May 30, 1955; sire, Eileenmere R. G. 100th; dam, White Gates Juana Erica 2d; consigned by Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ontario, Canada ..... 9000.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

The Laird of Gladmere –145267–; (Gladmere Farms); calved 5-3-55; sire, Ankonian 3295; Gressley Creek Ranch, Walden, Colorado ..... 1050.00

Bandolier of Prospect 56 –153641–; (Prospect Farms); calved 5-2-56; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30; Mrs. E. B. Reid, Richibuctoo, N. B. ..... 510.00

**COWS:**

Gammer of Gladmere –151307–; (Gladmere Farms); calved 3-13-56; sire, Ankonian 3295; Summitcrest Farms, Summitville, Ohio ..... 2000.00

Elegy of Gladmere 2 –150982–; (Gladmere Farms); calved 5-6-56; sire, Ankonian 3295; Empire Stock Farm, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania ..... 1400.00

Gladmere Maid of Bummers –144354–; (Gladmere Farms); calved 9-2-55; sire, Ankonian 3295; Empire Stock Farm, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania ..... 1600.00

Blackcap H of Gladmere 11 –152734–; (Gladmere Farms); calved 8-2-56; sire, Mr. Gladmere; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut ..... 5100.00

Edella of Gladmere –150976–; (Gladmere Farms); calved 2-12-56; sire, Stype Gudrun; Windfield Farms, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada ..... 3500.00

Barbara of Gladmere 6 –150974–; (Gladmere Farms); calved 1-4-56; sire, Eileenmere of Gladmere; Haystack An-

gus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado..... 575.00

Gammer of Prospect 4 –151428–; (Prospect Farms); calved 11-2-55; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia..... 2050.00

Erianna of Prospect 2 –151434–; (Prospect Farms); calved 5-9-56; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30; Summitcrest Farms, Summitville, Ohio..... 2400.00

Evangeline 3 of Dalmeny (169793); (Prospect Farms); calved 12-27-54; sire, Exparto of Dalmeny; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, South Carolina..... 1750.00

Blueblood Lady of Prospect –153631–; (Prospect Farms); calved 10-1-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa..... 3500.00

Barbara Rose of Prospect 32 –153638–; (Prospect Farms); calved 6-30-56; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30; Martin Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio..... 775.00

Annuity of Prospect 2 -153628–; (Prospect Farms); calved 10-20-56; sire, Black Bardolier of Gladmere 2d; Creswell Farms, Forest, Virginia..... 4000.00

Morning Call of Prospect 6 –153636–; (Prospect Farms); calved 8-10-56; sire, Prospectmere 35; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan..... 1500.00

Barbara M of Prospect 17 –154291–; (Prospect Farms); calved 7-5-56; sire, Prospect Bandolier 3; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada..... 1600.00

Evening Tinge of Prospect –151430–; (Prospect Farms); calved 1-10-56; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30; Hy Ridge Farms, King, Ontario, Canada.. 600.00

Rosebud of Prospect –145218–; (Prospect Farms); calved 11-2-55; sire, Rosebud B. of Elmwood 18th; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia..... 1100.00

Annuity N of Prospect 10 –152658–; (Prospect Farms); calved 11-12-55; sire, Black Bardolier of Gladmere 2d; Knobby Hill Farms, Clyde, Michigan.. 2800.00

Gammer of Prospect 5 –154911–; (Prospect Farms); calved 12-23-56; sire, Mr. Gladmere; Empire Stock Farm, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania..... 775.00

## Van Wert County Sale

### Van Wert, Ohio, October 26th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **52 Lots** | **$14,320.00, average** | **$ 275.38** |
| **4 Bulls** | **1,620.00, average** | **405.00** |
| **48 Cows** | **12,700.00, average** | **264.58** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **4,320.00, average** | **432.00** |

**Top Bull—Ankonian L 7600; calved January 3, 1956; sire, Ankonian 3576; dam, Juana Erica F A; consigned by ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert, Ohio; purchased by Ralph E. Miller, Basil, Ohio..... 430.00**

**Top Cow—Gammerette 40 of R W; calved January 31, 1957; sire, Eileenmere Progress 2; dam, Baylor Gammerette 15; consigned by Woebbeking Stock Farm, Woodburn, Indiana; purchased by Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana.. 530.00**

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Limankonian 3214 1649175; (C. C. Endly); calved 5-2-52; sire, Ankonian 3214; Ralph H. Jahn, Bluffton, Ind.. 390.00

Ankonian R V 4 2308170; (RaVerna Farm); calved 3-14-56; sire, Ankonian 3288; Kenneth Miller..... 400.00

MLRF Eileenmere 1026 2439496; (Morton Farm); calved 4-11-56; sire, Eileenmere 1026th; Don Sudman, St.


*For Sale . . .*

We are now offering our 1957 calf crop from our great herd sire EILEENMERE 1401. He is one of the best bulls ever to leave the Tolan farms. We are truly proud to own this bull to go with an equally good set of cows. Besides these females and bulls, we also offer for sale a pair of very good bulls also from the Tolan herd: A son of MISTER EILEENMERE and a son of EILEENMERE 1050 both ready for heavy service.

*Escher & Laird* • **ANKENY, IOWA**

(Farm located 3 miles North on U. S. Highway 69 and 1 mile West)

*Selling at the*

**NEBRASKA STATE FUTURITY SALE**

**Columbus, Nebraska**

**MARCH 12, 1958**

- **A January 1956 Bull by EILEENMERE 1257**
- **A July 1957 Heifer by EILEENMERE 1257**

***Plan to Attend***

**Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann**

**DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA**

**8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa** **Phone 2978**

**KINTYRE . . .**

*FEATURING:*

**ANKONIAN 32133**

**Son of the "1032d"**

**EILEENMERE 1480**

**Son of the "1100th"**

*Something of Quality and Pedigree For Sale At All Times*

**GLOSTER • MISSISSIPPI**

**Mr. & Mrs. C. C. "Red" Jackson** **Phone: 4831**

**Colville C. Jackson, Jr.** **Phone: 3301**

# NECK CHAIN

COMBINATION SUPREME!

## AT LAST!

BRAND NEW!

ALL PLASTIC

## Imperial Tag

This tag is the result of 3 years research and testing.

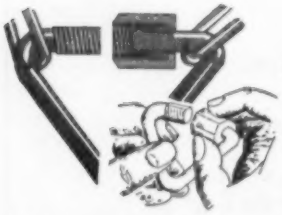
**White Tags Black Numbers**

**Yellow Tags Black Numbers**

**NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!**

*Easiest to read of all tags!*

**WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER**



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

**ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON OUR COMPLETE SETS**

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasp Fasteners, each.....$ .45
100 or more, each.....$ .35
Imperial Tag only, each.....$ .55

(Plus 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

**HANDI-KLASP CO.**

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL. 598


Marys, Ohio..... 400.00

COWS:

Sun Blest Blackbird 17 2411317; (Woebbeking Stock Farm); calved 1-7-56; sire, Sun Blest Eileenmere; Don Gies, Loveland, Ohio..... 370.00

Black Jestress 20 R W; (Woebbeking Stock Farm); calved 2-2-57; sire, Eileenmere R 20; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 290.00

Blackcap Eileen 11 MLF 2309068; (Meadow Lane Farm); calved 2-15-56; sire, Eileenmere 1106th; Ralph H. Jahm, Bluffton, Indiana..... 500.00

Ankonians Juana of M W 2 2365078; (McCabe and Thatcher); calved 3-11-56; sire, Ankonian 3528; Goodhaven, Bradford, Ohio..... 280.00

Ankonians Blackcap of M W 2 2365079; (McCabe and Thatcher); calved 2-28-56; sire, Ankonian 3528; Ralph L. Miller, Basil, Ohio..... 295.00

Ankonians Elba 2 2365074; (McCabe and Thatcher); calved 5-4-56; sire, Ankonian 3528; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 300.00

Edgewood Enchantress 7 2302232; (Edgewood Farm); calved 2-9-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050 CBS; Gerald M. Smith & Sons, Roanoke, Indiana..... 340.00

Pride C 4 2340431; (L. E. Clark & Sons); calved 3-13-56; sire, Eileenmere 1500 C 5; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 325.00

Queen Mother S C 31 2384920; (Fenton Weseli & Son); calved 11-15-56; sire, Eileenmere R G 133; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 325.00

Lesdale Pridemere T 2335643; (Lesdale Farm); calved 5-11-56; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 12th; Hubert Grimm & Son, Earlville, Illinois..... 500.00

Lesdale Blackcap Effie 2335648; (Lesdale Farm); calved 6-13-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Don Gies, Loveland, Ohio..... 450.00

Blackcap Barena 2 1757222; (ArtAnnA Farm); calved 1-24-53; sire, Elba Baronet; Ridgeway Farm, Van Wert, Ohio..... 305.00

Miss Burgess Bouquet S 5 1996771; (ArtAnnA Farm); calved 12-27-53; sire, Prince of Red Gate 22d; Howard Alspach, Delphos, Ohio..... 300.00

Pure Pride of ArtAnna 2053589; (ArtAnnA Farm); calved 8-1-54; sire, Ankonian 3288; J. F. Johnson & Sons, Centerburg, Ohio..... 300.00

Elluma of ArtAnna 2047102; (ArtAnnA Farm); calved 9-12-54; sire, Imp. Koran P of Balfron; Roy E. Truscutt, Collinsville, Ohio..... 350.00

ArtAnnA Fandie T 2 2411279; (ArtAnnA Farm); calved 8-8-56; sire, O Bardoliermere 90; Merrill Good, Jr., Van Wert, Ohio..... 290.00

Raverna Burgessmere 3 2248594; (RaVerna Farm); calved 1-20-56; sire, Ankonian 3288; Don Gies, Loveland, Ohio..... 350.00

Raverna J Bar C 8 2248595; (RaVerna Farm); calved 2-26-56; sire, Ankonian 3288; Jerry Messner, Montpelier, Ohio..... 280.00

Raverna Blackbird 3 2248590; (RaVerna Farm); calved 1-16-56; sire, Ankonian 3288; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana..... 300.00


**AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER**

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.


# Virginia Spotlight Sale

## Warrenton, Virginia, October 21st

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 56 Lots | $37,795.00, average | $ 674.91 |
| 6 Bulls | 4,720.00, average | 786.66 |
| 50 Cows | 33,075.00, average | 661.50 |
| Top 10 Head | 17,875.00, average | 1787.50 |

**Top Bull—H Eileenmere CLC 5 2140086; calved March 7, 1955; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; dam, Clover Hill Erica 884th; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; purchased by Todiway Acres, Pittsview, Ala..... 1250.00**

**Top Cow—Merifields Zara 2324129; calved January 31, 1956; sire, Ankonian 3547th; dam, Zara 5 of Brays Island; consigned by Merifields Farm, Cismont, Virginia; purchased by F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina..... 5500.00**

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)**

BULLS:

Amandale Eileenmere 31 2405632; (Amandale Farm), calved 6-19-56; sire, Ankonian 3287; Todiway Acres, Pittsview, Alabama..... 750.00

Craigmere 69 2416776; (Craigland Farm), calved 1-28-56; sire, Runnymede 1606; H. E. Hackney, Bedford, Pennsylvania..... 1000.00

Fair Meadows Bandolier 2341520; (Fair Meadows Farm), calved 5-2-56; sire, Highlands Bandolier 87; Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, Va..... 1000.00

COWS:

Amandale Missie 2 2247539; (Amandale Farm), calved 1-5-56; sire, Ankonian 3287; O. H. Delchamps, Fair Hope, Alabama..... 550.00

Brandy Rock Jilt 63 2329250; (Brandy Rock Farm), calved 3-14-56; sire, Whitney Bandolier 504th; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Virginia..... 710.00

Brandy Rock Erosa 22 2329246; (Brandy Rock Farm), calved 3-26-56; sire, Whitney Bandolier 504th; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia..... 585.00

Canaan Zara 81 2300747; (Canaan Farm), calved 2-14-56; sire, Ankonian 32126; H. P. Mays & Son, Amherst, Virginia..... 975.00

Craiglands Blackwood Lady 2339475; (Craigland Farm); calved 3-1-56; sire, Craigmere 23; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Virginia..... 1000.00

Croftburn Estrellita 2303718; (Croftburn), calved 4-9-56; sire, Prince Eric A 66; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia..... 725.00

Blackbird 12 of Elk Hill 2189598; (Elk Hill Farm), calved 6-11-55; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Todiway Acres, Pittsview, Alabama..... 625.00

Elysian Fannie Bess E 419 2403531; (Elysian Farm), calved 9-8-56; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 11; Merifields Farm, Keswick, Virginia..... 1000.00

Elba of Gilnockie 2324000; (Gilnockie Farm), calved 1-5-56; sire, Ankonian 3295; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, New York..... 600.00

Pride Rose of GM 2338389; (Greenmount Farm), calved 12-8-55; sire, Eileenmere A. 32d; Lethe Farm, Penn Laird, Virginia..... 650.00

Blackbird 25 Lee Hill 2405304; (Lee Hill Farm), calved 3-28-56; sire, Kinloch Bandolier 4; Harold Schrouder, Columbia Grove, Ohio..... 635.00

Lynn Burgess 2440524; (Lynn Brae Farm), calved 3-27-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; William Brainard, Mar-

shall, Virginia ..... 1000.00

Merifields Muskogee Witch 2156642; (Merifields Farm), calved 7-21-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Fairway Farm, Rapidan, Virginia ..... 500.00

Queen Quality SNF 4 2110939; (Seek-No-Further Farm), calved 6-4-55; Prince of Hockhockson 2; Todiway Acres, Pittsview, Alabama ..... 1100.00

Ruth of SNF 4 2295727; (Seek-No-Further Farm), calved 4-3-56; sire, Prince of Hockhockson 2; Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro, Virginia ..... 1025.00

Kathie Pride CLC 2145076; (Sugar Loaf Farm), calved 4-12-55; sire, PJ Eileenmere DD 2; O. H. Deichamps, Fair Hope, Alabama ..... 2900.00

Sugar Loaf Eline 665 2263337; (Sugar Loaf Farm), calved 3-31-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; Ben Few, Anderson, South Carolina ..... 2100.00

Merifields Harcarse Gammer 2211167; (Merifields Farm), calved 10-3-55; sire, Ankonian 3547; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia ..... 1000.00

# Curls Run Farm
## Complete Dispersal Sale
### Lebanon, Pennsylvania, October 23d

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **51 Lots** | **$21,840.00, average** | **$ 428.23** |
| **5 Bulls** | **3,745.00, average** | **749.00** |
| **46 Cows** | **18,095.00, average** | **393.36** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **7,725.00, average** | **772.50** |

**Top Bull—Ankonian 32203 2119688; calved March 18, 1955; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; dam, Blueblood Lady D G; purchased by W. J. Biever & Son, Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania ..... 1000.00**

**Top Cow—Gallaghers Gammer 2 1701088; calved January 18, 1953; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th; dam, Gammer of Wesley 11th; purchased by W. J. Biever & Son, Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 1000.00**

**Sale Report:**
**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Ankonian 3294 1639111; calved 11-20-52; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Frederick Wolf, Bernville, Pennsylvania ..... 875.00

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 146 1856883; calved 1-12-54; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Dell Evan Farm, Somerville, New Jersey ..... 775.00

Ankonian 35106 2161345; calved 7-15-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; J. D. Gibbon, Glenmoore, Pa. ..... 875.00

**COWS:**

Gammer of G 3 2088615; calved 9-24-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 612th; W. J. Biever & Son, Schuylkill Haven, Pa. ..... 700.00

Meadow Lane Gammer 132 1762265; calved 10-2-53; sire, Ankonian 3216th; Corbett Farms, Stanfordville, N. Y. ..... 550.00

Canfield Princess Kindew 1797918; calved 9-5-53; sire, Prince Ess Kay 12th; W. J. Biever & Son, Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania ..... 725.00

Ankony Elba 20th 1031772; calved 3-30-47; sire, Blackbird Barry; Frank V. Radomski, Norristown, Pennsylvania ..... 650.00

Zara J. C. 3d 1243692; calved 12-13-49; sire, Pride Eric's Bandolier 2d; Wm. Sproul Lewis, Gradyville, Pennsylvania ..... 440.00

Ravenscroft Primrosetta 1981659; calved 7-5-54; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 41; Walter Nitzley, Myerstown, Pa. ..... 420.00

Quaker Enchantress 1988823; calved 7-6-54; sire, Quakermere 35; Walter


## ABERDEEN-ANGUS FOR SALE

**7 Registered Bulls, calved May '56 to May '57**
**30 Registered Heifers, calved April '56 to May '57**
**30 Bred Commercial Cows**
**Quality excellent. Prices very attractive.**
**Write or phone for details.**

Dan Wight, Owner
**FREDERICK, MARYLAND**

**MONOCACY** *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**


Due to the death of Charles S. Rauh, President of the Indianapolis Stock Yards, we are curtailing his large farming operations. We want to help his farm manager, Fred J. Sinclair, secure another position. Mr. Sinclair, who was with Mr. Rauh for ten years, is a graduate of the University of Illinois and has had extensive experience with purebred beef cattle and hogs and has run large scale commercial feeding operations.

If interested, please contact Mr. Sinclair at R. R. 2, Bridgeport, Indiana; Indianapolis telephone, Terrace 9-6004.

**CHARLES S. RAUH, ESTATE**
**John J. Weldon and David L. Chambers, Jr., Co-Executors**

## wise words of wisdom

**The smart cowman is buying now.**

We are coming to the end of a long, discouraging depression in the cattle business. There is more enthusiasm for quality cattle than ever before. The smart cowman buys cattle before they re-inflate, and takes advantage of the time lag.

Make your investment in quality now. Buy a son or daughter of Black Duke of Red Gate, son of Prince of Rowley, and get on the bandwagon.

**PAUL WISE** Phone Thurmont 5534 **LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND**

**THE MIRACLE BLOOD PAYS OFF**

Congratulations: Carlo Paterno, Reserve Junior Champion 1958 Live Stock Exposition. Meadow Lane Barbara 632d shown by Old Manor, Homer City, Pa. and Meadow Lane Farm. Daughter of Ankonian 3216 1952 International Champion. We were pleased to note the Dam of the reserve champion was a St. Bruno Heifer, daughter of the Miracle Bull, son of "487". We have been pleased to see the blood of our Miracle Bull Eileenmere Eric 4th do well for Meadow Lane, Old Master, Ankony Farms, Gulfstream and the University of Washington, Pullman, Washington. St. Bruno heifers are to be found in the best herds in the land. We are offering 10 St. Bruno heifers, daughter of the "replica" son of the Miracle Bull bred to C. R. Eileenmere, son of Tolans Great International Champion Eileenmere 1050 and out of a cow sired by Elban Bardolier 3d McCorkles International Champion. Guaranteed safe in calf $7500.00. Also 10 open St. Bruno Heifers $5000.00. How can you beat good land and good cattle.

**BRUENING ANGUS FARMS**
**Higginsville, Missouri • Phone Luther 4-3433**

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE
Ready to install with 4 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information

4½" x 18" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15'
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18'
PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31'
—NO— TRESPASSING 26'
POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16'
—NO— DUMPING 30'
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32'
KEEP OUT 14'
MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 18" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flash Yellow
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Yellow
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign .. $6.50 ea.
6 Signs .. .80 ea.
9 Signs .. .74 ea.
12 Signs .. .65 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238


Nitzley, Myerstown, Pennsylvania ..... 400.00

Edella Bandinier 12th C. F. 1394444; calved 7-18-50; sire, Hother's Blackcap Bandolier; Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pennsylvania ..... 425.00

Overlook Juanerra 73 1842560; calved 6-1-53; sire, Ankonian 3257th; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania ..... 450.00

Etna of Den Mor 2 1820714; calved 9-4-53; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; Frank V. Radomski, Norristown, Pennsylvania ..... 450.00

Idessa 2 of Clover Dell 1749185; calved 6-24-53; sire, H & L Pride Eric 22d; John Kenosky, Moscow, Pennsylvania ..... 400.00

H & L Witchcraft 7th 1415884; calved 7-8-51; sire, H & L Eric 2d; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania ..... 575.00

Clover Dell Witchcraft 1899780; calved 11-28-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 706th; Frank V. Radomski, Norristown, Pa. ..... 410.00

Georgina 8th of Shadow Isle 1390696; calved 11-11-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 249th; W. J. Biever & Son, Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania ..... 510.00

H & L Georgina 13th 1415875; calved 4-26-51; sire, Hother Bardell; Frederick Wolf, Bernville, Pennsylvania ..... 460.00

Georgina B 2 2124759; calved 2-16-55; sire, Prince Ess Kay 12th; Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania ..... 470.00

Jilt 3d of Belted Fields 1364945; calved 5-21-50; sire, Highlands' Bandolier 12th; Corbett Farms, Stanfordville, New York ..... 425.00

Justa Farm Barbara 3d 954955; calved 4-19-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 21st; V. L. Elliott, Malvern, Pa. ..... 400.00

Justa Farm Raven Babs 1208417; calved 4-4-49; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 21st; Frederick Wolf, Bernville, Pa. ..... 425.00

Justa Farm Sunset Babs 1598293; calved 3-24-52; sire, Sunset Bandy 10th; Frank V. Radomski, Norristown, Pa. ..... 410.00

Justa Farm Evergreen 3 1598291; calved 3-22-52; sire, Sunset Bandy 10th; Frank V. Radomski, Norristown, Pa. ..... 440.00

# American A-A Futurity and Arkansas Ass'n Joint Sale

## Little Rock, Arkansas, October 30th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **48 Lots** | **$24,045.00, average** | **$ 500.93** |
| **9 Bulls** | **5,375.00, average** | **597.22** |
| **39 Cows** | **18,670.00, average** | **478.71** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **10,925.00, average** | **1092.50** |

**Top Bull—Eileenmere H J 4 2404894; calved February 1, 1956; sire, Eileenmere 1290; dam, Queen W. G. 3d; consigned by Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; purchased by Stephen Bros., Prattsville, Arkansas ..... 1000.00**

**Top Cow—Tolan Blackcap Missie 54 2302814; calved November 27, 1955; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; dam, Blackcap Tolan 82d; consigned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; purchased by Wilmans & Son, Newport, Arkansas ..... 2125.00**

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

K B Bardoliermere 3 2462210; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 9-29-56; sire, Ankonian OB 13; Double TT Ranch, Como, Mississippi ..... 850.00

Envoy 4 of Bar S 2092605; (Lyon Angus Farm); calved 2-9-55; sire, Lyon's Bando Envoy; McBurnnetz Corp., North Little Rock, Arkansas ..... 700.00

Mahanmere 101 2362911; (Mahan Farms); calved 11-9-55; sire, Eileenmere P; Wayne Eason & Son, Lepanto, Arkansas ..... 700.00

Prince Pinecroft 57 2311030; (Pinecroft Farms); calved 2-10-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam 431st; E. L. Daniels, Cabot, Arkansas ..... 485.00

T T Eileenmere 51 2399910; (E. M. Tipton Estate & Tex Spitzer); calved 7-2-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; John Robert Brown, Rolla, Arkansas ..... 500.00

T T Eileenmere 57 2400826; (E. M. Tipton Estate & Tex Spitzer); calved 5-1-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; John Ellis, Fayetteville, Arkansas ..... 560.00

**COWS:**

Peers Pridette of F B 2347109; (French Broad Farms); calved 5-2-56; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; Valley View Stock Farm, Louisville, Kentucky ..... 410.00

K B Elba 15 2300577; (Keefauver Bros.); calved 1-1-56; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; J. Harry Edwards, Brierfield, Alabama ..... 1675.00

Barbarosa Essar 31 2191842; (KerMac Angus Farms); calved 8-3-55; sire, Prince of Red Gate 48; Little Red River Farms, Searcy, Arkansas ..... 1325.00

Black Maid of Supreme 2076357; (Lyon Angus Farm); calved 2-20-55; sire, Esquire of Supreme; L. W. Wade Planting Co., Greenwood, Mississippi ..... 500.00

Master Prince of Byhalia 1225835; (Lyon Angus Farm); calved 5-12-55; sire, Master Prince of Byhalia; L. W. Wade Planting Co., Greenwood, Mississippi ..... 400.00

Lyon Bessie Mere 2449547; (Lyon Angus Farm); calved 5-24-56; sire, Windermere 3502; J. Harry Edwards, Brierfield, Alabama ..... 425.00

Pauline M 16 2422509; (Mahan Farms); calved 2-28-56; sire, Eileenmere P; J. Harry Edwards, Brierfield, Alabama ..... 850.00

Marydale Miss Burgess 101 2318684; (Marydale Farms); calved 5-8-56; sire, Marydalemere 23; Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport, Louisiana ..... 485.00

Tolan Missie M 5; (Harry Moore & Sons); calved 5-25-56; sire, Eileenmere 1100 M; Prairie Point Farms, Macon, Mississippi ..... 1050.00

Karama 2 of Shadowmist 2289457, (Twin); (Shadow Mist Farms); calved 2-28-56; sire, Black Bardolier G R 50; Dr. R. L. Johnson, Cleveland, Miss. ..... 650.00

Karama of Shadowmist 2289458, (Twin); (Shadow Mist Farms); calved 2-28-56; sire, Black Bardolier G R 50; Dr. R. L. Johnson, Cleveland, Mississippi ..... 650.00

FS Bandolier Pride 2 2404148; (Triple S Farm); calved 9-9-56; sire, Bandolier of Indian Creek; Glenwood Farms, Rantoul, Illinois ..... 400.00

Eulima T 4 2400828; (E. M. Tipton Estate & Tex Spitzer); calved 3-16-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Wm. H. Hunt, De Witt, Arkansas ..... 425.00

Gammer Gardenia 16 2449872; (Harry Moore & Sons); calved 5-10-56; sire, Eileenmere 1151; Glenwood Farms, Rantoul, Illinois ..... 500.00

# South Central Illinois Breeders' Sale

## Shelbyville, Illinois, October 31st

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47 Lots** | **$13,835.00, average** | **$ 294.36** |
| **7 Bulls** | **2,315.00, average** | **330.71** |
| **40 Cows** | **11,520.00, average** | **288.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **3,970.00, average** | **397.00** |

**Top Bull—Black Eileenmere 2 of G N C**

2279850; calved September 29, 1955; sire, Black Eileenmere 75; dam, Cooper's Blackbird; consigned by Gary N. Cooper, Windsor, Illinois; purchased by A. E. Epler, Kingsbury, Ind. 550.00

Top Cow—Miss Blackcapess 5 2111071; calved April 20, 1955; sire, Eileenmerit 4; dam, Monarca's Blackcap; consigned by Donnel Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Illinois; purchased by E. O. Shelly, Olney, Illinois 460.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere D 40; (Donnel Angus Farm); calved 9-10-56; sire, Eileenmerit 4; Raymond Sigrist, Farina, Ill. 500.00

Eileenmere D 41; (Donnel Angus Farm); calved 10-12-56; sire, Eileenmerit 4; Warren Peek, Shelbyville, Ill. 290.00

COWS:

Lady Queenmere 1800353; (Leland R. Branyan); calved 4-9-53; sire, Eileenmere 1502d S.; Jess Boomer, Findlay, Illinois 315.00

Empress 2 of D A F 1953080; (Donnel Angus Farm); calved 4-18-54; sire, Eileenmemre 931st; C. H. Brooks, Vandalia, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap D 18 2451049; (Harve Dunteman); calved 4-23-56; sire, Eileenmere 1536th; Walford Bernhard, Shumway, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap S S 1906658; (W. S. Ekiss); calved 4-16-53; sire, General Eileenmere C. 10th; Robert Coombe, Arcola, Illinois 340.00

Evergreen 2 of D A F 2153397; (Donnel Angus Farm); calved 4-22-55; sire, Eileenmere 1536th; C. H. Brooks, Vandalia, Illinois 350.00

Evelina E A R 8 2002244; (Archie A. Friese); calved 7-2-54; sire, Eileenmere E. A. R.; Jerry Martin, Watson, Illinois 385.00

Eileenmere Eridella R. L. A. 1454385; (E. H. Moody); calved 7-8-51; sire, Eileenmere 249th L.; Raymond Sigrist, Farina, Illinois 305.00

H C Lady Erica 591 2193355; (E. H. Moody); calved 6-11-55; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Maple Grove 3d; Carl & Marilyn Busby, Ridge Farm, Illinois 275.00

K Eileenmere R 2416371; (D. F. Rincker & Sons); calved 7-14-56; sire, Eileenmere 1397; W. J. Bechtel, Findlay, Illinois 280.00

Pridemere T R 2416367; (D. F. Rincker & Sons); calved 8-8-56; sire, Eileenmere 1397; W. J. Bechtel, Findlay, Illinois 280.00

Envy Erica E A R 11 2400230; (Edwin A. Rincker); calved 3-1-56; sire, Eileenmere E. A. R.; Sam McClugage, Hanna City, Illinois 380.00

Blackcap Empress E A R 8 2374411; (Edwin A. Rincker & Sons); calved 8-10-56; sire, Eileenmere B D 87; LaRue Tice & Sons, Shelbyville, Illinois 290.00

Pridemere E A R 12 2494019; (Edwin A. Rincker & Sons); calved 9-3-56; sire, Eileenmere E. A. R.; William Pikish, Strasburg, Illinois 360.00

Blackbirds Effie 2135995; (William C. Shelton & Sons); calved 4-15-55; sire, Blackbird Eileenmere C. 2d; Raymond Sigrist, Farina, Illinois 275.00

Endellas Princess 1927061; (William C. Shelton & Sons); calved 3-5-54; sire, Endella's Enlate; Woodrow Percival, Watson, Illinois 330.00

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST


NORTH DAKOTA
ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

SHOW. 8 A.M.

SALE. 2 P.M.

WINTER SHOW SALE PAVILION

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

56 HEAD
27 BULLS
29 FEMALES

FAMILIES:

Maid of Bummers, Gammer, Black Jestress, Juana Erica, Hartley Eline, Blackcap, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcap Bessie, Isla, Eline Erica, Mignonne, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Bogfern Jane, Advie Rose, Buxom Maid, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Glencarnock Elba, Henke's Primrose, Jemima, K Pride, Queen Mother, Rosemere Pride, Second Branch Blackbird, West Side Annie, Zara and others.

*Selected from 19 leading herds in No. Dak. and Minn.*

Auctioneer: Col. Freddie Chandler, Chariton, Iowa
Judge: Dr. Paul Keesee, KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma

FOR SALE CATALOG WRITE:
GEORGE E. STRUM, Secretary
North Dakota Angus Association
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

FRI., MARCH 7

# Illinois Valley
## "Stars on Parade" Sale
### Carrollton, Illinois, October 30th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 53 Lots | $14,420.00, average | $ 272.07 |
| 9 Bulls | 2,660.00, average | 295.55 |
| 44 Cows | 11,760.00, average | 267.27 |
| Top 10 Head | 3,495.00, average | 349.50 |

**Top Bull—Dennymere Envoy 6 2379020; calved April 20, 1956; sire, McLeandolier 23d; dam, Clenmere Envoyess 7th; consigned by J. M. Clendenny, Pleasant Hill, Illinois; purchased by Melvin Dewertt & Son, Nokomis, Ill.... 385.00**

**Top Cow—Blackcapmere R S 36 2379144; calved April 10, 1956; sire, Rubicon Blackmere 2d; dam, Blackcapmere R. S. 5th; consigned by Robert Shekelton, Waverly, Illinois; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. C. B. Fitzsimmons, Murrayville, Illinois.... 385.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Eric P 11 2417305; (J. L. Plain), calved 2-11-56; sire, Eric 28; Forrest Varner, Litchfield, Illinois.... 345.00

Eileenmere R F 2 2357942; (Joey Reznicek), calved 1-20-56; sire, Eileenmere 1218; O. L. Emery, Carlinville, Illinois.... 270.00

Bardollermere T & T 7 2470125; (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 7-3-56; sire, S G Bardollermere 10; H. H. Hane, Girard, Illinois.... 375.00

Joycemere J 8 2383054; (Robert Bowman), calved 3-13-56; sire, Kane Eileenmere 108; Robert Sharp, Litchfield, Illinois.... 325.00

Sunny Acres Black Bandolier 2382474; (C. B. Fitzsimmons), calved 6-12-56; sire, Black Bandolier C 3; Jack Wock, Jerseyville, Illinois.... 305.00

Greenview Blackcap Effie 114 2139670; (John Beck), calved 7-16-55; sire, Epic Baron Witchman; Mr. & Mrs. C. B. Fitzsimmons, Murrayville, Illinois.... 305.00

Bummer Mermaid of B V 2104332; (John Beck), calved 1-10-55; sire, V. M. Marshall Prince 50th; Kenneth Smith & Son, Raymond, Illinois—$315.00; (Bull calf, Ambrose Doody, Harvel, Illinois—$400.00).... 315.00

Elba 2 of Bluff Vale 1794800; (John Beck), calved 7-18-53; sire, Bar Bando 11 of G. M.; Jack Wock, Jerseyville, Illinois—$310.00); (Bull calf, L. V. Hanbeck, Winchester, Illinois—$300.00).... 310.00

Elba Eileen 2 2243685; (Dale Featherstone), calved 9-4-55; sire, Revelation Blackcap C; Thier Angus Farm, Waterloo, Illinois.... 300.00

Enchantrene T 2311248; (Thomas Handlin & Son), calved 3-12-56; sire, Rubicon Blackmere 3d; Melvin Fesser, Raymond, Illinois.... 250.00

Evergreen Erica L 18 2353986; (James Helton), calved 3-21-56; sire, Eileenmere T. & T. 14th; Dennis Woods, Carlinville, Illinois.... 350.00

Rose of Dunrovin 2256770; (Ross Manning), calved 4-6-55; sire, Evergreen's Prince Eric; Helen Beech, Jerseyville, Illinois.... 295.00

Revermere Princess RF 2 2347947; (Reznicek Farms), calved 5-10-56; sire, Eileenmere 1218; L. V. Hanbeck, Winchester, Illinois.... 255.00

Blackbird T & T 68 2360181; (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 11-9-55; sire, Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Vernon C. Reynolds, Carrollton, Illinois.... 300.00

Enid Elva T & T 39 2360191; (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 11-8-55; sire, Eileenmere T & T 37; Wm. Egelhoff, Piasa, Illinois.... 310.00

Blackbird T & T 64 2280127; (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 9-3-55; sire, Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Wm. Egelhoff, Piasa, Illinois.... 295.00

Enchantrine 999 W 2190283; (Walter & Mary Whitlock), calved 9-12-55; sire, Eastside Eileenmere; Homer Rhodes, Pleasant Hill, Illinois.... 285.00

Mignonne 4th of Shadymere 1384848; (John Wock), calved 7-10-50; sire, Eileenmere Enchanta W. 3d; Homer Rhodes, Pleasant Hill, Illinois.... 250.00

# The Orange Fall Sale
### Orange, Virginia, October 28th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48 Lots | $14,835.00, average | $ 309.06 |
| 4 Bulls | 1,340.00, average | 335.00 |
| 44 Cows | 13,495.00, average | 306.70 |
| Top 10 Head | 5,335.00, average | 533.50 |

**Top Bull—Kingdom O B 1602 2347184; calved March 25, 1956; sire, Ankonian O B 16; dam, Windholme Bluebloud Lady 3; consigned by Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Virginia; purchased by Springbrook Farm, Somerset, Virginia.. 425.00**

**Top Cow—Brandy Rock Witch 2347025; calved March 6, 1956; sire, Ankonian 3255th; dam, Swan Point Witch; consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia; purchased by Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, Virginia 900.00**

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**

**BULLS:**

Broomley Epponian 2343528; (Broomley Farm); calved 4-8-56; sire, Runacres Master Prince 3; Monument Hill Farm, Brandy Station, Virginia.... 325.00

Merimere 88 2319961; (Merifields Farm); calved 4-1-56; sire, Kinlockmere 88th; James S. Hoffman, Boston, Virginia.... 300.00

**COWS:**

Mignonnette 5 of Amandale; (Amandale Farm); calved 11-27-55; sire, Ankonian 3287; Woods Hill Farm, Franklin, Virginia.... 635.00

Amandale Blackbird 18 2247536; (Amandale Farm); calved 1-2-56; sire, Ankonian 3287; Foxden Farm, Shadwell, Virginia.... 500.00

Brandy Rock Blackbird 176 2329253; (Brandy Rock Farm); calved 3-18-56; sire, Whitney Bandolier 1363d; Monument Hill Farm, Brandy Station, Va.... 400.00

Erianna C 2158131; (Jim & Cappy Coyner); calved 5-26-55; sire, Prospector 45; Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, Virginia.... 300.00

Bummer Maid 2 of Waterford 2092580; (Ferncliffe Farm); calved 5-1-55; sire, Crown Prince L. H. 3d; Cedar Lane Farm, Trevilians, Virginia.... 300.00

Kingdom Blackbird E 4 2347186; (Kingdom Farm); calved 3-1-56; sire, Ankonian OB 16; Fairway Farm, Rapidan, Virginia.... 350.00

Kingdom Heroine 2 2433021; (Kingdom Farm); calved 11-11-56; sire, Ankonian OB 16; Broomley Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia.... 300.00

Barbara 9 of Lee Hill 2207926; (Lee Hill Farm); calved 6-22-55; sire, Kinloch Bandolier 4th; Beaverdam Farm, Beaverdam, Virginia.... 400.00

Pride Lee Hill 6 2288296; (Lee Hill Farm); calved 2-8-56; sire, Black Peer 116th of A. V.; Broomley Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia.... 600.00

Meander Eloquent Lady 2 2363664; (Meander Farm); calved 5-12-56; sire, Black Elegant McGregor; Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, Virginia 575.00

Merifields Georgina Brown 2 2280303; (Merifields Farm); calved 5-11-56; sire, Black Peer 20th of Gilnockie; Woods Hill Farm, Franklin, Virginia.. 375.00

Genevettemere of Woodley 2183125; (Woodley Farm); calved 7-18-55; sire, Eileenmere 1075th; Fullstream Farm, Richmond, Virginia.... 750.00

**TOP BEEF JUDGES—This team from Michigan State University placed first in beef judging in the intercollegiate meat judging contest at the Eastern National Live Stock Show. Left to right, they are Don McClish, Bronson, Mich.; Carolyn Carter, Clare, Mich.; Gale Kline, White Pigeon, Mich.; and their coach, R. J. Deans.**

**The contest is sponsored by the National Live Stock and Meat Board.**

20¢ PER WORD

# Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.
Deadline: 1st of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

## For Sale

"COMPLETE HERD AND SIRE"
FOR DETAILS SEE PAGE 111.
Roy Glander, Route 2
Jefferson, Wisconsin

EIGHT big two year old range bulls and two outstanding herd sire prospects. Grandsons of JUNGLE ERIC OF CANDACRAIG, top sire at Perth, Scotland in 1952. Priced reasonably and not overfitted. ORRIN HART, WILLABAR ANGUS RANCH, Claresholm, Alberta, Canada.

HERD SIRE FOR SALE
Three year old son of Eileenmere 500
or
Two year old son of Elban Bardolier 3d
also
Females including—Ruth, Jilt, Zara, Georgina, Rosemere Barbara and others.
CARL WIEDERIN
CARROLL, IOWA

PRODUCTIVE, ACCREDITED, VIRGINIA HERD. 100 Pure Bred Angus (90 registered, good families.) Average age under 5 years. 41 with calves alongside, others bred. 3 Bulls. PRIVATE TREATY, OWNER RETIRING. Immediate or contract-spring delivery. Terms considered. WRITE BOX 10, Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION INSTRUMENTS. Direct from oldest manufacturer in United States. Send for latest price list. Breeders Equipment Company, Flourtown, Pennsylvania.

STORZ COW WOMB SUPPORT—Positively retains womb in place until healed. Be ready for emergency. $20 ppd. GUARANTEED. Or see Franklin Serum 1958 catalog for details. Storz Mfg. Co., Weston, Colorado.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100. $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERFORMANCE TESTED — ANGUS BULLS — HYBRID BOARS, Minnesota Herd Boar 227 lbs. 120 days. Feed Conversion under 250 lbs. Guaranteed. David Miller, Smithville, Missouri.

ANGUS—Performance tested, big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder and data. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Maryland.

"BOLO TIES"—Two-tone hand-braided leather cord, metal tips, mother-of-pearl trimmed gold colored slide, Mr. Black design hand-painted. $3.00 each, postpaid. Write Aberdeen-Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

## Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

RED ANGUS CALVES of good conformation from Registered Blacks. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

## Position Wanted

MARRIED MAN WITH TWO CHILDREN WISHES EMPLOYMENT ON ANGUS RANCH. Experienced with Purebred as well as Commercial ANGUS. Reliable and best references. WRITE—C. H. METCALF, 1233 Concord Drive, Billings, Montana.

HERDSMAN or HERDSMAN MANAGER available for Northeast due to dispersal. Agricultural Degree, short courses, experience. WRITE BOX 67, HOPEWELL, NEW JERSEY.

## Miscellaneous

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

LEARN SIGN LETTERING
TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK—MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly: 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$10 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

## FEEDER CATTLE

ANGUS FEEDERS—85 rugged, well bred Angus calves for next fall. I am summering 500 steer calves. Archie A. Grover, Blackfoot, Idaho.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1". $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Set of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Supplies and Novelties, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME
$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.
MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

Iowa residents add 2½% state sales tax on New Items.

# CANNING'S COLUMN

What a wonderful business this actually is. Yes, I know it has been tough for everyone. We have seen some disappointing times and prices not too satisfactory, but when you stop to think of it we are the only uncontrolled segment of this economy left. Grain farmers are tied up with acreage controls and land bank. Our dairy friends are cursed with making bases, worrying about subsidies, etc. The beef cattle man has come through the tough times, and now I firmly believe we are in for good clear sailing.

The law of supply and demand has taken care of our problems, for without question there is a tremendous strength in our business. More people are looking for and are interested in cattle. We'll see a shortage of beef cattle yet, and of course this wonderful breed of ours continues to "make friends and influence people". Just the other day a man that I have worked on for years down in Southwest Virginia, one of the strongest Hereford men I know, came by to see me and tell me that he is switching to Angus cattle.

If we can get out and tell our story right, and do the job we should do we will have more customers than we know what to do with.

February is a busy month—lots of interesting sales and shows. I'll be at the sales listed below, so just write me for catalogs, information, hotel reservations, transportation, or anything I can do for you.

Cordially yours,

Dave Canning

DAVE CANNING

**P. S. We have real Valley of Virginia farms for sale, worth the money. Write me now—they will be higher.**

**Feb. 8th—Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Sale.**
**Feb. 10th—Mt. Pleasant Plantation Sale.**
**Feb. 11th-12th—Brays Island Plantation Scotch Heather - Camellia Day and "Sale Select".**
**Feb. 14th—Sun Lake Dispersion.**
**Feb. 17th-18th — Grovelane Farms Dispersion.**
**Feb. 24th-25th—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale.**

## CLAIMED SALE DATES

| FEBRUARY | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |

| MARCH | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

| APRIL | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

| MAY | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

**We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.**

## February

**February 1** — Ohio Angus Association Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City.

**February 1** — Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

**February 3**—Shadow-Mist Farm Production Sale, Rogers, Arkansas.

**February 3-4-5** — Perth Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland.

**February 4-5**—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Greenwood, Mississippi.

**February 4**—Holt County Angus Association Sale, O'Neill, Nebraska; E. L. Miner, Sale Manager, O'Neill, Nebraska.

**February 6**—"Foreman Farms" Production Sale, Hammond, Illinois, Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Lancaster, Kentucky.

**February 7-8**—Indiana Angus Breeders 3d Annual Futurity Show and Sale, Draft Horse Barn, Indiana State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, Ind.

**February 8**—Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm Sale, Green Pond, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

**February 10**—2d Sale of Progress at Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**February 10**—Clyde Bradleys' Complete Dispersion, Bozeman, Montana; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

**February 11**—Keyes Angus Farm Dispersion Sale, Ellinwood, Kansas; John Barton, Sale Manager, Topeka, Kansas.

**February 11**—Southeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale; Walter H. Neemann, Sale Manager, Dunbar, Nebraska.

**February 11** — "Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day", Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.

**February 12**—Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**February 12** — Mark Twain Angus Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri; Warren G. See, Monroe City, Sale Manager.

**February 14**—Sun Lake Ranch's Dispersion, Lutz, Florida; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**February 14-15**—Annual Kansas Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Topeka, Kansas; John W. Barton, Sale Manager.

**February 15** — Peoria Angus Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois.

**February 17**—Northeast Nebraska Angus Association Show and Sale, Norfolk, Nebraska. Show at 9 A. M. and Sale at 1 P. M.; Francis J. Albracht, Secretary-Treasurer.

**February 17-18**—The Grovelane Farm Dispersion, Lake Wales, Florida; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**February 18** — Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

**February 19** — K-N Angus Association Annual Sale, Franklin County Fair Grounds, Franklin, Nebraska.

**February 19**—Cox and Yoakum Production Sale, Hockley, Texas; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**February 21-22**—Idaho Futurity Show and Sale, at the Fairgrounds, Filer, Idaho.

**February 22**—Wilton Farms Angus Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

**February 22**—Dacus, Odom and Simpson Production Sale, Henryetta, Oklahoma.

**February 24**—Missouri Angus Association "Top of the Crop" Show and Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Ed S. Stout, Fieldman, Boonville, Missouri.

**February 24-25**—The Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**February 26**—OK & T Angus Sale, Buffalo, Okla.; W. E. Bland, Sale Manager, Buffalo, Okla.

**February 26**—Angus Bargain Day at Springfield, P. J. Harms, Sale Manager, Loami, Illinois.

**February 26** — J. E. Withers Angus Dispersion, Loami, Ill.; P. J. Harms, Sale Mgr., Loami.

**February 27**—A. C. Mahan-Wayne Eason Sale, Marianna, Arkansas.

**February 27**—Orin L. James and Son and Staley Farms Sale, at the Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

## March

**March 1**—Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri.

**March 1**—Wabash Valley Association Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Sale Manager, Grayville, Illinois.

**March 3-4**—Mid-Atlantic Futurity & 10th Anniversary Quality Sale, Greensboro, N. C.

**March 4**—U. S. Center Angus Breeders' Association Spring Show and Sale, Smith Center, Kansas; Leonard Patman, Secretary.

**March 5**—Des Moines River Valley Angus Association Sale, Boone, Iowa; Orville Williams, Scranton, Iowa and W. C. Robertson, Bayard, Iowa, Sale Managers.

**March 5** — Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; "Bud" Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield, Illinois.

**March 7**—North Dakota Angus Association Winter Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

**March 7**—D. F. Rincker & Sons Joint Production Sale, Strasburg, Illinois.

**March 8** — Chicagoland Association Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois; Fred Francis, Wilmington, Ill., Sale Manager.

**March 8**—East Tennessee Angus Breeders Spring Sale, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee; George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

**March 8**—Orchard Hill Farms Fourth Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

**March 10**—Sullivan County Angus Breeders Association Annual Spring Sale, Milan, Missouri; James Brown, Jr., Sale Manager, Newtown, Missouri.

**March 12** — Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

**March 12**—Bureau County Angus Association Inc. Spring Sale, Princeton, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.

**March 12**—Chariton Valley Breeders Association Annual Sale, Kirksville, Missouri; Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger, Missouri.

**March 12**—Staunton Bull Sale, Staunton, Va.

**March 13**—Macon-Dewitt Counties Spring Sale, Clinton, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.

**March 14**—Wonderland Farm Sale, Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana.

**March 15**—Marydale Farm's Seventh Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

We hope we will be able to do our part in the development of fine ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle to help maintain and enhance Maryland's proud tradition as a livestock breeding state.

On Saturday, November 15, 1958, we will have our first sale featuring the progeny of BLACK PREMIER of DEN-MOR, winner of the Two-year Old Championship, the Reserve Senior Championship, and the Reserve Grand Championship at the 1957 International Livestock Exposition at Chicago, Illinois.

MERKLE *Patuxent* FARMS

J. Earle Dixon, Manager — NAYLOR, MD. — George Porteous, Consultant

Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Merkle, owners, 2301 Queens Chapel Rd., Washington 18, D. C.

# Lynmere Logic

No. 10, Easton, Pa., Feb. 1958

## *Pieces of EIGHT*

At the Alimar dispersal in October 1956, EIGHT daughters of **BARDOLIERMERE H55** went to four Eastern breeders . . .

**Lynmere bought three**
**Millarden bought two**
**Penn State Univ. bought two**
**Craiglands bought one**

One of these daughters, **ALIMAR JILT 5th** became the 1957 Internat'l Grand Champion Female. Because Bardoliermere H55 died of an accident shortly after the '56 International, these EIGHT females, daughters of the "55th", are now a collector's item.

At Lynmere, we have calves from two sisters of the Internat'l Champion. **ALIMAR ERALINE 6th and ALIMAR EBELLA 2d.**

These calves, dropped in Dec., were sired by our gainability bull

**ANKONIAN 4922**


**March 15** — South Central Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**March 17** — Henry L. Siemsen and Sons Sale, Dixon, Iowa.

**March 17**—Tenth Annual "All Purple" Sale, at Old Elkton Farm, Forest Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**March 18**—6th Annual Malpi Angus Show and Sale, Clayton, New Mexico. Richard M. Buckles, Sale Manager.

**March 18**—Eastern Iowa (Beefland) Sale, Davenport, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

**March 19**—Marion County Angus Breeders Spring Sale, Bussey, Iowa.

**March 20**—South Central Illinois Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois; Leland Rincker, Sale Manager, Windsor, Illinois.

**March 20-21-22**—Wisconsin Mid-Winter Beef Futurity Show and Sale, Dane County Fairgrounds, Madison, Wisconsin; Robert F. Thayer, Sale Manager, Madison, Wisconsin.

**March 21-22** — Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.

**March 22**—Mercer County Angus Breeders Annual Sale, Aledo, Illinois.

**March 24**—Nebeolo Angus Association 8th Annual Sale, Alliance, Nebraska.

**March 24** — Ames Angus Association's Annual Spring Opportunity Sale, Ames, Iowa; Steve Brooks, Sale Manager.

**March 24**—Central Missouri Sale, Columbia, Mo.

**March 25**—Howard County Sale, Fayette, Mo.; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette, Missouri.

**March 25** — Southwest Illinois Association Sale, Fairgrounds, Highland, Illinois; Orville Helms, Sale Manager, Belleville, Illinois.

**March 26**—James M. Irons and Son, Clarence, Iowa Complete Dispersion. Sale at Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids. Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

**March 28** — Glendive Spring Exposition Bull Sale, Glendive, Montana; W. A. Saunders, Livestock Supt., Glendive, Montana.

**March 27**—Lamoine Valley Association Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. Coder Hamilton, Sale Manager.

**March 28**—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

**March 28**—East Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, St. Charles, Missouri Fairgrounds. Wm. H. Schoene, Sale Manager.

**March 29** — Michigan Angus Association Sale, Lansing, Michigan; Phil Smith, Sale Manager, South Lyons, Michigan.

**March 29**—McCartt Farms Annual Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

**March 29**—"The Blood of Great Bulls Sale"—Southwestern Livestock Sale Pavilion, Fort Worth, Texas.

**March 29**—Southeast Missouri Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Farmington, Missouri; Elliott Straughan, Secretary, Farmington, Missouri.

**March 29**—Central Ohio Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale; Wm. J. Ryan, Sale Manager, Milford Center, Ohio.

**March 31**—Rice Springs Dispersion, Rome, Ga.; George Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome, Ga.

## April

**April 1** — Virginia Association Gigantic Spring Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

**April 2**—McKenzie Angus Farms Annual Production Sale, Colbert, Georgia.

**April 5**—Elko Bell Farms' Sixth Production Sale, Frankfort, Kentucky.

**April 5**—Applewood Angus Farm 6th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska. Ed Polka, Owner, Riverton, Nebraska.

**April 7**—Western Montana Angus Association Sale, Missoula, Montana; Gary R. Marbut, Sale Manager, Missoula, Montana.

**April 7**—Northeast Colorado Angus Association Bull and Female Sale, Sterling, Colorado; Willard Lutes, Merino, Colo., Sale Manager.

**April 7**—Orange Spring Show and Sale, Orange, Virginia.

**April 10**—Arkansas-Oklahoma Angus Breeders Association Sale, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

**April 12**—Scales Angus Farm Production Sale, Pulaski, Tennessee.

**April 12**—Connecticut Angus Association Invitational Sale and Calcutta, at Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston, Connecticut; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**April 14** — Rose and McCrea Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**April 16**—South Central Iowa Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

**April 17**—Oklahoma Cow and Calf Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

**April 17-18-19**—Agricultural Experiment Stations "Beef Cattle Breeders' and Herdsmen's Short Course", at the University, Gainesville, Fla.

**April 18**—West Virginia State Angus Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia; Charles A. Bonar, Sale Manager, Burlington, W. Va.

**April 18** — Dodalfa Farms Production Sale, Philadelphia, Tennessee.

**April 19**—Southeast Iowa Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Keith Nau, Sale Manager, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

**April 19** — Mi-Jo Farms Dispersion, Zanesville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**April 19**—Opportunity Plus Sale, Forest, Virginia.

**April 19**—Broken H Angus Ranch Complete Dispersion, Cody, Wyoming.

**April 19**—Caylor and Caylor "O. Bardoliermere 60th Sale", Knoxville, Tennessee; George W. Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome, Georgia.

**April 21**—Aberdeen Acres Complete Dispersion, Greeley, Colorado; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.


Indeed, it may be said that the EIGHT daughters of Bardoliermere H55, one of them the 1957 International Grand Champion, are more rare than the legendary Spanish **"Pieces of Eight."** We are proud to have THREE of the EIGHT daughters of BARDOLIERMERE H55 in the Lynmere herd . . . . .

Chet Bickford, Manager

**Lynmere Farm** **morgan's hill • easton • pa**

**Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn**

## — A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

***Our McHenry Barbaras; a truly great strain; Foundation cow, BARBARA McHENRY K. and five (5) of her daughters and her latest calf, a bull now in our show barn.***

**An unretouched photo by Denslow Eversole; reading from left to right:**

**BARBARA McHENRY W G 19th 2097486**—Calved 11-7-54; Sire: Eileenmere 1500 WG 6th 1151230.

**BARBARA McHENRY W G 12th 1320726**—Calved 10-2-50; Sire: Eileenmere 1500th 1047508.

**BARBARA McHENRY W G 23d 2375172**—Calved 9-23-56; Sire: Eileenmere MB 777th 896653.

***BARBARA McHENRY W G 5th 1004465**—Calved 6-27-47; Sire: General Black CS 625344.

**BARBARA McHENRY W G 3d 921211**—Calved 7-16-46; Sire: General Black CS 625344. 1948 International; 1st Senior Yearling; Senior Champion; Reserve Grand Champion; *with "5th", 2d prize Produce of Dam; with Elaine WG 10th, 1st prize Pair Females.

**BARBARA McHENRY K 788431**—Calved 1-7-44; Sire: Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Dam: Molly Barbara 13th 638719. In our herd are: 5 daughters; 3 granddaughters; 5 great-granddaughters, and 3 sons.

**BAR GENERAL W G**—Calved 9-12-57; Sire: Blackcap General WG 13th 1669298, a top breeding son of General Black CS. Now in show barn, fitting for next year's shows.

*A middle of the road cow herd that invites comparison with the tops in the industry.*

**Cecil Livesay, Herdsman** **VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME** **Denslow Eversole, Manager**

**Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio**

**Roy G. Johnston**
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

**RAY SIMS**
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

**HAMILTON JAMES**
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

**Paul L. Good**
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

**WALTER E. PALMER**
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

**JOE MILLER**
*Auctioneer*
Phones JA 5-3561
JA 7-7388
777 Court Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee

**KEN CONZELMAN**
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 48 Phone JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

**STAN HAWORTH**
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA


April 23—Poweshiek Co. Angus Breeder's Association Annual Sale, Grinnell, Iowa; George Graham, Secretary, Gilmore, Iowa.

April 26—New York Angus Association Sale, Ithaca, New York; Harold Brown, Sale Manager, Brant Lake, New York.

April 26—Byars-Allen Sale, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 28—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Clarke Co. 4-H Fairgrounds, Osceola, Iowa; Lyle Miller, Sale Manager, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Red Gate Production Sale, Millwood, Virginia.

April 29—Ben Price, Jr. Angus Sale, Redding, Kansas.

April 29—Paignton Farms Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 30—The Hawkeye Angus Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Secretary, Newhall, Iowa.

## May

May 2—Happy Hours & Associates Herd Reduction Sale, Dallas, Texas; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

May 3—Second Annual Dunraven-Porter Ranch Production Sale, Del Valle, Texas.

May 5—Homer L. Deakins & Sons Angus Farm Dissolution Sale, Longview, Texas.

May 5—Henry Bartenhagen Sale, Wapello, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Ia.

May 10 — Well Farms Production Sale, Creve Coeur, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr.

May 10 — New England Farmers' Angus Sale, Brandon, Vt.; John Morgan, Sale Manager, Hartland, Vermont.

May 14-15—Fooks Angus Farms Dispersion Sale, Camden, Arkansas.

May 16—H & L - Hockhockson Cow and Calf Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

May 17—Hideaway Farm Sale, Chester, N. J.

May 19—J. Garrett Tolan's Cattleman's Holiday Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 23—Goodfellow Homestead Farms Production Sale; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 24—Moles Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

May 24—Broken H Angus Ranch Complete Dispersion, Cody, Wyoming; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

May 26—Talicorn Breeder's Association Annual Sale. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 26—Ben Tulloch Farm Sale, Millbrook, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

## June

June 4—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association 15th Annual Sale, Mason City, Ia.; H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton, Iowa.

June 23—Dairene's First Annual Production Sale, Flint & Flint, Owners, New Norway, Alberta, Canada.

June 28—The Byars Royal Oak Sale, Tyler, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

**RALPH KUHR**
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

**HOWARD SCHWENN**
AUCTIONEER
Booking Purebred & Commercial Sales for coming Fall and Winter Season.
PHONE 916
Pierre, South Dakota

## August

August 6-7—All-American Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

## September

September 5—Dr. Glen L. Yates Domargyly Farm First Production Sale, Marlboro, New Jersey.

September 6—6th Annual H & L Hockhockson Sale at H & L Farm, Marlboro, N. J.

September 11—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 12—Harpeth Valley - Stanford Farms Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

September 13 — Gore and Gore Sale, Carthage, Tennessee.

September 20 — Whitley Co. Association Sale, Columbus City, Indiana; Ken Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 22-23—Ohio Association Fall Show and Sale, London, Ohio; John Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

September 29—Canaan Farm Sale, Esmont, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

## Shows and Fairs

January 25-February 3—Southwestern Exposition; W. R. Watt, Ft. Worth, Texas.

January 29-February 9—Florida State Fair, Tampa; J. C. Huskisson.

February 3-4-5—Perth Show, Perth, Scotland.

February 3-9—Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, El Paso, Texas. R. E. Post, Manager.

February 4—U. S. Center Angus Breeders' Association Spring Show, Smith Center, Kansas; Leonard Patman, Secretary.

February 7-8—Indiana Angus Breeders 3d Annual Futurity Show, Draft Horse Barn, Indiana State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, Indiana.

February 7-16 — San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.

February 17—Northeast Nebraska Angus Association Show, Norfolk, Nebraska. Show at 9 A. M.; Francis J. Albracht, Sec'y-Treas.

February 19 - March 2—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

February 21-22 — Idaho Futurity Show, at the Fairgrounds, Filer, Idaho.

February 24—Missouri Angus Association Top of the Crop Show, Columbia, Missouri; Ed S. Stout, Fieldman, Boonville, Missouri.

March 3 — First Mid-Atlantic Angus Futurity Show, Greensboro, North Carolina.

March 6—North Dakota Angus Association Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 10-11-12 — Nebraska State Angus Senior Futurity Show, Junior Futurity Show, Junior Steer Show, Annual Spring Show, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sec'y and Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March 18—6th Annual Malpi Angus Show, Clayton, N. M.; Richard M. Buckles, Sale Mgr.

March 26-29—Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive, Montana; W. A. Saunders, Livestock Supt., Glendive, Montana.

March 29—Southeast Missouri Angus Association Annual Spring Show, Farmington, Missouri. Elliott Straughan, Secretary, Farmington, Mo.

August 6-7—All-American Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.


**Merlin D. Woodruff**
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

# LYON

J. E. LYON, Owner - Phone Melrose 7-3075

## ANGUS

OLIVE BRANCH, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

LYON PRINCE ENVOY 100
SON OF PRINCE ENVOY
WHITNEYMERE 135
SON OF 999-35
WINDERMERE 3502
SON OF 999-35
MASTER PRINCE OF BYHALIA
SON OF MASTER PRINCE
EILEENMERE 1431
SON OF EILEENMERE 1100
ELBA BARDOLIER OF WILSON CO
SON OF BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 6
SON OF EILEENMERE 487
MILLARDMERE 9
SON OF EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR

C. B. ANDERSON
Manager
CALVIN LOONEY
Herdsman

# ! PRICED TO SELL !

20 good aged, unfitted bulls
not fat . . . ready to turn out

**FOR INFORMATION...**
phone MElrose 7-3075,
Olive Branch, Mississippi.

Sorry, no females for sale !

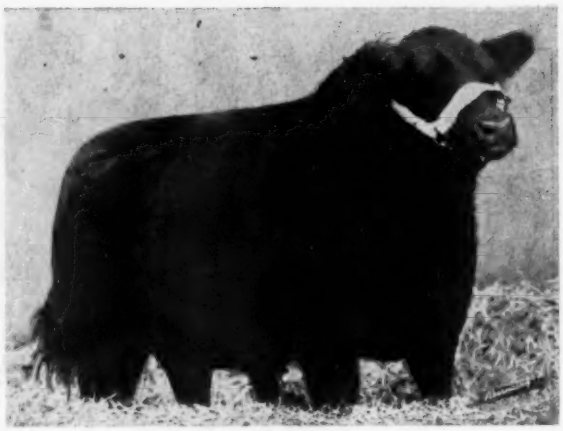
J. E. LYON
OWNER

C. B. ANDERSON
MANAGER

CALVIN LOONEY
HERDSMAN

**LYON ANGUS OF UNQUESTIONED QUALITY**

**EILEENMERE 1600th**—By the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th. His second dam was an International Grand Champion Missie cow. His Get are sensational. His service is heavily represented.



**PRINCE of RED GATE 129th**—A son of Imported Prince of Rowley and from the famous producing Miss Miniver of Red Gate 3d cow. The service of Prince of Red Gate 129th is a feature.

# A HERD WITH BULL POWER...THESE FOUR SIRES THE COX AND YOAKUM ANNUAL SALE TO BE

**BLACK JESTRESS 6th R. L. S.**
A daughter of the 1953 International Grand Champion Female. This great female is by Prince Peer 15th RLS. There are only a few Black Jestress from this foundation.

**BARBAROSA MAGIC VALLEY**
A fancy Sunbeam Barbarosa. A granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216th. Sells open.

**ESSAY DD**
By the $31,000 Prince of Red Gate 19th. Her third dam is the Perth Champion, Essay of Bleaton.

**TT PAULINA**
A Tolan Pauline, the "Wonder Family of the Breed". Safe in calf since June 21st to Prince of Red Gate 129th.

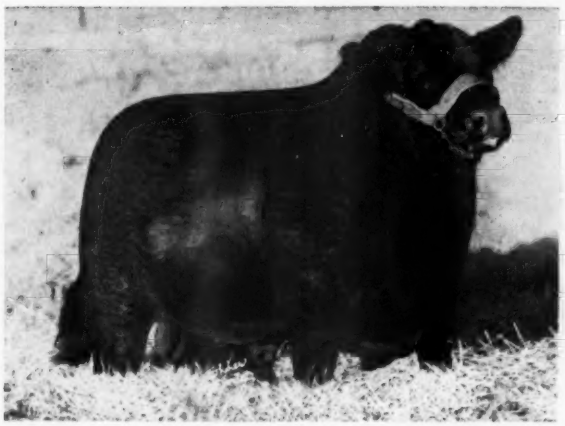
**GAMMER of K. R.**
A granddaughter of the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of A. V. and from an imported Gammer dam from the Gallowhill herd. Served to TT Eileenmere.

**RUTH of QUALITY**
A Tillyfour Ruth that wears a beautiful head and thoroughly modern in her type. Served on June 10th to Eileenmere 1600th.

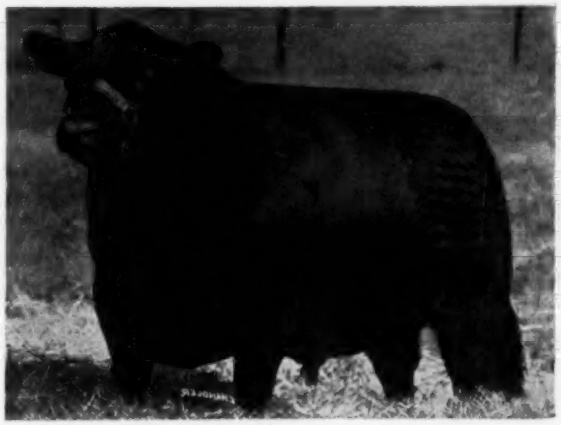
**FANNIE BESS M 3d**
A granddaughter of Ohio State University's Bardoliermere 2d. Fannie Bess 2d still shows in the pedigree. Open.

**TOLAN MISSIE M. 7th**
A double bred Tolan Missie going twice to Blackcap Tolan 35th, three time International Grand Champion female. Foundation material at its best. Open.

**RUTH 9th RLS**
A Tillyfour Ruth by the Luxury Bull. Second dam imported from the Clashfarquhar herd in Scotland. A tremendous bodied female. Safe in calf to Prince of Red Gate 129th.



**TT EILEENMERE**—By the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th. He is siring show cattle in the Cox and Yoakum herd. Some of his top Get sell and several of the females will be bred to him.



**QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th**—An own son of Eva's Bandolier Lad and from an Eileenmere 500th dam. Second dam by Eileenmere 85th. His Get and service are represented.

# ARE IN SERVICE . . . THEIR GET AND SERVICE SELL IN . . FEBRUARY 19th, 1958 AT HOCKLEY, TEXAS!

**SELLING:** 26 BRED HEIFERS (each with a long breeding date. Served to Eileenmere 1600th, TT Eileenmere and Prince of Red Gate 129th.) 15 OPEN HEIFERS (several of show calibre) and 10 COWS (some with calves at foot and remainder heavy springers.)

☆ **SIRES OF SALE CATTLE INCLUDE:** 5 by TT Eileenmere; Quality Bardolier 10th; Eileenmere 1050th; Homeplace Eileenmere 104th; Prince of Red Gate 19th; Prince of Red Gate 48th; Black Peer 182d of A. V.; Prince 105th HR; Prince Peer 15th RLS; Prince Peer 105th TT.

☆ **SIRES IN SERVICE INCLUDE:** **Eileenmere 1600th**—owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms. The "1600th" is by Eileenmere 500th and from a daughter of an International Grand Champion Tolan Missie cow. This bull's service is heavily represented. **Quality Bardolier 10th**—he by Eva's Bandolier Lad and from an Eileenmere 500th dam. His Get and service are represented. **TT Eileenmere**—by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th. His Get and service sell. **Prince of Red Gate 129th**—he by Imported Prince of Rowley. His service is represented.

☆ **FAMILIES SELLING INCLUDE:** 2 Essays (one of them a daughter of the foundation Essay of Bleaton); 2 Beauty of Haystons (one Imported); 2 Fannie Besses; Tolan Missie; 2 Chimeras; Sunbeam Barbarosa; Pinky Pride; 2 Ruths; Tolan Pauline; Blackcap Bessie; Jilt; Zara; 2 Gammers (dams imported); Ballindalloch Georgina (dam imported); 2 Witch of Endors (one from imported dam); Miss Burgess (from imported dam).

**For Catalogs Address:**
**J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager**
**Smithville, Missouri**

**ATTEND THESE ANGUS EVENTS:**
**February 20th—Judging at the Houston, Texas Fat Stock Show**
**February 20th—Texas Angus Association Fitted Sale—Houston Fat Stock Show**

**Auctioneers:**
**Hamilton James**
**and Ray Sims**

owners . . .
R. E. COX
H. J. YOAKUM

herdsman . . .
JOE KIRK SMITH

# COX and YOAKUM Angus Farms

## HOCKLEY, TEXAS

(located 32 mi. NW of Houston on hwy. 290)

# Index to Advertisers . . . .


ARKANSAS

Fooks Angus Farm, Camden ..... 159

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon ..... 55

CANADA

Prospect Farm, London, Ontario ..... 47
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario ..... 146
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario ..... 148

FLORIDA

Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales ..... 127-128-129-130-131
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale ..... 165
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton ..... 124
Lookout Plantation, Bonifay ..... 115
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz ..... 73-108

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert ..... 146
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton ..... 161
Modena Plantation, Savannah ..... 45
Whistle Top Farm, Cornelia ..... 158

ILLINOIS

Bahler & Sons, Cropsey ..... 122
B. Bar D. Farm, Piper City ..... 148
Bureau County Angus Association, Ladd ..... 115
Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville ..... 151
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington ..... 142
Dells Angus Farm, Congerville ..... 150
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy ..... 46
Hoppler Bros., Greenview ..... 158
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton ..... 153
Model Farm, Mundelein ..... 16-17
Peoria Angus Association, Peoria ..... 145
Rincker Angus Farm, Strasburg ..... 147
Timberline Farm, Congerville ..... 150
Tolan, J. Garrett Farms, Pleasant Plains ..... 2
Wabash Valley Angus Association, Carmi ..... 123
Withers, J. E., Loami ..... 161

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus ..... 154
Charles Rauh, Estate, Indianapolis ..... 173
Greenacre Farm, Morocco ..... 163
High Point Farm, Lebanon ..... 121
Hilderbrand, C. H., Estate, Bedford ..... 148
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall ..... 148

IOWA

Des Moines River Valley Association, Boone ..... 169
Escher and Laird, Ankeny ..... 171
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown ..... 160
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ..... 158
Quonset Angus Farm, Dixon ..... 121
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa ..... 189
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley ..... 154
Wilton Farms, Davenport ..... 42-43

KANSAS

Kansas Angus Association, Topeka ..... 68
Moore's Angus, Iuka ..... 69
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus ..... 69
Price Angus Ranch, Reading ..... 69
River Ranch Angus Farm, Hutchinson ..... 69
Stout, Byron, Jr. and Son, Wichita ..... 69
Wheatland Farms, Chapman ..... 69

KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms, Goshen ..... 152
Bald Rock Farms, Albany ..... 143
Floodland Farms, Stanley ..... 66
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green ..... 122
Hicks Brothers, Midway ..... 140
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester ..... 156
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington ..... 41

LOUISIANA

Marydale Farm, St. Francisville ..... 22

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ..... 58
Marwood Farms, Rockville ..... 198
Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor ..... 179
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ..... 173
Wise, Paul, Lewiston ..... 173

MICHIGAN

Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde ..... 7
Michigan State Breeders Association, East Lansing ..... 111-116-124-142-152-156
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak ..... 122

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada ..... 154

MISSISSIPPI

Bar S Angus Farm, Como ..... 158
Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany ..... 144
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster ..... 171
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch ..... 183
Moores Angus Farm, Byhalia ..... 159

MISSOURI

American Angus Association, St. Joseph ..... 44
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney ..... 142
Bruening Angus Farms, Higginsville ..... 173
Chariton Valley Angus Association, Kirksville ..... 159
Grismere Farms, Milan ..... 158
James, Orin L., Cameron ..... 18-19
McCorkle Park, Smithville ..... 9
Meier-Taylor Sale, Jackson ..... 14-15
Missouri Angus Association, Columbia ..... 125
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia ..... 152
Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort ..... 12
Rose and McCrea, Albany ..... 8
Staley Farms, Liberty ..... 18-19
Zodiac Angus Farm, Adrian ..... 146

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charlie, Dakota City ..... 171

NEW JERSEY

Downsbragh Farm, Far Hills ..... 59
H & L Farm, Marlboro ..... 23
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ..... 23
Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah ..... 141
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland ..... 144
White Gates Farms, Flanders ..... 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck....26-27-28-29
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora.... 45
Meadowbrook Farm, Pine Plains.... 58
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem.... 11
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale....119

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville....126
Mid-Atlantic Futurity, Greensboro....155

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Winter Show & Sale, Valley City....175

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert....140
Ferndale Farms, Cedarville....158
Foosland, Marion....140
Forest Hills, Mt. Victory....148
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville.... 46
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....181

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa & Broken Arrow....190
C-T Ranch, Miami....163
KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau.... 34

PENNSYLVANIA

Brooklawn Farms, Unionville....163
Lynmere Farm, Easton....180
Millarden Farms, Annville....20-21

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus, Yemassee....52-53
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews....31-32-33

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport.... 30
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....126
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia....126
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro.... 30
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....142
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville....124
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville....173

TEXAS

Cox and Yoakum, Hockley....184-185
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....149
Gleannloch Farm, Tomball.... 67
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas....149
Licata, A. T., San Antonio....170
Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock....113
Pyle, H. B., Richmond....157
Texas Angus Association, Ft. Worth....117

VIRGINIA

All Purple Anniversary Sale, Forest.... 13
Buckland Farm, Gainesville.... 61
Canning, Dave, Staunton....178
Craiglands, Forest.... 10
Croftburn Farm, Culpeper.... 54
Elk Hill Farm, Forest....168
Gilnockie Farm, Haywood.... 54
Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Richmond....56-57
Kingdom Farm, Leesburg....142
Kinloch Farms, Supply.... 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.... 5
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield....167
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton....24-25
Sunset Hill Farm, Rockville....161
Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper....140

WISCONSIN

Aberdale Acres, Jefferson....111

COMMERCIALS

Aberdeen-Angus Sale Catalogs, Webster City, Iowa....143
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Mich....111
American Brahman, Houston, Tex....166
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colo....172
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky....166
Automatic Equipment Company, Fender, Neb....116
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa....156
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill....114
Bill Barton, Tulsa, Okla....112
Blood Horse, Lexington, Ky....111
Bock's Cattle-Identi Company, Mattoon, Ill....120
Bowsher, N. P. Company, South Bend, Ind....164
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....162
Brower Manufacturing Co., Quincy, Ill....116
C. H. Dana Company, Hyde Park, Vt....167
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind....166
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois....150
Farnam Companies, Omaha, Neb....114-120-122
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colo....112
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa....160
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Ind....160
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo....119
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill....154
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa....172
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa....164
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Mass....166
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wis....118
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Mo....120
Kosch Mfg. Company, Columbus, Neb....162
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tenn....166
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, Calif....170
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa....146
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky....166
National Rain Bird Sales Corp., Azusa, Calif....156
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M....166
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Calif....167
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Mo....116-118
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill....167
Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex....170
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colo....147
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo....144
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla....152
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif....114
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.... 4
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa....118
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas....160
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas....156
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va....124
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo....166
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo....166
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind....110
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md....160


***Flash . . .***

**The Gulfstream-El Clair "June in January Sale" January 16 at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, averaged $682 on 44 head. Cattle sold into ten states and Florida. Top at $3,000 was Gulfstream Blueblood Lady, going to Alumbank Farm, Craig Springs, Virginia. Her dam was second top, going to Edwards Brothers of Ontario at $2,750.**

**The Keefauver-Allandale sale January 20 averaged $1,291 on 44 head. Top bull, K. B. Eileenmere 182 to Ridgefield Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee at $15,000, top female, K. B. Erica 42 to Mole's Hill at $3,100.**

# "AN ANGUS HERD OF DISTINCTION"

# MARWOOD FARMS

**FAMILIES REPRESENTED:**

**Evermeres, including the youngest daughter of ★★Evermere T; a Tolan Evermere, the youngest daughter of ★Sangamon Evergreen 3d, and half sister to the famous ★★Evermere T; Barbarosas, including the youngest daughter of ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th; Tolan Blackcap Missies, all descendants of ★★Blackcap Tolan 35th; Fannie Bess of the Championship strain, including a granddaughter of ★Fannie Bess of Ada; El-Jon Eriannas, all of the Championship strain, including the youngest daughter of ★★Erianna B 2d; also a daughter of ★★Erianna B 6th; Wardess, including three daughters of Imported Wardess 2d; Cherry Blossoms, including the fabulous P & J "Cherry Blossom B. D." and her two daughters; Enquiry Dells descending through Enquiry Dell 9th; Chimeras; Ada Queen Ls; Tillyfour Ruths; Blueblood Ladies; Blackcap Bessies; Coquettes; Beulahs; Karamas; Elines; Eileens, Barbaras; Jilts; Pridemeres T; Barbara Ms; Barbara Roses; and Portlethen Lucies; Ardesties and Blackbirds. Our imported foundation cows from Scotland include Demora Vines; Jipsies; Matildas; Luxuries; Eva Boxers; Gammers; Beauty of Hayston; Pinky Prides and Annuities. Recently we added another own daughter of ★★Evermere T, and Blackbird 3d of Shadow Isle, an International Reserve Grand Champion Female, both purchased from Echo Falls Farm in Pennsylvania.**

**Our International Grand Champion Sire, Ankonian 3216th, is being mated here at MARWOOD, with some of the great cows of the breed most of whom are daughters of International Champions themselves. These sons and daughters will not only have an International Grand Champion as their sire, but the entire top line of their pedigrees will be International Grand Champions. No other Sire in the world offers this continuous line of International Grand Champions throughout the pedigree of their offspring, and that is why we call our herd "AN ANGUS HERD OF DISTINCTION".**

**MARWOOD FARMS during 1957 sold 45 Angus for $110,000 cash. We traded 33 Angus for a lesser number of preferred family cattle. We now have bulls ready for service, also young bull calves by our Champion, Ankonian 3216th, coming along every few days, and we would also sell or trade some of our foundation females of the standard families safe in calf to our Champion, Ankonian 3216th, for a lesser number of outstanding individuals of the preferred families which would be better than cash with us for anything we have that you might desire.**

**We will tell you about our Perth Champion, Erasmus P. of Balfron, in next issue.**

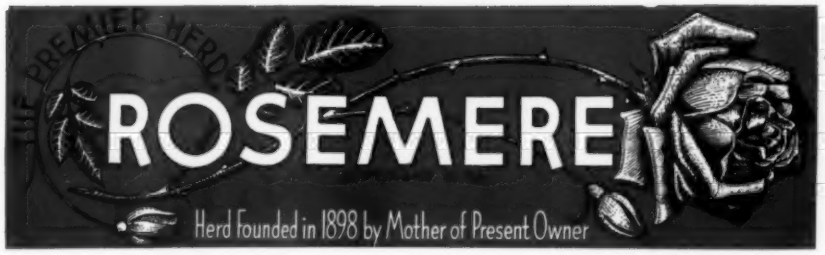
*Marwood Farms*

**"AN ANGUS HERD OF DISTINCTION"**

**ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND**

Mr. & Mrs. H. Grady Gore
Owners

Richard Rogers, Mgr.
Otto Hoch, Herdsman




—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

# ROSEMERE'S 60th YEAR!

Even to me, who has been identified with the Rosemere herd from its very beginning, it is hard to realize the year we are just entering . . . 1958 . . . marks the 60th birthday of the herd. Although very young at the time the herd was started by my Mother in 1898, I recall that I immediately took an active interest in it. My Mother had the courage of her conviction when she started to breed Angus cattle as they were still very little known in America at that time. And although I was too young to exercise good judgment in such matters, I, too, felt that this young breed had a great destiny. Under these circumstances, my Mother and I began to build the herd which has existed to this day. And I know that if my Mother were alive today she would be as proud of the present Rosemere herd as am I, who has had the great privilege of being closely identified with it since its very beginning.

The herd today is as good as any time, even during the years of its most illustrious showyard triumphs. And we are entering this 60th anniversary year with the same confidence for the future for both the breed and our herd that we had in that long ago year of 1898 when, with only two cows, the herd was started on an Eastern Iowa farm, a part of which is still its present home.

Mr. Roland Ehlers, who has been associated with the herd for more than twenty years and who is now the on-the-ground supervisor of the herd at its original home at Maquoketa, Iowa, says that in his opinion our crop of 1957 calves are of the most uniform high quality that he can remember. They carry the qualities for which we have striven the past sixty years and that have become so firmly fixed in them by careful matings that they predominate in their offspring regardless of unrelated matings.

One significant feature of the herd today is the high percentages of our Rosemere Barbaras and Rosemere Eileens, the two families which have been responsible for so many showring triumphs and high selling records not only in our herd but a number of others of the breed's great. It will be recalled that Black Eileen, mother of Eileenmere 4th, foundation sire of the unchallenged Tolan Eileenmeres, was a Rosemere Eileen and it was our International grand champion Barbara of Rosemere 100th which produced the Barbarosas noted for their high selling records in recent years. In the herd today are many animals of identically the same lines of breeding that produced Barbara of Rosemere 100th and Eileenmere 4th.

I could go on and on telling you about the herd which is so close to my heart but it would be much better if those interested in an Angus herd in its 60th year with one of the original founders still closely identified with it would visit the herd and let us show the animals which are still carrying on the herd's proud tradition for high quality which is the result of both practical and scientific methods of breeding. Such a visitor would also have the opportunity of seeing the fine young animals which are now for sale.

In closing, we wish all other Angus breeders the same good year which we ourselves anticipate.

Write or phone
Roland Ehlers for
appointments or further particulars.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Otto V. Battles

**Rosemere Farms**

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

BEHIND THE GATES OF
ANGUS VALLEY

# *WE, AT ANGUS VALLEY . . . .*

**take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation for the splendid support of the buyers and bidders at our recent production sale. Sixty-one Head averaged $1,753.00. Our Best Wishes go with the cattle purchased by the following breeders:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Tom Jones | Cody, Wyoming |
| S. David Ramsey | Dallas, Texas |
| Dearborn Ranch Company | Wolf Creek, Montana |
| Joe Lemley | San Angelo, Texas |
| John W. Brice | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| W. H. Pipkin & Son | Springfield, Missouri |
| H & L Farms | Marlboro, New Jersey |
| H. O. Snouffer | Colony, Kansas |
| Fred Stewart | Magnolia, Arkansas |
| Harold G. Weil | Dallas, Texas |
| H. L. Richards | New Braunfels, Texas |
| Michael Curran | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| C. F. Stimson | Belgrade, Montana |
| Alvin R. Bell | Pampa, Texas |
| J. F. Hodges | Forest, Virginia |
| J. B. Nettles | Gilroy, California |
| Haystack Angus Ranch | Longmont, Colorado |
| Model Farms | Mundelein, Illinois |
| Lakewood Farms | Mukwonago, Wisconsin |
| Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr. | Oklahoma City, Oklahoma |
| N. B. Trittipoe | Aldie, Virginia |
| Sinkola Plantation | Thomasville, Georgia |
| R. H. Fulton Company | Lubbock, Texas |
| French Broad Farms | Bowling Green, Kentucky |
| Harpeth Valley Farms | Brentwood, Tennessee |
| Gleannloch Farms | Houston, Texas |
| Brays Island Plantation | Yemassee, South Carolina |
| Van Stone | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Longleaf Plantation | Aiken, South Carolina |
| Blue Ridge Angus Farm | Blue Ridge, Texas |
| John Lee Bell | Pampa, Texas |
| J. M. Miesch | Marble Falls, Texas |
| T. B. Porter | Dripping Springs, Texas |
| R. E. Cox & H. J. Yoakum | Hockley, Texas |
| Gulfstream Farm | Ft. Lauderdale, Florida |
| J. R. Polston | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Larkin Bailey | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Good Earth Stock Farm | New Florence, Missouri |
| Clair Miller | Tulsa, Oklahoma |

Rowland D. Stanfield
Managing Partner
326 National Bank of
Tulsa Building
Tulsa, Oklahoma
LUther 5-9161

Earl Dugger
Manager
Route 9, Box 575
Tulsa, Oklahoma
CIrcle 5-4300 CIrcle 5-3730

*Angus Valley Farms*
**TULSA • BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA**